

AMIGA

COMPUTING

Issue 46 • March 1992 • £2.99

PLUS...



32

page games
supplement

INSIDE: ATonce PLUS • DEVPAC 3 • ANIMATION STATION • CAD

**NO DISK OR
VOUCHERS?**

See your
newsagent

ART SPECIAL

*Top tuition from
a TVPaint pro*

HELPING HAND

*Part one of a major
beginner's series*



Comms • Music • DTV • Amos • DTP

europress
PUBLICATIONS

Some things are worth waiting for ...

HiSoft Devpac 3

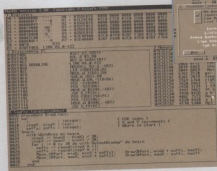
Devpac Version 3 is here at last. The two earlier versions of HiSoft Devpac for the Amiga set a standard in 68000 assembly language programming which was hard to surpass, but we think that we've done it. This new package has had a complete facelift, from the editor through to the debugger; in fact so many features have been added and improved that we feel confident in the claim that Devpac 3 is the ultimate assembly language development system on the Amiga ... for now!

The Editor

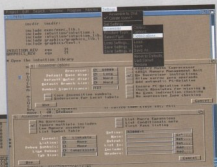
A new multi-window editor with bookmarks, mouse block-marking, macros, complete window flexibility (including multi-views on one file), extensive user configuration and full integration with the other Devpac programs. The editor makes use of Workbench 2 or 1.3 automatically.

The Assembler

Improved and extended, the Devpac 3 assembler is now at least 40% faster than its predecessor (without pre-assembly), supports the full 680x0 range of processors including the maths co-processors and has a tremendous number of switchable optimisations. With the ability to pre-assemble files for inclusion, it can now claim to be the fastest assembler on the Amiga.



the debugger supplied with both packages



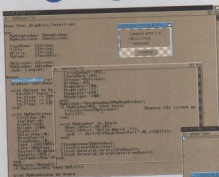
Devpac 3 gives complete control over the assembly process

The Debugger

Devpac 3 is provided with a versatile debugger/dissembler for bug hunting and ease of learning. You can have as many views on your program as you like, including its source code; then set breakpoints, single-step instructions etc. even at a source code level. Again, there is support for all the new processors and the floating point chips.

Devpac 3 comes complete with all the necessary include files, a linker, many examples and a clear, helpful manual.

HighSpeed Pascal



error detection is fully interactive

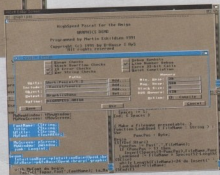
HiSoft Devpac 3 (£69.95) and HighSpeed Pascal (£99.95) should be in your local computer shop soon. If you have difficulty locating a copy, you can order directly from HiSoft using Access/Mastercard, Visa, UK debit card (Switch etc.) or a cheque/postal order. Mention this magazine when ordering to receive a free T-Shirt or mouse mat (offer subject to availability).

At last, a new Pascal compiler for your Amiga: HighSpeed Pascal. Compiling at close to 20 000 lines per minute on a humble A500 and with a fully integrated environment (based on the new HiSoft multi-window editor), HighSpeed Pascal is the answer to your programming prayers.

The compiler is very close to the standard set by Turbo Pascal 5 on the PC and enables you to port programs directly from the PC or ST - even the BGI unit is provided for graphic compatibility. You can compile separate units, link with assembler or use the inline assembler provided and we also supply a special version of our 680x0 debugger which allows you to debug Pascal programs at a source code level.

The full Pascal language is supported including such worthy additions as structured constants, flexible string handling and absolute variables.

HighSpeed Pascal comes complete with all the necessary files for working with the Amiga's operating system, a host of examples and a professional, ring-bound manual.



HighSpeed Pascal is remarkably friendly and easy-to-use

HiSoft Devpac 3 and HighSpeed Pascal are just two of the products that we supply for your Amiga. Other titles include *ProLight*, *HiSoft BASIC*, *Extens*, *SAS/Lance C 5* and *HiSoft C*. For more details contact us at - HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE, UK.

Tel: (0525) 718181, Fax: (0525) 713716.

HiSoft
High Quality Software

ANNOUNCING THE A5000 AND B5000

FREE
INFORMATION PACK
TELEPHONE
(0933) 650677



IS YOUR AMIGA STILL IN THE STONE AGE?

"UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR AMIGA"

▼ JUST ADD TO YOUR AMIGA FOR ▼

- B5000-25 Faster than the CBM A3000-25 •
- 500-1000% Faster than your Amiga •
- Massive 4-32Mb of superfast memory •
- 100% Software compatibility •
- Plug-in up to a 50 MHz Maths Co-Pro •
- B5000 has advanced 32-bit Paged-Mode design •
- 32-bit Kickstart — five/ten times faster •
- Three models — A5000-16/B5000-25/B5000-40 •

• THE MACHINES •

A5000-16: 16.67 MHz Asynchronous MC68020RC 2-3 MIPS (8 MIPS peak)
B5000-25: 25.00 MHz Asynchronous MC68020RP 5-6 MIPS (12 MIPS peak)
B5000-40: 40.00 MHz Asynchronous MC68020RP 8-9 MIPS (18 MIPS peak)
FPU: 12.5 MHz-50 MHz Asynchronous MC68881RC or MC68882RC
A5000-16 RAM: 4 Megabytes of 32-bit RAM 256 x 4 80ns DRAMs
B5000-25 RAM: 16 Megabytes of 32-bit RAM 1024 x 4 80ns DRAMs
B5000-40 RAM: 32 Megabytes of 32-bit RAM 1024 x 4 80ns DRAMs
SHADOW RAM: Move your Kickstart into 32-bit SUPER-FAST-RAM
SOFTWARE: 68000 fallback mode for 100% software compatibility
HARDWARE: 100% Compatible with Amiga 500/2000 and add-on cards
INTERFACE 1: Plugs into 68000 processor socket inside your Amiga
INTERFACE 2: A50000 Co-processor (Zsmolt) card (for B5000-40 only)

A5000-16 £295
(Price includes 1Mb RAM)

B5000-25 £595
(Price includes 1Mb RAM)

B5000-40 £1162
(Price includes 4Mb RAM)

(All prices inclusive of VAT)



SOLID STATE LEISURE LIMITED

80 FINEDON ROAD, IRTHLINGBOROUGH, NORTHANTS NN9 5TZ. TELEPHONE: (0933) 650677 INTERNATIONAL: +44 933 650677

AMIGA

COMPUTING

MARCH 1992

WHO'S WHO

EDITOR	Shirley Kennedy
ASSOCIATE EDITOR	Paul Austin
ART EDITORS	Tym Lackey Terry Thiele
NEWS EDITOR	John Butters
PRODUCTION EDITOR	Phil Morse
GAMER EDITOR	Daniel Whitehead
STAFF WRITER	Jonathan Maddock
AD MANAGER	Jane Conway
SENIOR AD SALES	Sue Horsfield
AD SALES	John Derbyshire Simon Lees Burt Pricerley
AD PRODUCTION	Martin Fitzgerald
MARKETING MANAGER	Niall Dyson
CUSTOMER SERVICE	Sandra Childs Linda Thomas Sally Green Bright Burdick Robert Matthews

PRODUCTION AND SYSTEMS MANAGER
Sue Cawell
David Stewart

CIRCULATION AND DISTRIBUTION
SUBSCRIPTIONS
David News
COMAG (0895) 444555
051-357 2961

ABC Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations

Published by Burgess Publications Ltd.
Europe House, Arlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP
Tel: 0625 87888 Fax: 0625 879966

PUBLISHER
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER
Richard Williams
Eddie McEnderick

CHAIRMAN
MANAGING DIRECTOR
Derek Mackin
Peter Glover
Ian Brownfield

We report Amiga Computing content after technical help on a personal basis either by telephone or in writing. All reader enquiries should be submitted to the address above for publication.

Amiga Computing is an independent publication and Connective Business Resources Ltd are not responsible for any of the articles in this issue or for any of the opinions expressed.

© 1992 Burgess Publications Ltd. This material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements.

EXPRESS PUBLICATIONS

For almost four years Amiga Computing has been the leading magazine for Amiga enthusiasts. As a key member of the Burgess magazine group, Amiga Computing promises to inform, educate and entertain its readers each month with the most dedicated coverage of the Amiga available.

Amiga Computing - Atari ST User - PC Today
Shareware Shopper - The Britain User
Games - Amiga Action - IT Action
Crest - Zigg - Super Force
Computer Trade Weekly

REGULARS

Amiga Newsline

More new Amigas? Find out in the best informed news columns 9

Gallery

Another public showing of superb artwork from you, the readers 101

Public Sector

The best PD and shareware goodies 105

ESP

Have you got a point to make or a tub to thump? Do it with Ezra! 117

121

Competition

Dont miss out on
our massive
multimedia
giveaway

ACAS

Technical help for the desperate
and just plain old confused 127

Rock Lobster

Irrelevant or irrelevant?
Either way its fun 162

PAINT LIKE THE PROS

Artistic tips from the creator of
ITV's stunning Motormouth
computer sequences!
Gareth Morgan shows you how
it's done on page 20



amiga



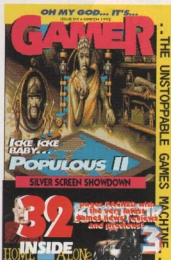
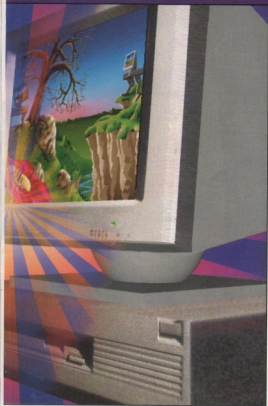
almanac



- 140 Arexx
- 143 DTV
- 145 Programming
- 147 Music
- 149 Communications
- 151 AMOS
- 153 DTP
- 155 Multimedia



CONTENTS



READER OFFERS



Personal finance, video frame grabbing and much more – there's an offer to suit you on pages 158 -161

SPECIALS

Wannabees

Ever dreamed of a package that'll write songs for you? Jam software could be it!.....**28**

Absolute beginners

The first in a series for new Amiga owners that starts with the essentials.....**61**

Big bad CAD

Stewart C Russell concludes his two-part feature on computer-aided design.....**43**

Multilingual Amiga

A learning package that speaks in tongues? Paul Austin takes a look.....**124**

THE COVERDISK

AMOS COIN DROP

Bet all you like on our great fruit machine simulator – you won't lose your shirt

Amiga only!



AmiBase

Professional 2
The best Amiga shareware database – ideal for all your data needs!

Amiga only!

ShadowMaker

Add drop, cast and round shadows to your fonts in a matter of seconds

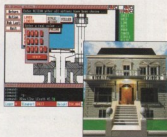
Workbench 2 ONLY!

Super-Duper

Ultra fast copier and formatter, with easy-to-use mouse control

AddTools

Customise your WB2 tools menu with this handy utility

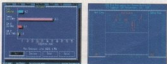


Update

Check out the latest upgrades and updates to your favourite packages.....**51**

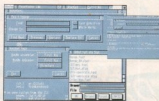
Master of disguise

Can your Amiga really pretend it's an IBM 286AT?.....**57**



Devpac 3

Margaret Stanger looks at the best Amiga assembly language package.....**131**



Artistic acumen

A dedicated animation package with a whiff of the Disneys about it.....**135**

A WHOLE NEW WORLD OF POWER

NOW WITH THE **NEW**
SYNCRO EXPRESS
MK III



FOR ONLY

£34.99

HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM

THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

- ☐ SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 40 SECONDS!!
- ☐ Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the computer disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- ☐ Menu driven selection of Start Track/End Track up to 90 tracks. ☐ Ideal for clubs, user groups or your own disks.
- ☐ Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge. ☐ The most powerful Disk Copier ever conceived.
- ☐ Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, ST etc. ☐ No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- ☐ Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!
- ☐ Now with a SUPER POWERFUL "SYNCRO" MODE that actually synchronise your Disk Drives for even greater accuracy!!
- ☐ Can be switched OUT when not in use - totally transparent. ☐ Make up to 2 copies simultaneously*.

PLUS MANY NEW FEATURES INCLUDING...

- ☐ DRIVE SPEED CHECKER - now you can check the speed of your drives - DF0-DF3. Easy and very accurate.
- ☐ DISK TOOLKIT - Syncro III now includes a range of Disk Tools - Fast Format, File Copy, Ram Disk, Disk Rename, Hard Drive File Copy etc., etc. Easy to use.

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a DIGITAL DISPLAY Drive for ONLY...

£99.99



PLEASE STATE AMIGA
500*/1000*/1500/2000/3000 WHEN
ORDERING

WARNING
1988
COPYRIGHT
ACT

Datel Electronics Ltd. neither condones nor authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material. The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backup has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.



HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!
TELEPHONE (24Hrs) **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS
ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...



DATEL ELECTRONICS



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

DATEL LONDON SHOP



222, TOTTENHAM COURT RD.
LONDON, W1. TEL: 071 5806460

NEW AMIGA ACTION REPLAY MK III

STILL ONLY
£59.99

THE WORLDS MOST POWERFUL FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK

Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Disks - reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard disk! Works with up to 5 Mega of free - even 1 Mega Chip Memory (Faster Access).

SUPER POWERFUL TRAINER MODE

Now with DEEP TRAINER - even better than before - allows you to generate more or even infinite lives, fuel, ammo... Perfect as a Trainer Mode to get you past that "insurmountable" level. Easy to use.

IMPROVED SPRITE EDITOR

The full Sprite Editor allows you to virtually modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. PLUS A RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.

VIRUS DETECTION

Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

BURKEY NIBBLER

Now this super disk copier program is built into Action Replay MK III. Just requires a superfast, efficient disk copier program all the press of a key - no more waiting.

SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK

Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly in IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphics and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen waveform.

PAIR OF NTSC MODES SELECTABLE

Useful for removing ugly borders when using NTSC software. (Works only with newer Amiga chips).

SLOW MOTION MODE

Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

MANY MORE INSTANT CLI COMMANDS -

ie. Resume, Reload, Copy, etc.

RESTART THE PROGRAM

Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

At the press of a key you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RandDisk, Drive Status, etc.

FULL STATUS REPORTING

Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "viewer" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!

NEW

JOYSTICK HANDLER

allows the user to select joystick instead of keypresses - very useful for many keyboard programs.

MUSIC TUNING TRACKER

With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos, etc. and save them to disk. Steps in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!

AUTOTIME MANAGER

From the Action Replay II preference screen you can now set the autotime from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuing the power! Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for all software advantages!

IMPROVED RAM EXPANSION SUPPORT

Now more external Ram Expansions will work with all Action Replay II commands.

DISKODDER

With the new "Diskodder" option you can now "log" your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. "Tagged" disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.

SET MAP

allows you to Load/Save/Edit a Keymap.

NEW

PREFERENCES

Action Replay III now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screen to suit your taste. Very simple to use.

NEW

DISK MONITOR

Unvaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/options.

IMPROVED PRINTER SUPPORT

Includes compressed/unal characters command.

DISK COMMANDS

Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DELETE, etc.

NEW

FILE REGISTOR -

If you enter a command without a filename, then a file register is displayed.

NEW

DISK COPY

Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Disk Copy. No need to load Workbench - available at all times.

NEW

PLUS IMPROVED DEBUGGER COMMANDS -

including Mem Watch Points and Trace.

BOOT SELECTOR

Either D0 or D1 can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

EVEN MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 40 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2 WAY SCROLLING -

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler
- Full screen editor
- Load/Save block
- Write String to memory
- Jump to specific address
- Show Ram as text
- Show frozen picture
- Play resident sample
- Show and edit all CPU registers and flag
- Calculator
- Help command
- Full search feature
- Unique Custom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers - even write only registers
- Notepad
- Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync, pattern etc.
- Dynamic Breakpoint/handling

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN ITS "FROZEN" STATE

WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT -

UNVALUABLE FOR THE DE-BUGGER OR JUST THE INQUIRITIVE!



HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE (24Hrs) **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...



DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.

FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

**AC**

POWER COMPUTING

NEW LOW PRICES

PC880B POWER DRIVE

- Built-in Blitz hardware copier
- Built-in virus blocker
- No annoying click when drive is empty
- 12 month warranty

£69.95**PC880 Drive (Anti-click) £49.95****DUAL DRIVE**

The only company to make the dual drive 'Quite simply, the best all rounder' ... Amiga Shopper Best Buy April '91

New Dual 3.5" Drive with built-in power supply, same features as PC880B **£119.00**

A500 Replacement Internal Drive

No case modification required **£40**
 40MB Slimline Hard Drive **£299**
 A500 Internal Anti-click board **£9.95**

NEW BLITZ AMIGA

- Back-up your disks at lightning speed
- Copies from the internal to the external drive
- Backs-up an Amiga disk in as little as 40 seconds
- Backs-up other format disks (Atari, PC)
- Copies up to three external drives at once
- Stops ALL external drives from clicking
- Contains ANTI-VIRUS switch - prevents viruses from being written into the bootblock
- Works on Amiga 500 or 2000

£25Original Blitz **£15****MEMORY****1.5MB Expansion Board £79****FULLY SUPPORTS 1MB CHIP RAM****MOST BOARDS DON'T****Plugs easily into your Amiga*****512K RAM Card without clock £24****512K RAM Card with clock £29***** Fully compatible with 'Fatter Agnus' and 1MB Chip RAM Kickstart 1.3 and above, single internal fitting****8MB A500 RAM BOARD**

- Plugs in the side slot
- Fully auto-config
- Full thru port
- Expand 2MB - 8MB
- Plug in & go operation

£CALL**GVP Series 2 Hard Disk**

- Up to 8MB FAST RAM on-board
- High speed 'FAASTROM' controller
- Auto-boot from FFS partition
- 520MB with 2MB RAM **£439**
- 105MB with 2MB RAM **£639**

AMIGA 500

- NEW A500+, 1MB, Kickstart V2, enhanced chip set **£399**
- Amiga 500 512K **£330**
- Amiga 500 1MB **£350**
- Amiga 500 2MB **£395**
- Amiga 500 2MB + 20MB Internal Hard Disk **£600**
- A500, 15MB, 52MB GVP Hard Disk **£799**

Prices do not include software unless specifically stated**PC501 Plus RAM Card for the A500+**

Our new RAM board is designed specially for the new A500 plus computer and comes with 1MB of RAM on board to expand your memory to 2MB of chip RAM!

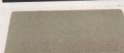
- 1MB RAM expansion for A500+
- Plug in and go operation - fits into the trapdoor
- No need to open the computer
- Gives you a total of 2MB Chip RAM!

EPOA**GVP IMPACT VISION**

- 24Bit colour board **£1799**

OPTICAL MOUSE

- 300 DPI resolution
- 600mm/sec tracking speed
- Mouse mat
- Mouse holder

£29.95**OPTICAL MOUSE MAT**

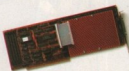
- A tough replacement pad for your optical mouse
- Strong plastic backing stops creasing
- High resolution grid gives precision mouse movement

Replacement optical mouse mat **£9.95****GENERAL**

- Hard wearing dust cover **£9**
- Philips colour monitor MkII **£249**
- KCS PC Power Board **£235**
- Atonce **£169**
- Atonce A2000 **£199**
- Floppy disk (min quantity 50) **£0.34 each**
- Maxell multicolour disk (10) **£9.95**
- Golden Image Optical Mouse **£39**
- Power Mouse **£15**

6 8 0 4 0

- Accelerator board
- 50MHz
- Up to 32MB of RAM
- For Amiga 2000

£1699**(comes with 4MB)****NEXUS HARD CARDS**

- High speed controller
- Up to 8MB RAM on board
- Easy to install
- Fully autoboot
- Compatible with GVP and ICD
- Nexus software
- Bare with 2MB of RAM **£199**
- 520MB with 2MB of RAM **£339**
- 114MB NEC 20ms **£449**

GVP A2000 RAM EXPANSION

- Up to 8MB
- 2MB fitted **£159**

GVP Series 2 Hard Card

- High speed 'FaastROM' controller
- Up to 8MB SimmRAM on board
- Fully autoboot
- Supports external SCSI devices
- Bare with 2MB RAM **£209**
- 52MB with 2MB RAM **£339**
- 105MB with 2MB RAM **£339**
- 200MB with 2MB RAM **£939**

GVP 'COMBO' Board

- 68030 with 68882 co-processor
- 22MHz Combo with 1MB of RAM **£599**
- 33MHz Combo with 4MB of RAM **£1299**
- 50MHz Combo with 4MB of RAM **£1799**
- Hard Drive Mount Kit
- Combo board **£39.95**
- Simm 32 x 1 **£69**
- Simm 32 x 4 **£249**

CHIPS

- 256K x 4 DRAM **£5**
- 1MB x 1 DRAM **£5**
- 1MB x 8 Simm **£30**
- 4MB x 8 Simm **£150**
- 8372 Fatter Agnus **£39**
- A3000 Static Column RAM **£24**

All prices include VAT, delivery and are subject to change. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Next day delivery £450 (UK, mainland only). Dealer enquiries welcome.

**POWER COMPUTING LTD**

Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN

Tel: 0234 843388 Fax: 0234 840234



AMIGA COMPUTING NEWSLINE

Exclusive

Classic Amiga under development

A NEW Amiga with the development name Amiga Classic is set to bridge the gap between the A2000 and A3000 later this year, says a source close to Commodore US.

Officials at the firm refuse to admit its planned release, although *Amiga Computing* can reveal many of the Classic's specifications.

Based on a 68020 processor, it will come with two megabytes of memory, 16-bit sound and the latest operating system. An internal hard drive will be fitted as standard.

A monitor will be supplied and it looks "similar but slightly smaller" than the top-end A3000. Price is expected to be fixed below £2,000 and it could hit Britain in

By John Butters

the second half of the year. Spokesman for Commodore UK, Andrew Ball, said: "I'm not going to comment on any new computers in the Amiga range. So much changes so quickly - the future is vapourware."

However, hints of a new machine in this area of the range have been given recently by top personnel from the manufacturer's Maidenhead office.

Industry experts say the Classic will be part of a new generation of Amigas. A new high-end computer called the A4000 is expected to run from a 68040 and be the first of these machines.



The Classic looks like the A3000 (pictured above) but in smaller case

A300 for as little as £250?



Kelly Sumner - quiet on A300

PRICE is the only disagreement being voiced over our exclusive news story in January about the new baby Amiga, the A300.

A likely price for the console-beating Amiga seems to be £299, although figures as low as £250 are being talked about within the industry. No software is expected to be bundled with the machine.

While Commodore remain quiet on confirming the machine, developers writing to the online service CLIX hit out at

Amiga Computing for reporting the computer before it was announced by the giant.

The closest the firm have come to opening up on their plans for the A300 came when their sales director Kelly Sumner told our sister publication, the trade newspaper *Computer Trade Weekly*: "We will be expanding our range of Amigas".

He said there would be two new products but added that neither will be available in the first half of the year.

Compatible laptop ready

FREQUENT travellers are to be offered the first Amiga-compatible laptop computer in the next few weeks, which is being advertised in the American computer press.

Developed by Kansas-based Newer Technology (010 1 316 685 4904), the Model 10 is fitted with two megabytes of memory, Workbench 1.3 or 2.0, AmigaDOS ROMs, a floppy drive, standard 86-pin expansion bus and a liquid crystal display.

Add-ons are to include an external 40 meg hard drive, internal 20 meg hard disk and memory upgrades up to 8 meg.

Depending on its configuration the Model 10 weighs in between three and six pounds and measures 11.7in x 8.3in x 2in.

Newer Technology were unavailable for comment on the length of operation available from the battery or UK availability.

Supplier of the machine, Briwall (010 1 215 683 5661) hope to sell it for less than US\$2,000.

Imagine joins Mercury

A COPY of Impulse Software's ray tracing program Imagine version 2 is now being supplied free with Progressive Peripherals and Software's Mercury accelerator.

Mercury is a 68040 board running at 33MHz on A3000s. Up to 32 megabytes of memory can be added and unpopulated it costs \$2,599.95. The Denver-based company can be contacted on 010 1 303 825 4144.

New OS goes mid-range

UPDATES to the Amiga family have continued this month with the A1500 and A2000 now running from the improved operating system.

Workbench 2.04 and Kickstart 2 are included with both computers. Unlike the A500, neither have been rebadged as a Plus and are now selling from dealers nationwide.

Meanwhile, owners of older Amigas will soon be able to upgrade their computers to the new specification. Commodore's Andrew Ball says kits will filter through to the market "at any time".

Prices are to be less than £80 but people requiring the Super Denise chip will meet higher charges.

Firms line up for 16-bit show

AS show organiser Westminster Exhibitions put the finishing touches to their 5th International 16-bit Computer Show, details of new Amiga products expected to be shown have become available.

Enthusiasts interested in upgrading their machine should look out for the IQLR-500 Tower System which is due to be demonstrated for the first time by Checkmate Digital.

Holding the A500 motherboard, it is supplied with a separate keyboard, internal fan, power supply and key lock for security.

Checkmate also plan to launch an enhanced graphics card capable of displaying more than 16 million colours on the computer at a resolution of 768 x 580, as well as the ability to overlay standard Amiga graphics.

Also of interest to Amiga owners will be Precision Software - Oxxi. The company will show their Superbase database as well as products from their Amiga parent, Oxxi.

Other firms lining up to support the Amiga family are Power Computing, Surface UK, HiSoft, GFA Data Media and a variety of education and leisure software houses.

As we went to press more than 160 firms were set to attend and the organisers forecast attendance to top 35,000.

Amiga continues as best seller

LAST year the Amiga was once again Britain's best selling home computer. More than 250,000 machines were sold.

In the last six months of the year 198,000 Amigas were passed to dealers, representing an increase of 39.4 per cent over the same period last year.

But Commodore bosses predict that sales are going to climb even higher this year, despite tough economic conditions and games consoles continuing to take a larger share of the market.

The firm's sales director Kelly Sumner forecasts that a figure of 300,000 will be topped.

"In a recession-hit Britain, the Amiga 500 has achieved phenomenal Christmas sales and will reach an installed base of one million soon," predicted Commodore boss

Stephen Franklin. "The Amiga has proved once again that the smart money is spent on computers rather than the limited scope of games consoles."

Meanwhile, CDTV player sales were less than the firm had anticipated earlier in the year. Commodore said that it has an installed user-base in the UK of between 15,000 and 17,000.

But Franklin is confident of a massive improvement this year. "The CD-ROM drive for the Amiga is going to be very, very important and I think that this product will make the market for CDTV really come alive," he said.

"In a very short period of time any developer or publisher will be looking at a user base of 100,000 in the UK alone."



Free guide for buyers

SOFTWARE and hardware buyers can now select products with the help of a 64-page colour catalogue just published by Silica Systems.

Listing every product in the firm's Amiga line, it gives a brief description of each and includes some screenshots and illustration. For a free copy of the guide call Silica on 081-309 1111.

ICD prices cut

IN A "recession beating" move, peripheral manufacturer ICD Incorporated (010 1 815 968 2228) have announced lower prices on nearly all of its Amiga products.

"We must be true to our motto," said Thomas Harker, president of ICD Incorporated. "ICD offers the best product, at the best price with the best support. Two out of three is not good enough for us. We intend to be market leaders."

Quick to respond to moves on the other side of the Atlantic, ICD's UK distributor Power Computing (0234 843388) immediately dropped their prices. Examples of the new prices are Flicker Free Video becomes £199, Novia 20i drops to £199 and Novia 40i £325.

A first from System Solutions

A LOW-COST, high quality A4 flatbed scanner is the first Amiga product due from System Solutions (0753 832212), a firm which is well respected in the Atari ST community.

Colourscan 3000 has a resolution ranging from three to 300 dots per inch - selectable in steps of 3dpi - and can handle line art, halftones and colour photographs.

A white lamp ensures colour and tone gradation is even and natural, with colour accuracy being maintained with automatic white calibration and an optic test before every scan.

Bundled with Colourscan 3000 is an interface to connect it to the Amiga. Cost: £1,495.

Software that's out of this world

LATER this year Europress Software (0625 859333), publisher of the best-selling Fun School education software, are to release a new label.

For children aged 11 to 14 years old, ADI is set for an April launch and will centre around an extra terrestrial character of the same name.

Titles will include maths, English, French and science.

Professional printing

AN AMIGA-specific printing bureau has been formed for users needing to output files to film or paper.

The company, equipped with A3000s and an Image Setter, is able to print nearly all types of Amiga file within a day of receipt. Prices start at £4 for an A4-page.

B J Print and Graphics are at 19 Winsa Avenue, Paignton TQ3 1QG. They can be telephoned on 0803 666003.

Speed for cheap hard drives

BUILDING on their DataFlyer line of low cost SCSI controllers, Expansion Systems have introduced a new for IDE and AT types of hard disk.

The controllers share features found in the company's DataFlyer SCSI line but have data transfer rates faster than any SCSI drive and the ability to use lower cost IDE drives.

In addition to speed, DataFlyer IDE has easy formatting software, mouse button game switch, Squeeze auto-discharge and Amalix compatibility.

Controllers are available for A500, A1000, A1500 and A2000s and each accepts an optional plug-on DataFlyer RAM card to add up to eight megabytes of memory to the system.

DataFlyer IDE costs £99.95 for A2000s and £199.95 for other Amigas from Hard Cache Sales (071-704 1614). Price for unpopped DataFlyer RAM is £149.95.

INNOVATIVE EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR THE 1990s

RR

spell it



Confusion eliminated!

Children learn lower case before capital letters. To ensure that they are not confused by the capitals on a keyboard, picture book is supplied with two FREE keyboard overlays. They both convert your keyboard to lower case - you choose whether to retain the usual qwerty arrangement or use an alphabetical one.



picture book

"picture book" is a fabulous and friendly welcome to computers. It is the ideal first software package for any child taking them from touching their first key to see what happens right through to elementary spelling and counting.

This suite of four colourful programs all use superb pictures and great sounds to keep children happy for hours as they learn.

alphabet book: An animated electronic version of a child's first abc book. Children love exploring the keyboard, seeing the pictures and learning the words.

spell it: This enjoyable introduction to spelling has two levels. Beginners can first learn how to spell the words, then move to the more challenging test level.

count 'em: Using a variety of different pictures children have great fun learning to count. With three levels children will soon master the numbers up to nine.

snap: An entertaining educational version of the popular game. It's up to three players and has three levels: match pictures to pictures, words or letters.

"I loved Picture Book."

— Computer Shopper

"Educationally sound and user friendly."

— Amiga Shopper

"Make sure they get this."

— Early Times

Recommended for ages: 2 to 5

Money Matters

Money Matters has been carefully designed by teachers to help children to progress from their first encounter with coins right through the early stages of the National Curriculum.

Children using Money Matters will learn how to recognise coins, how to use them in simple contexts, how they can solve problems involving different sums of money and more - especially AT2 (number) levels 2, and 5.

Cosmo's Coins: Here's a clown who knows the name of every British coin from 1p to £2. He wants to make sure that all children do too. Cosmo really makes discovering currency fun.

Boing's: Adding coins together is Boing's speciality. He asks children to try to find the single coin that is the same value as the ones he shows. He gives them lots of help if it's needed.

Piggy Banks: Toothy thinks of a number of pence and knows exactly which coins add up to it. Children have to work out what he's thinking of and press the coins on the keyboard.

Fizzy Pop: Knowing how to calculate the correct change is important when you're shopping. Fizzy sells sweets - children have to help him give the correct coins as change.

"Exceptional value for money."

— Micro Computer Mart

"Colourful and imaginative software."

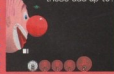
— Computer Shopper

"It is fun and very educational."

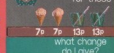
— STUNN!

Recommended for ages: 2 to 11

which coin do these add up to?



pence given to me for these



what change do I give?

The keyboard overlay

Money Matters comes with an easily fitted keyboard overlay to help children build up their coin recognition skills. They can now answer questions by pressing the appropriate coin rather than be limited by the design of a normal keyboard. The overlay can easily be removed when it's not needed.



Target Maths

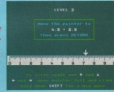
Target Maths is a suite of four cleverly designed educational programs that are such fun to play they make children want to come back for more. Aimed at children and National Curriculum targets, they are fun for everyone - even adults. The targets specifically covered are listed in the programs.

ELIMINATOR: Probably the most challenging way to practice tables ever - AT2 Level 3 and AT3, Level 4

NUMBER FACTS: Explore numbers and discover their properties, then play the game - AT3, Level 3

SCALE FACTOR: Learn to read rulers and other scales with confidence - AT2, Level 4

SLIDER: A computer version of Snakes and Ladders, with a difference - AT2, Level 6 and AT3, Level 6



"A solid wordhorse with some flair, originality and a straightforward objective."

"You will discover that Maths can be FUN!"

Recommended for ages: 6 to 13

DataWord

Recommended for ages: 7 to 99

DataWord is ideally suited to many tasks in the National Curriculum that demand the use of a Database. And that's not all! DataWord is also a simple-to-use word processor and it has a powerful record linking system that giving many more uses too: It's a really flexible cross-curricular piece of software.

- ✓ An ideal introduction to the world of ✓ DataWord can be used as a word ✓ Comes complete with FIVE fascinating technology. ✓ processor tool ✓ example files
- ✓ Designed with ease of use as a priority ✓ The built-in card linking system ✓ Comes complete with two FREE
- ✓ Fulfills many of the needs for a ✓ lowest case keyboard overlays - ✓ lowest case keyboard overlays -
- ✓ Works just like a card index. ✓ a multiple-choice tester. ✓ you prefer.

"It's a wordprocessor and database but it also has the added advantage of being a multiple choice question tester, quiz game and more."

— Micro Computer Mart

"The Triple R range... An absolute essential for parents that consider education important." — Micro Computer Mart

"Triple R Education is a new company masterminded by Peter Davidson, the Design and Project Manager of the award winning Fun School 2 - and it shows." — Amiga Shopper

"Where it is needed a keyboard overlay is provided. These are very hardwearing." — STUNN!

"This is by far the most fun and educational set of programs I have seen." — Micro Computer Mart

PRICES

Amiga, ST, Archimedes, A3000 & PC	BBC & C64 5 1/4" Disc	BBC Master Compact & CPC Disc.	Electron, BBC, Spectrum, C64 & CPC Tape
£19.95	£14.95	£15.95	£12.95

SPECIAL OFFER

Buy any two of these superb products directly from us and you can deduct £10 from the total price!

IBM/PC • Amiga • ST • BBC • Archimedes • & others!

Triple 'R' Education, 1 Percy Street, Sheffield, S3 8AU, England.

ORDER by mail or telephone 0742 780370 ACCESS and VISA accepted

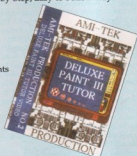
Orders Taken Until

NEW DELUXE PAINT III TUTOR VIDEO

Learn to get the best from NEW Deluxe Paint III. This video shows you how to design and execute your own Animations, Titles and so much more in aStep-by-Step, Easy-to-Follow way.

Subjects covered include:

- * Screen Painting
- * Zoom
- * Colours
- * Working with Text and Fonts
- * Stencils
- * Perspective
- * Animation
- * Video Titling etc. etc.



RUNNING TIME: NEARLY THREE HOURS!!

**Superb Value At
ONLY £18.99 inc Post & Packing**

"I was a little sceptical about the chances of taking a complete beginner to such artistic heights but I must admit to being wrong" AMIGA COMPUTING, September 1991.

AMIGA'S

OUR LOWEST AMIGA PRICES EVER!!!
ALL OUR AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE

FREE WORKING DAY DELIVERY

NEW Amiga 1+1 Meg Cartesian Classics Pack
AS500 Amiga 1MB Ram Computer, Built-in 1MB Disk Drive, Amiga 500 TV Modulator, Power Supply, Workbench 2.0, Tracker, Tunnel Drills PLUS Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint III and all Manuals and Leads£349.99 ONLY.

By arrangement with NEWBURY DATA we are pleased to be able to offer one year's on-site maintenance for any Amiga 500 purchased from us for the small sum of £20.

GVP Hard Drives & Peripherals
32mb IDE+ Hard Drive£369.99
105MHzIDE+ Hard Drive£354.99
Commodore A500 - 20Mb£279.95

Accessories Pack
Top Quality 40 Disk Holder, 10 Best Quality Disks with Labels, Quality Mouse Mat, Mouse Holder, Tailored Mouseguard, Dust CoverSpecial Price £39.99

EXTRA SPECIAL PRICE IF BOUGHT WITH ANY AMIGA£37.99

JOYSTICKS

Quickshot Pro Turbo III£9.49
Quickshot 3 Microswitched - Q517P£9.99
Quickshot Digital Apache 1 - Q5131£7.49
Quickshot Flightflyer 1 - Q512P£6.49
Quickshot Game Cam. Q512P£9.99
Power Play Mouse£11.99
Competition Pro 3000£12.49
Kosis Speeding Auto£12.99
Zapshot Sportsman£12.99
Vibromax Delta 34 Analogue Ideal for Flight Simulators£14.95
Trojan Pans Light Gun£24.99

4 key Customisation Games
Special Limited Offer
1 Kosis Speeding joystick, 1 Mig 15 Laser Lightgun, 1 BMS Standart, 1 Pro Tennis, 1 Troian Laser DerySpecial Price £39.99

C.D.T.V.

C.D.T.V.£499.99

FREE Welcome: A Guide to C.D.T.V.
Worth£34.95

FREE Lemmings Arcade Classic
Game. Worth£34.99

FREE Hutchison's Encyclopedia Worth£40.99

Plus **FREE Info-Red Remote Control**
Plus **Extra Special Additional FREE Deal**
as 88 Key Query Keyboard worth £49.95
or an Essential 3.5" Disk Drive worth £32.95

C.D.T.V. SOFTWARE SALE

A Run for Benny£28.99
Benny Bear Goes to School£24.99
My Pet£24.99
Classic Board Games£28.99
All Dogs Go to Heaven£28.99
Jan City£24.99
Fun School 3 Under 5s£19.99
Illustrated Words of Shakespeare£28.99
Illustrated Holy Bible£28.99
World View Atlas£45.99
Music Maker£28.99
New Basics Electronic Cookbook£32.99
Garden Fun Indoor Plant£28.99
Garden Fun Garden Plant£28.99
Time Table of History - Science and Innovation£32.99
Time Table of History - Business, Politics, & Media£32.99

CONSOLES

Saga Megadrive£119.95
Saga Commodore£94.95
Atari Lynx II£74.95

PRINTERS

We are CITIZEN SUPER DEALERS and authorized to offer their FULL 2 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ALL CITIZEN PRINTERS. PLUS
FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY

And we are adding free of charge our own **Basic Starter Kit** worth £28.95 with every Citizen printer.

- * 200 Sheets Quality Paper
- * 300 Sheets Continuous Paper
- * 300 Tractor Feed Address Labels
- * 2 Metre Amiga Printer Cable

With this kit your printer is ready to go - no more to buy - just plug in.

CITIZEN 124D

Lowest Cost 24 Pin Letter Quality Printer
Audition Special Deal with Starter Kit£199.99

PLUS

FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY!!!
and full 2 year guarantee, you save £127

CITIZEN 224D

Lowest Cost 24 Pin Letter Quality COLOUR Printer
Audition Special Deal with Starter Kit£299.99

PLUS

FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY!!!
and full 2 year guarantee, you save £117

CITIZEN SWIFT 9

Colour High Spec. 9 Pin with 4 Fonts and 240x360 dpi graphicsR.R.P. £280.83
Colour KitR.R.P. £44.65
Starter KitR.R.P. £29.95

Total Value£355.43

Audition Special Deal with
FREE Starter Kit£229.99

PLUS

FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY
and full 2 year guarantee, you save £145

CITIZEN SWIFT 24E

Colour High Spec.
FASTER THAN THE SWIFT 24 PLUS
ONE MORE FONT
24 Pin for Perfect Quality Text and 360x360 dpi graphicsR.R.P. £428.88
Colour KitR.R.P. £44.65
Starter KitR.R.P. £29.95

Total Value£503.48

Audition Special Deal with **FREE Starter Kit**£299.99

PLUS

FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY!!!
and full 2 year guarantee, you save £223

STAR PRINTERS

STAR LC200 Mono£140.99
STAR LC-200 Colour£209.99
STAR LC24200 Mono£279.99
STAR LC24200 Colour£299.99

All Star Printers are supplied with **FREE** Amiga connecting cable, plug and ribbon etc and all ready to go to work.

AMIGA BOOK SPECIALS

Amiga Advanced Systems Programming Guide£28.95
Amiga Applications£36.45
Amiga Assembly Language Programming£12.45
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out£17.95
Amiga for Beginners£12.45
Amiga C for Beginners£15.95
Amiga C for Advanced Programmers£28.95
Amiga Compilation£14.95
Amiga Desktop Video£14.95
Amiga Desktop Video Guide£15.95
Amiga Desktop Video Workbook with Disk£28.99
Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out£24.95
Amiga DOS a Dashboard Guide£11.95
Amiga DOS Inside & Out£15.95
Amiga DOS Reference Guide 2nd Edition£5.95
Amiga DOS Reference Guide 3rd Edition£17.95
Amiga DOS Quick Reference£8.95
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out£28.95
Amiga Hardware Reference Guide£20.95
Amiga Machine Language£11.95
Amiga Printers Inside & Out£28.95
Amiga Programming Guide£16.95
Amiga Programmers Handbook Vol 1£23.95
Amiga Programmers Handbook Vol 2£22.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref. Manual: I & Devs£28.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref. Manual: Audition£27.95
Amiga Systems Programmer's Guide£28.95
Amiga 3D Graphics Programming in BASIC£16.45
Advanced Amiga BASIC£16.45
Becoming an Amiga Artist£15.95
Beginners Guide to the Amiga£14.95
The Best Amiga Tricks and Tips with Disk£23.95
Desktop Video Production£13.95
Elementary Amiga BASIC£12.45
First Book of the Amiga£14.45
Second Book of the Amiga£14.45
Get the Most Out of Your Amiga£9.95
Get the Most Out of Your Amiga v2 Disks£13.95
Inside the Amiga C£19.95
Inside Amiga Graphics£14.45
Kids and the Amiga - Aged 8-10£13.95
Making Magic on the Amiga with Disk£28.95
Mapping the Amiga£18.95
Mastering Amiga DOS 2 - Volume 1 with Disk£20.95
Mastering Amiga DOS 2 - Volume 2£27.45
Using Deluxe Paint - Second Edition£18.95
Programming the 8088£22.95
68000 Assembly Language Programming£21.95

PRINTER RIBBON RE-INK

Simply open your plastic ribbon case, spray over the ribbon, replace the lid and leave for 24 hours. Guaranteed - Restores dozens of ribbons to new for just£11.99

DUST COVERS

Top Quality Amiga Colour Dust Covers, Tailored, Mouseguard and with Brand Edges.
Protect Your Investment

Amiga Keyboard£4.99
Citizen C200 Printer£4.99
Citizen Swift V241240£4.99
Commodore Monitor£4.99
Philips Monitor Mk I£4.99
Philips Monitor Mk II£4.99
Amiga 1500 Two Part Cover£7.99
Star LC200 Printer£4.99
Star LC200 Printer£4.99
Star LC200 Printer£4.99
Farnsworth KDP1124 Printer£4.99

12.00 Midnight

We have now moved to a 1000 Sq ft Superstore packed with Computer Hardware and software and invite all our customers and friends old and new to pay us a visit. Make a day of it, in one of England's loveliest Old Towns

MONITORS

Philips CM8033 Mk II Monitor, High Resolution, Twin Speaker Stereo, complete with 65 Leads and One Year on-site Warranty with FREE F150 Health Partner Simulator £229.99
 Commodore 10845 Monitor High Resolution, Twin Speaker Stereo, on Leads £229.99
 Philips 151 FST Color TV-Monitor Master Image gives High Quality Motion Resolution PLUS convenience of Remote Control £269.99
 Tost TV 1500 on Leads £269.99
 As above without Features £239.99 on leads

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

512K Ram Expansion with Clock and On/Off Switch £23.99

DISCS...DISCS...

FULLY GUARANTEED BULK DISKS
 DOLLAR PRICED DOUBLE DENSITY 135 ips
 100% CANNED - UNBRANDED
 USUALLY 1/2 PRICE, HERE ON MITSUBISHI AND ALL DISKS ARE GUARANTEED AND SUPPLIED WITH LABELS
 DO NOT COME WITH INTERLOCK UNCERTIFIED

SPECIAL OFFER - Any new purchase of 50 Disks or more can purchase SONY HX500 High Quality Video Tapes at £2.49 each
 No Restriction on Quantity

20 Sony Handicam Double Sided, Double Density Disks in Flipper top rigid plastic cases, Ideal Christmas present £12.99

10 Flip Top Disk Holders 99p
 40 Disk Holders, Lockable, Top Quality, Anti-static, with Disks & Rubber Feet £3.99

50 Disk Holders, Lockable, Top Quality, Anti-static, with Disks & Rubber Feet £3.99

Disks & Disk Box Offers
 Pack of 20 in our Top Quality, Lockable 40 Disk Holder £11.99
 Pack of 50 in our Top Quality, Lockable 80 Disk Holder £22.99

Disk Labels
 Drawer Type Box - Can be stored horizontally or vertically - Holds 150 Disks £15.99
 Four Assorted Colours £1.80
 300 Use £2.80

AMIGA 1500

For Home, Business, Education, Design & Letters. Priced with 3Mb Ram, Twin Disk Drives and Separate Keyboard and CPU case as A2000.

Software pack includes:
 The Works - Platform Editors, Spreadsheet, Database, Word Processor and Control Package.
 Deluxe Paint III Art Package, Theme Awareness and 1 Top Games: Puzzle, Tetris and Bill. Plus book entitled "Get the Most Out of Your Amiga"

Including Software as above £299.99
 With Commodore 1580T System Monitor £334.99
 With Philips CM8033 Stereo Monitor £334.99

All 1500s can be supplied factory fitted and tested with the following extras: Hardfloppy, Hard Drives, Graphics, Ram Expansions etc.

E.g. 8Mb Hard Fitted with 3Mb Ram £375.99
 each additional 3Mb £79.99

1580i Commodore Hard Drive with Microdisk II Hard Frame & Controller £229.99

Ring the Details and Latest News.
FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY on all 1500s.

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Pixie Paint £2.99
 Deluxe Paint III £24.99
 Les Sells £14.99
 Logo & Talking Tree £24.99

ACCESSORIES

Premier Control Centre
 Lets you Amiga as Master Stand & Second Disk Drive Holder. Colours Matched to Amiga and supplied with extension Plugs and Sockets to bring Plugs forward to front edge. £55.99

Quality Soft Packaged Mouse Mat £2.99
 Mouse Bracket (not in house) £1.99
 3.5 Disk Drive Clamping Kit £1.99
 Twin JoyStick/Mouse "X" Extension Lead £5.99
 JoyStick/Mouse "Y" Lead £5.99
 3 Meter JoyStick, Amiga Sensing Switch Box £14.99
 3 Meter JoyStick, Extension Leads £5.99

Aerial Switching Boxes, fit in TV lead to eliminate constant disconnection and wear on TV £3.99
 Surge Protection Plug £1.99
 Printer Cable £2.99

Nakuba Mouse with FREE Mouse Mat, FREE Mouse Holder and Operation Sheet. Game & 1 Year Guarantee £22.99

SQJRC Replacement Mouse same spec and design as Nakuba but without extra £13.95
 Kickstart 1.3 Ram Upgrade £29.95
 Mail Interface £18.95

Zy-Fi Amplified Stereo Speakers
 Your Amiga produces excellent quality Stereo. But if Sound, Drive, Warmth & Bass is left Potential. Built in Amplifier and Adjustable Volume £39.95

Golden Image Handy Scanner & Touch Up
 New Lower Price £145.00

Tracey Mouse Drawing Aid
 Attaches simply to side of mouse and features precision mounted couplings to enable you to trace any picture into your graphics package. With full colour instruction manual £7.95

Screening, Case and Keyboard Cleaning Kits
 10 Anti-Static, Wet/Dry Screen Wipes
 20 Microfibre New Window Cleaning Cloths
 1 Anti-Static, Foam Cleaner Aerosol
 25 Softcloth Case Bud Sticks
 Bring Your Computer Up Like New!!!!
 Full Instructions £14.99

TRUEDISK Tracdisk - 3 Button Mouse £26.99
 ATONICE PC Emulator Board, fits inside Amiga A500 £79.99
 ROGGEN Graphics £79.99
 ROGGEN Graphics £149.99

KCS POWER BOARD
 Every 80386 Amiga Board fits in to replace on underside £199.99
 Adapter for 1500/2000/3000 £89.99

EDUCATIONAL & CHILDREN'S SOFTWARE
 Amiga LOGO £24.99
 Answer Back Junior £13.99
 Answer Back Senior £13.99
 Better Reading 8-14 Years £79.99
 Better Maths 10-14 Years £79.99
 BBC Emulator £14.99
 Fun School 2 - Under 6 £16.99
 Fun School 2 - 6-8 Years £16.99
 Fun School 2 - 8-10 Years £16.99
 Fun School 2 - Under 5 £16.99
 Fun School 2 - 5-7 Years £16.99
 Fun School 2 - 7-8 Years £16.99
 Fun School 4 - Under 5 £16.99
 Fun School 4 - 5-7 Years £16.99
 Fun School 4 - 7-8 Years £16.99
 Primary Maths £16.99
 Micro English (GCSE) £16.99
 Micro Maths (GCSE) £16.99
 Micro French (GCSE) £16.99
 Mega Maths 11 Years £16.99
 Reading & Writing 14 Years LCL £16.99
 Knowledge - The French Masters £16.99
 Knowledge - The German Masters £16.99
 Knowledge - The Spanish Masters £16.99
 Knowledge - The Italian Masters £16.99
 Fun File 200 - General Science £16.99
 Fun File 200 - 2000 Count History £16.99
 Fun File - Arithmetic £16.99
 Fun File - Association Football £16.99
 Fun File - Spelling £16.99
 Fun File - Sport £16.99
 Fun File - Spelling £16.99
 Maths Adventure 6-14 years £16.99

EXCLUSIVE

THE AMIGA TUTOR VIDEO

For new and not so new Amiga users - shows in clear graphic detail all you need to know to become proficient in using the Amiga.

Subjects covered include:

- Setting Up and Connections
- The Workbench Fully Explained
- How to Customise the Workbench
- Copying, Renaming and Formatting Disks
- The Notepad, Fonts, Saving and Printing
- Clock, Storing and Moving Icons
- Pull Down Menus and Scrolling Windows
- CLI Directory Structure
- Editing the Start-Up Sequence
- Printer Set-Up and Preferences etc.

Don't struggle with the manuals - watch as we show you HOW - all for the cost of a game.

100% Sold - available only from AUDITION

ONLY £19.99 inc Post & Packing

"Excellent... A great help... Sensibly it teaches... you about the most practical areas - the ones you will need. Range of topics covered is wide and, above all, practical... Put together by people who know a fair amount about the Amiga." AMIGA FORMAT, January 1991.

"Excellent... Simple answer to many tricky problems... I found the video excellent. May even teach an old dog a few new tricks... Certainly for anyone taking their first Amiga steps it's well worth the asking price. If only such a thing was available in my formative years" AMIGA COMPUTING, February 1991.

Comana CAX354 Disk Drives £52.99

Shop Prices May Be Different. Produce this Advert if Shows Personality or Refer to it if Delighted.

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

End Words v2.0 £29.99
 Sublime Platinum £34.99
 Pen Pal £69.99
 Format v4.1 £49.99
 NEW Word-well v.1 from Digita £79.99
 Amiga £69.99
 Mark's Basics Teaches Typing £14.99
 Gold Disk Office £69.99
 Home Accounts £19.99
 Home Tidy by Gemtek £42.99
 Digits Series 1 £31.99
 3-D Connection Kit £38.99
 Digital Animation Studio £72.99
 Top View Gold £112.99

The Works - Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database etc. £69.99
 QB Basic Plus £59.99
 Deluxe Video II/III/IV £59.99
 Perfect Sound £45.99
 Tactus Sound Tools £29.99
 PageMaker II £46.99
 Random Complete Colour Solution £139.99
 Amiga £22.99
 Amiga Compiler £29.99
 Amiga 10 £16.99
 Sola Video Editor £179.99
 Professional Page 2 £149.99
 Sigma Master £33.99

FULL RANGE OF GAMES AND LEISURE SOFTWARE STOCKED - RING FOR DETAILS

AUDITION COMPUTER SERVICES

Telephone direct to our mail order hotline. All major credit cards accepted. Quote your number and expiry date. Same day despatch.

Send all forms of payment made payable to Audition Computer Services. With your order please send your name, address and daytime telephone number. Along with your detailed order requirements. Goods will be sent by post, free of charge immediately after cheque clearance.

Next day delivery available for small additional charge, please phone for details

Dept AMC, 35 Broad St, Stamford, Lincs, PE9 1PJ.

Tel: 0780 55888 Shop Hours 0780 720331 Out of Hours

Switch Cards Welcome

New Horizons turn to CD

NEW Horizons Software (010 1 512 328 6650) have signed a licensing agreement with The Station for the Texas-based dealer to manufacture and sell a CD-ROM package.

Programs included on a single CD-ROM are New Horizons's ProWrite 3.2, Flow 3.0, DesignWorks and Profonts I, in addition to a "large quantity" of public domain software.

"We see this all-in-one personal workstation, using Commodore's CDTV, as a unique idea with tremendous potential," said New Horizons's boss James Bayless.

"The combination of a stereo CD and CD+G player with a complete computer system including wordprocessing and drawing programs installed and pre-configured on CD-ROM is perfect for both students and first time buyers," he explained.

The Station will sell the software in a package called Odyssey. The bundle includes a CDTV, 10845 monitor, printer, external floppy drive, modem, mouse and keyboard. It sells for \$1,995.

Workbench books published

ANYBODY having problems with the Amiga's Workbench could benefit from reading two new books published by Kuma Computers (0734 844335).

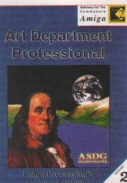
Written by Mark Smiddy, both have tutorials covering major Workbench functions supported by typical apps and examples.

Printers and printing – a frequent problem area – is given extensive coverage which includes tables of printers and compatible drivers.

The Little Red Workbench 1.3 book is for WB1.3 users and the Little Blue Workbench 2 book is for people using v2. Each costs £14.95.

DO YOU KNOW SOMETHING WE DON'T?

Although Amiga Computing has scores of contacts in the Amiga world, we need you. If you have some hot news ring John Butters on the news desk now on 0625 878885 or fax to 0625 879966. All information supplied will be treated in the strictest of confidence.



Birmingham schools sound out Amigas

ANOTHER goal has just been scored in attempts to get the Amiga taken seriously in education as Birmingham schools evaluate 105 AS00s.

Birmingham's Education Authority – the UK's largest Metropolitan Authority – have taken the computers to meet National Curriculum requirements in art and design and music at 80 of the city's secondary schools.

As part of the scheme, a music centre has been set up in the Joseph Chamberlain College, funded by the local education authority and the Technical Vocational Education Initiative Extension.

It will act as a test and development site for music software, curriculum materials development and for training staff in an area in which the Amiga has not yet built a

strong reputation. The centre will provide case study evidence to help Commodore develop the Amiga range to support music applications for the National Curriculum. Roland have supplied keyboards, sound modules and speakers.

Mike Kendall, IT project manager for Birmingham LEA, said: "The centre will be used as the focus for development work."

"It will look at what the computers can do and what the curriculum requires – making a match where possible and highlighting areas where a match is not possible."

Commodore introduced the evaluation scheme during last autumn and the firm says it has been such a success that some schools have decided to buy their own Amigas.

From basics to theory of transistors

AIMED at electronics students more than 10 years old is a new package centred on a designer board that connects to the Amiga.

Tekno Amiga takes users from absolute basics through to transistor theory. Working with the components supplied and the project circuit board, the Basic Book of Electronics explains a series of experiments, gradually progressing through the subject.

It is supplied with a basic electronics book, an Amiga projects handbook, and a project software manual for people who want to create their own software to control experiments.

Also provided with Tekno Amiga are five digital inputs, two analogue inputs and eight digital outputs. Software enables all the inputs to be monitored, and controlled outputs on timed or triggered events to be generated.

Designed by Swedish firm Catus AB, it is available in the UK for £84.95 from HB Marketing (0753 686000).

Sun shines on ADPro

USERS of ASDG's Art Department Professional are now being offered an upgrade of their Professional Conversion Pack, giving the ability to read and write common image file formats required in professional video and graphics settings.

The new version adds support for the X11 and SUN image file formats sometimes used by high-end graphics and animation systems running on Unix.

SUN support has the ability to use an alpha channel to control compositing operations. Alpha channel support has also been added to the Targa and Rendition loaders already provided by PCP.

Existing owners of PCP will be able to upgrade later this year when the firm also updates ADPro. ASDG can be contacted on 010 1 608 273 6585. In the UK call Silica Systems (081-309 1111). US price: \$90.

CES opens to public

FOR THE first time in the show's 25-year history, the public are to be allowed entry to the giant Consumer Electronics Show to be held in Chicago this summer.

The Electronic Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group, organiser of the show, says the move was a result of exhibitor recommendations.

Some firms, however, are reported to be worried about extra costs and the need to cater for trade visitors and consumers at one event.

The expected 50,000 visitors will be able to have a look at everything on show but the organiser has stressed that no products will be sold.

Evesham race into first

TEAM Evesham Micros were awarded a new Rover 216GTi 16-valve twin cam racing car recently after dominating last year's Dunlop Rover GTi Championship.

Winning driver Dave Loudoun claimed his prize after a season in which he had five wins, three pole positions and one fastest lap.

Managing director of Evesham Micros, Richard Austin, had his best result, finishing 12th. The team are now preparing for this year's season which starts in March.



Team Evesham Micros drivers Dave Loudoun (left) and Richard Austin (right)

Amigas join Novell NetWare

THE FIRST software to enable Amigas to be integrated into Novell NetWare networks has just been announced by Oxci (010 1 310 427 1227).

Amiga Client Software means Amigas can join DOS-based PCs as well as Macintosh and Unix machines in file and resource sharing.

Using available Ethernet or Arcnet adaptors, Amigas can be added to networks and Novell NetWare utilities can be performed through icons or directly from the Command Line

Interface. The standard Novell NetWare password and ID scheme means that Amiga users are governed by assigned access rights to directories and files on the network. Files can be protected from alteration, theft or access by unauthorised people.

Several Amiga-specific utilities are also contained in ACS. AmigaBack helps server-based information to be backed up or restored without leaving the Amiga.

NetMessage is for people wishing

to broadcast messages to other network users on local and interconnected Novell networks. Previous messages can also be displayed.

For anyone using an Apple Macintosh on the network, ResToData takes the resource fork of any Mac file and converts it into a new PC or Amiga file.

It requires an appropriate Ethernet or Arcnet LAN adaptor with cabling and a PC-compatible fileserver using Novell NetWare version 2.15C, 2.2 or 3.1x or higher.



Logi 3's first mouse is aimed at games players

Mouse games

GAMES players are being targeted for a new replacement mouse from a firm which has previously only manufactured joysticks.

Logic 3 (081-900 0024) boss Ashvin Patel says his £17.99 Speed Mouse caters perfectly for the increasing number of games which are better suited to mice than joysticks.

The Graphic Station arrives

FOLLOWING the success of The Workstation, Amiga Computing has developed the Graphic Station to give total and simple control over the Amiga's graphics.

Graphics and text can be transferred to other file formats and computers including PC-compatibles and Atari STs and a directory manager makes simple work of file and directory operations.

Using, Huge, icons can be created to stylise the user interface or animated characters generated for incorporating into games.

PrintStudio helps to print text, screen grabs and images created in any paint program with instant fine tuning. Using FontMaster, typefaces can be designed and shadows of definable depth added later using ShadowMaker.

Price: £4.50 from Europress Direct (051-357 1275).

Dyslexia sufferers get Amiga help

A FATHER has developed Amiga software which could help Britain's half a million children suffering from dyslexia, using teaching methods he developed to help his son get around his own difficulties.

Max Lipman of Maidenhead-based Sally Systems became interested in dyslexia when his son began having problems at school. He hired a private tutor for three hours a day and watched teaching methods used.

"A lot of the exercises involved seeing something with the eye and then doing something mechanical with the hand so that connections were forced to be made," said Lipman.

"I saw that a lot of these exercises could be played with a machine, that would free up the teacher's resources to do things that required a more personal approach."

Max had sold his computer firm and in 1987 he started investigating the possibility of developing dyslexia software in his spare time.

Price was the main reason for the Amiga being chosen as the best platform for the software, as he was looking to develop a total solution that could be bought with funds raised by a parent/teachers association or by a parent.

Spelling and reading skills are addressed in the first module of Travels in Time and the next release will be extended to cover sequencing problems. Future software will introduce special exercises on how to use a dictionary and look at various aspects of grammar.

Each child has their own 3.5in disk which enables them to access the system by entering their name and personal settings, which tailors the system to the child's capability. A log monitors the child's progress.

Sally Systems will market a complete package including the software, ASO0, 20 megabyte hard disk drive and other general purpose software. Schools already owning Amigas can buy the software separately.

Savings for Midi

MUSICIANS using Amigas can now buy a package described as a "price breaking Midi solution" from TechnoPlus (0604 768711).

TechnoPlus's Midi Pack includes an interface with leads and the entry-level sequencing program Music X Junior. Features include Midi in port, two Midi out ports, Midi out/thru ports and serial pass-thru feature. The £39.95 price tag represents a saving of more than £70.

Music show date confirmed

THE Third Midi Music Show is set to take place at the Hammersmith Novelty, London, from April 24 to 26. Already most major players have confirmed their presence with organiser Westminster Exhibitions (081-549 3444).

DIARY DATES

14 to 16 February 1992

5th International 16-bit Computer Show
Organiser: Westminster Exhibitions
(081-549 3444)

Venue: Wembley Exhibition Halls
The first post-Christmas show for ST owners, and a new venue for this growing event.

7 to 10 April 1992

Which Computer? Show
Organiser: Reed
(081-948 9800)
National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham
One of the country's top shows, but heavily biased towards the PC.

12 to 14 April 1992

European Computer Trade Show
Organiser: Biersheim Online
(081-868 4466)
Venue: Business Design Centre, London
A trade-only show where many of the year's releases can be previewed.

28 to 31 May 1992

Spring Computer Shopper Show
Organiser: Biersheim PFL
(081-742 2828)
Venue: Olympia, London
Promises to attract many Amiga exhibitors.

10 to 12 July 1992

6th International 16-bit Computer Show
(081-549 3444)
Venue: Wembley Exhibition Halls
The second show of the year, for an event that's getting more and more support from the industry.

OVERSEAS

3 to 5 April 1992

Amiga Berlin
Organiser: AMI Shows Europe
(010 49 8092 24086)
Venue: AMK Berlin

The first German Amiga show of the year. Two giant halls will be packed with the latest products.

28 to 31 May 1992

Consumer Electronics Show
Organiser: EIG/CEG
Venue: Chicago
The show opens for the first time for the public on May 30, 1992.

8 to 11 October 1992

Amiga Köln
Organiser: AMI Shows Europe
(010 49 8092 24086)
Venue: Köln Messe
A chance to catch up on the year's developments in the active Amiga world.

● If your company is organising a show relevant to the Amiga and it's not listed, let us know so we can include the information in the diary.



Whither WordPerfect?

Report by Denny Atkin

SOON after the Amiga 1000 was launched in the United States, it was announced that WordPerfect Corporation would be porting their top-selling wordprocessor to our favorite computer.

This was a very good thing for the Amiga's reputation, as we now had two "major" software companies claiming support for the platform - Borland, with Turbo Pascal, and WordPerfect.

Except for the full page Turbo Pascal ad in the first issue of Amiga World, we never heard from Borland again. But WordPerfect Corp delivered on their promise by early 1987, and Amiga users now had a professional-level wordprocessor.

De-bugging

The first version was somewhat buggy, slow, and almost followed Amiga user-interface conventions - but not quite.

Still, for those of us who had been struggling to create acceptable documents for our university classes with TextCraft and Scribble!, even a quirky, slightly unstable WordPerfect was a welcome sight.

Over the years, WordPerfect Corp. slowly worked the bugs out of their program, resulting in a stable but utilitarian application.

In the meantime, the company

started, and halted, a port of their PlanPerfect spreadsheet. Beta testers for this program say that the graphing/drawing package included with this package was the best they'd seen on any computer.

Unix port?

The most recent version of Amiga WordPerfect, v4.1.12, addressed almost all the program's problems. This was the first version with true Amiga-style requesters.

Most of the quirks were gone, and the program was now Workbench 2.0 compatible. With this release, it seemed that development of the wordprocessor was back on track. Unfortunately, it will probably be the last.

Just a couple of months ago, a

WordPerfect vice-president stated in a chat conference on the GInie online network that the company was in the first stages of porting the Unix version of WordPerfect 5.0 to the Amiga.

Some US magazine writers were signed on as beta-testers. Then, at the recent Oakland, California AmiExpo, one of the speech sessions was slated to be "WordPerfect 5.0 on the Amiga" hosted by WordPerfect Corporation.

However, the WordPerfect Corp representative wasn't there, and a Commodore executive did a question and answer session instead. WordPerfect fans became understandably worried. In early November the axe dropped.

First, beta testers posted notices on the online networks that they had been notified that development of a new version had been cancelled.

According to the letter received by the testers, the rea-



The standard WordPerfect screens, and the Previewer included with v4.1.12

sons that development was cancelled were the lack of adequate development tools on the Amiga for a project the size of WordPerfect, and that an Amiga 3000 would be needed to take full advantage of the program.

A few days later, WordPerfect Corp posted an official release on the online networks, saying that development had been halted but saying that the sales performance of the product was at fault - sales weren't supporting development.

In the US, where Protext is unknown, this leaves MS's Excellence as the only wordprocessor with features like footnotes and indexing. Amiga users on the online networks are in an uproar, hoping to get WordPerfect Corp to change their minds.

Write away

Indications are that the program was very close to the beta testing stage, and mainly just needs to be debugged before release. It's possible that the company could be convinced that it could recoup its costs on the program if it could finish it.

If you want to see WordPerfect 5.0 on the Amiga, you should send a letter to the company telling them that if they develop the version, you'd be interested in buying it. Letters should be sent to WordPerfect Corp, Amiga Products, 1555 N. Technology Way, Orem, Utah, 84057 USA.

IF YOU use your Amiga for more than gameplay, you probably spend more than a little time using the AmigaShell CLI. The Shell has been continually improved since the AmigaDOS 1.0 days, adding aliases, search paths and command-line editing. However, there's always room for improvement - a fact not missed by ARexx-creator Bill Hawes.

His WShell product added a number of features to the standard AmigaShell, many of which Commodore has added to AmigaDOS Release 2.04, the version shipping on the 500 Plus.

More flexible

Just as the AmigaShell got better, though, Hawes' Wishful Thinking Development Corp announced WShell 2.0, once again making WShell live up to its claim of being "the most advanced command shell available for the Amiga." Among its WShell adds more flexible command-line editing, configurable menus

Shell Collection

for your Shell window, command abbreviations, better ARexx support, more built-in commands and improved piping. With Filename completion, you can type part of a filename, hit a key, and WShell will complete it.

One of the handiest features is the console history - WShell adds a scroll bar to your CLI windows so you can look back at text that has scrolled off the screen. You can configure your window title bar or Shell prompt to display available fast and chip memory, the path, the current time, the amount of time it took to execute the last command, and more. WShell

even registers the Shell window as an AppWindow, so if you drag a Workbench icon into the window, the filename will appear at the prompt.

WShell works under AmigaDOS 1.3 but some features require 2.04. It's a must-have for programmers, ARexx users, and anyone who uses the Shell often.

It retails for \$89, and is available from Wishful Thinking Development Corp, P.O. Box 308, Maynard, MA 01754. Tel: 010 1 508 568 8695.



WShell adds a scroll-bar, title bar, help, and custom menus to your Shell window

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!



CORTEX 1/2 Mb RAM EXPANSION for the Amiga A500

Essential A500 upgrade - 1Mb Amiga is now standard • Functional equivalent to A501 • Lower power 1Mbit DRAM • Latest technology high-quality components • 'Fatter Agnus' compatible for 1Mb CHIP MEM • Low profile enable/disable switch • Available with or without battery-backed clock/calendar module
CLOCK £24.95

£19.95



CORTEX 8Mb RAM EXPANSION for the Amiga A500/A1000

The **ONLY** RAM upgrade approved by Commodore UK • Fully compatible with A500 plus for 10Mb maximum RAM • External fitting (Warranty remains intact) • Through port (covered by blanking plate) • Fully implemented auto-configure • Zero wait states • Compatible with A590 and all major hard disks • Uses 1M x 8bit or 1M x 9bit SIMMs • Complete with its own power supply unit (UK, US, or EURO) • Fully A1000 compatible • RAM test software.

2Mb

£199.00

4Mb

£269.00

8Mb

£399.00

GVP IMPACT SERIES 2 HARD DISK WITH RAM (A500HDB4)

52Mb Hard disk system with up to 8Mb of RAM • Factory-fitted Quantum Pro-drive, 11ms access • Uses 1M x 8bit SIMMs (see RAM CHIPS section for prices) • Game switch (hard drive disable) and power supply.

52Mb

£379.00

105Mb

£569.00

Other GVP products available; call for prices

EXTERNAL FLOPPY-DRIVE

High-quality silent mechanism • Through-port • Enable/disable switch.

£49.00

XETEC HARD DISKS

Systems available for all Amigas **INCLUDING A1000 call for prices**

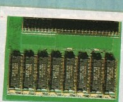
PRICE PROMISE

Cortex will match any genuine price offered by one of our U.K. competitors on goods that are in stock on a like-for-like basis. This offer applies at the time of purchase only and does not apply to prices offered in sales of bankrupt stock, clearance or closing down sales.

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

All product bearing the Cortex brand name carries a 2-year guarantee. Other products in this advertisement carry a 1 year guarantee.

All prices include VAT and postage & packaging. All products shipped same day where possible. Allow 14 days for delivery if ordering by cheque. Money charges P.O.'s payable to CORTEX.



CORTEX 1 Mb MODULE FOR A500 plus

Gives 2Mb CHIP MEM • Functional equivalent to A501 plus • Ultra low power design • Low component count for maximum reliability • Available populated to 1/2Mb or 1Mb.

1/2Mb

£29.95

1Mb

£44.95



8Mb RAM EXPANSION for the Amiga A1500/A2000

Fully implemented auto-configure • Zero wait states • Uses 1M x 9bit SIMMs 2.4, or 8Mb configurations.

2Mb £175.00

4 Mb

£245.00

8 Mb

£375.00



ROM SHARERS

Essential upgrade for all A500 Plus owners • Enables safe and easy switching between 1.3 and 2.04 Kickstart ROMs • Keyboard controlled switching • Uses 3 ROM sockets to allow for future expansion.

£39.95

As above but with 3-position slide switch

£23.95

KICKSTART ROMS

V1.3 Kickstart ROM

£29.00

V2.04 Kickstart ROM IN STOCK

£39.00



ENHANCED CHIP SET (E.C.S.) UPGRADES

8372A

Fatter Agnus

£45.00

8373

Super Denise

£45.00

MegaChip 2000 with Super Agnus (allows 2Mb to be fitted to A500/1500/2000)

See 'KICKSTART ROMS' for ROM upgrade.

£199.00

RAM CHIPS

1M x 8bit SIMMs (for Cortex, GVP etc. 2Mb).

£75.00

256K x 4bit DIPs (for A590, 2091 KOD etc) each

£4.00

1M x 1bit DIPs (for older A2000 cards) each

£4.00

1M x 4bit Static Column Mode ZIPs (for A3000) 4Mb

£199.00

CORTEX

DEPT AC, CORTEX DESIGN & TECHNOLOGY LTD, BRITANNIA BUILDINGS, 46 FENWICK STREET, LIVERPOOL L2 7NB. • 24 HOUR SALES

TELEPHONE: **051-236 0480** 24 HOUR FAX: 051-227 2482

Evesham Micros

**JOINT WINNER OF
COMPUTER SHOPPER'S
'Best Customer
Service'
- AWARD FOR 1991 -**

PRICES INC. DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%

Express Courier Delivery :
(UK Mainland Only) £6.50 Extra

HERE TODAY - HERE TO STAY

Evesham Micros First! First for choice, prices and service. Established for over eight years, with a strong financial status and secure future. Our Comprehensive Telesales Order Processing Investment means fast efficient service. Our Specialist Stocking and Buying team can offer a range of options. Our huge Customer database, high percentage of repeat orders and personal referrals, underlines our popularity and loyalty. When you need us, we will not be here. Our extensive expansion program means we could eventually be there as well.

HOW TO ORDER

**Call us now on
0386 765500**

TELESales OPENING TIMES :
9am - 7pm Monday-Friday
9am - 5.30pm Saturday

Send Cheque, Postal Order or
ACCESS/VISA card details to:

Evesham Micros Ltd.
Unit 9, St Richards Road
Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6XJ

**ACCESS / VISA
Cards Welcome**

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch wherever possible
Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra
Please note that 5 banking days must be allowed for
cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Building
Society cheques or Bank Drafts.

Mail Order Fax: 0386-765354

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

- Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham
Worcestershire WR11 6XJ**
☎ 0386 765180
fax 0386 765284
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30
- 5 Gisson Rd, Cambridge CB1 2HA**
☎ 0223 323898
fax 0223 323883
Open Mon-Fri 9.30-6.00 & Sat 9.30-5.30
Corporate Sales Dept. • IBM dealer
- 251-255 Moseley Road,
Highgate, Birmingham B12 0EA**
☎ 021 446 5050
fax 021 446 5010
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30 • Easy Parking
- 320 WITMAN GATE
MILTON KEYNES MK9 2HP**
☎ 0908 230 858
fax 0908 230 868
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ☎ **0386-40303**
Monday to Friday, 10.00 - 5.00

**12 MONTHS WARRANTY
ON ALL PRODUCTS**

All details correct at time of going to press • All goods subject to availability

AMIGA 500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

ONLY £24.99
INC. VAT AND DELIVERY

ALSO AVAILABLE WITHOUT
CLOCK FOR ONLY :
£19.99

➔ DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR THE A501 EXPANSION ➔ CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH ➔
AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK ➔ COMPACT UNIT SIZE ➔ ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN

NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW

'A500 PLUS' 1MB RAM UPGRADE

NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW

UPGRADE
TO 2MB FOR
ONLY £79!

1.5MB RAM BOARD

Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! ➔ Plugs
into trapdoor area, & connects to 'GARY' chip ➔ Includes Battery-
Backed Real-Time Clock ➔ Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions

Unpopulated RAM board with clock.....£34.95
with 512K installed.....£54.95 with 1Mb installed.....£69.95
RAM Board with 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed.....£79.00

N.B. The expansion board
requires Kakemon 1.3 to
operate. Kakemon 1.3 upgrade
available from us for £25.95



'MEGABOARD'

With our MEGABOARD, you can further
expand your A500's memory to a total of
2MB without disposing of your existing
512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip
type, or not exceeding 9cm in length)

ONLY £54.99

CONNECTS TO YOUR 512K RAM UPGRADE TO GIVE 1.5MB

MEGABOARD needs Kakemon 1.3 to operate.
(Kakemon 1.3 upgrade available from us for
£25.95). Installation requires connection to the
GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

A500 HARD DISKS

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

**AT LAST... the chance to buy Quality,
High Capacity Hard Disk Systems for the
Amiga 500 at realistically low prices!**

- ➔ NEC SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for optimum performance
- 20ms Access Time & Autoparking
- ➔ Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. CSIM recommends apical use of
Hard Disks without independent power supply.
- ➔ Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION using 'SIMMS'
- ➔ COOL... by popular demand, we have now fitted a Cooling Fan!
- ➔ GATE SWITCH allows Gates to be isolated without disconnection
- ➔ Includes SCSI THROUGHPUT at rear for further expansion
- ➔ High quality metal casing, colour matched to the Amiga 500
- ➔ Includes 'MIRACUP PRO' as well as Configuration/Format software

40Mb MODEL ONLY £299
100Mb MODEL ONLY £449

2Mb RAM Version: ADD £80 • 4Mb RAM Version: ADD £160

3 1/2" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

AMAZING LOW PRICE !

£49.99

including VAT & delivery

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable



Also available:
5.25" External Drive
40/80 Track Switchable
Only £99.00 inc. VAT/delivery

ZY-FI amplified stereo speakers

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS!



Only £39.95

NEW! TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER

QUALITY SCANNING - AT THE RIGHT PRICE!

Representing outstanding value for money, this package combines top quality scanning hardware with the distinctively powerful DATASCAN PROFESSIONAL software.

At a genuine 400dpi resolution, the new scanner provides truly superb quality scans. It has a full 100mm x 100mm scanning area, variable brightness control, 100/200/300/400dpi resolution. Datascan Professional scanning and editing software allows real-time scanning - either live or up to 10 seconds prior to scan. Powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and Paint Packages. eg. Neumeat & Touchy.

ONLY £99.99

TRUEMOUSE



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, now with a 300dpi resolution. Amazing new price!

£16.99 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GOLDEN EYE OPTICAL MOUSE Amiga/ST compatible - excellent travel & accuracy assured. NEW LOW PRICE! £29.00

ROCGEN GENLOCK MK.II



OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, this fully compatible GENLOCK adaptor offers levels of quality, function and sophistication not normally available in this price category. Special features include the ability to record graphics & animations on video screens and overlay graphics and text onto video. Capable of smooth and stable timing and overlapping effects with special timing mode.

ONLY £99.99

NEW! 'ROCGEN PLUS'

Compatible to any Amiga or Commodore CDTV, this NEW Genlock Adapter provides Advanced Special Effects and Performance Features without sacrificing user-friendliness! New Special Features include:

- 3 adjustable degrees of overlay or insert (bypass) effect. Auto Video pass thru, extra Video throughput for separate line monitoring. RGB pass thru for real-time editing of Amiga graphics, plus Key-in port for use with an external keying device.



ONLY £129.95

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR



With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality colour monitor with the convenience of remote control 'Teletext' TV - at excellent low price! Features dual glass screen for improved contrast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound output.

£269.00 Including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 MK.II including cable £239.00

A590 ADD-ON HARD DRIVES

AMIG OWNERS! Expand your hard disk storage further with one of our add-on externally cased SCSI Hard Drives, with 25MB autoformatting NCR mechanisms and separate power supply. Plug-in the unit (or install) on the rear of the A590 unit. External 40MB SCSI Drive cased with PSU to directly add-on to the Commodore A590 £249.00 External 100MB SCSI Drive cased with PSU £299.00

AMIGA 500+ SPECIAL OFFERS

A500+ CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

TOP VALUE PACKAGE INCLUDES :
• NEW 'AMIGA 500 PLUS' with 1MB RAM, 1Mb Drive, Kickstart 2, Workbench 2, TV Modulator, Mouse, etc.
• 'DELUXE PAINT III', PLUS:
• 'LEMMINGS' (Top seller)
• 'CAPTAIN PLANET'
• 'BART SIMPSON vs. THE SPACE MUTANTS'

£349.99

2MB CHIPRAM

VERSION £379.99

GAZZA

Imps to Evesham Micro in our brilliant value Classics Extra Pack!

'CARTOON CLASSICS EXTRA' PACK

TOTAL OF 22 MEGA GAMES! Features Amiga 500+ 'Cartoon Classics' Pack as detailed above, plus Virus Protector, Mouse Mat, Top Quality Joystick plus 19 FABULOUS Games including 1 -

£369.99

2MB CHIPRAM

VERSION £399.99

Trackstar Manager 10!
26,000 Leagues Under The Sea!
'Better Dead Than Alien'
Tank Battle

'GAZZA 2'
'Betts Squared'
'Gems Crazy'
'Diet Riot'
'Treasure Trap'
PLUS: 'Wordwhip' wordprocessor and 'Sonic' spreadsheet

'UNDER PRESSURE' 'SUBTUTED' 'NIGEL MANSSELL' 'ASTERIX' 'The Real Ghostbusters' 'Night Watch' 'Block Attack' 'Loach Maze' 'DiskMan'

Amiga 1000 500k RAM Upgrade £239.00
Amiga 1000 1MB RAM Upgrade £249.00
Amiga 1000 2MB RAM Upgrade £299.00

Amiga 1000 500k RAM Upgrade £239.00
Amiga 1000 1MB RAM Upgrade £249.00
Amiga 1000 2MB RAM Upgrade £299.00

REPLACEMENT AMIGA 500 INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE KIT



Fully compatible, with 1Mb unformatted capacity. Straightforward installation procedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions.

ONLY £41.99

TRACKBALL



High performance trackball, directly compatible with any Amiga or Star 50. Plug into the mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth and accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again! (For use with the Trackball 'Full or half-handed' system). Top quality construction, superb, long wheel speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed!

ONLY £29.95

REPLACEMENT A500 PSU



Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

STEREO SOUND SAMPLER



Offering full compatibility with almost any Amiga audio digital package, our Sound Sampler features excellent controls, yielding professional results. The main A/D converter gives a digitising resolution of up to 30KHz, with a total time delay of 10ms. Two stereo channels are provided for stereo test, plus an option for mono/stereo. Includes a 100k sample RAM card containing sound sampling applications / utilities.

ONLY £29.95

MIDI INTERFACE



Our fully compatible, high quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port and provides IN, OUT & THRU ports for good flexibility. Features LED indicators on each port for diagnostic purposes. Superb compact design!

ONLY £19.95

VIRUS PROTECTOR



Our compact Virus Protector fits easily to the back of the last disk drive in your Amiga system, protecting all internal and external drives from boot block viruses. Incorporates a switch to enable or disable the protection facility.

ONLY £6.95

AMIGA 1500/2000 UPGRADES

HARD DRIVE / RAM UPGRADE BOARD KIT

Hard drive kits include full size hard disk controller cards with unpopulated DINAM RAM upgrade sockets for fitting up to 16MB RAM, plus high speed, new technology NEC Hard disks.

40MB HARD DRIVE & INTERFACE / RAM CARD... £349.00

100MB HARD DRIVE & INTERFACE / RAM CARD... £499.00

PLEASE NOTE: These are empty HMD sockets. Add £100.00 per 2Mb RAM required.

Amiga 1500 Hard Drive Controller Card £119.00

Amiga 1500 Hard Drive Controller Card £119.00

Amiga 1500 Hard Drive Controller Card £119.00

PRINTERS

Prices include VAT, Delivery and Connection Cable

REGISTERED DEALER

EVEHAM MICROS STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

STAR LC20 9-Pin Printer

NEW SUCCESSOR TO THE STAR LC10, WITH MANY FEATURES AND A FASTER PRINT SPEED

Providing superlative paper handling, four excellent NLG fonts and a new super-fast print speed of 180cps in draft and 44 cps in NLG, the LC20 appropriately supercedes the phenomenally successful LC10!

Star LC20 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/44cps £199.99

Star LC24 18 24 Pin, 4 fonts, 180/44cps £249.99

Star LC24 18 24 Pin, 4 fonts, 200/100cps £299.99

Star LC24 24 Pin, 7 colour version of above £269.99

Automatic Sheet Feeder for LC10 printers (psi state model) £49.95

NEW! Star 8324-200 COLOUR 24-pin, 80 cps power printer £399.99

NEW! Star 8324-200 150 columns version of 8324-200 £479.99

NEW! CITIZEN 224

Excellent 24-Pin COLOUR Printer

YOU DON'T NEED TO SPEND A FORTUNE TO GET A GOOD QUALITY 24-PIN PRINTER WITH COLOUR CAPABILITY. THE NEW CITIZEN 224 GIVES YOU QUALITY YOU CAN AFFORD!

- Tough, Versatile 24-pin Colour Printer
- Excellent Colour Presentation Results
- Superior Letter Quality Fonts Built-in
- Fast 150cps in Draft, Equals in Letter Quality
- Easy-To-Use Multi-Function Control Panel
- Backed by Manufacturer's 3 Year Warranty
- Cut Sheet Feeder available for only £79.95

Citizen Star 224 including COLOUR MK II £299.99

Citizen Star 224 budget model - exceptional value £249.99

Overseas (UK) budget model - high speed 300cps printer £249.99

Overseas (UK) budget model - high speed 300cps printer £249.99

Overseas (UK) budget model - high speed 300cps printer £249.99

Overseas (UK) budget model - high speed 300cps printer £249.99

Overseas (UK) budget model - high speed 300cps printer £249.99

Overseas (UK) budget model - high speed 300cps printer £249.99

Overseas (UK) budget model - high speed 300cps printer £249.99

Overseas (UK) budget model - high speed 300cps printer £249.99

Overseas (UK) budget model - high speed 300cps printer £249.99

Overseas (UK) budget model - high speed 300cps printer £249.99

Overseas (UK) budget model - high speed 300cps printer £249.99

Overseas (UK) budget model - high speed 300cps printer £249.99

Overseas (UK) budget model - high speed 300cps printer £249.99

Overseas (UK) budget model - high speed 300cps printer £249.99

SOFTWARE

Deluxe Video 3 £64.95

Mini Backup £29.95

Print/Copy Wordworth £19.95

Print/Copy Wordworth £19.95

Print/Copy Wordworth £19.95

Deluxe Video 3 £64.95

Mini Backup £29.95

Print/Copy Wordworth £19.95

Print/Copy Wordworth £19.95

Print/Copy Wordworth £19.95

Print/Copy Wordworth £19.95

With DPaint and a certain amount of imagination, it's possible to create stunning and original images on your Amiga. They might not be of such high quality as those I can produce with my Harlequin, TVPaint, and Real3D Turbo, but the techniques used are almost identical. If you don't believe me, keep an eye on AC's Gallery section. If you want to know more about the exact configuration of hardware and software used to produce these images, read the panel on the opposite page.

To begin with, I drew a simple sketch, outlining the main areas of colour, and the overall composition. This isn't by any means a final layout, but it serves very well to get the project started. This can be done either on paper or as a mono line drawing onscreen. I tend to keep the lines as thin as possible and a similar colour to the background, simply to reduce the edging on the filled areas – bold sketches need lots of retouching, which takes a long time.

The next step was to organise the palette. I need to have all the colours I'll be using, and any gradient fills (called "density fills" by TVPaint) ready before I can begin filling large colour blocks.

This is achieved quickly and simply with one of TVPaint's most powerful features – the density requester. Clicking once (right mouse button) on the small square marked "D" on the TVPaint main menu reveals the density requester, which allows

me to pre-set the colour gradients I want to use and fill with semi-transparent colour areas which can even be multicoloured ranges.

For example, on the Amiga screen in the landscape picture there is an evening skyline. The orange to deep blue gradient was defined as a colour cycling density fill, and drawn in one operation onto a black background, having pre-set the palette with the correct colours first. The brightness of the density fill was set to reduce in intensity from the centre of the sunset to the edge of the screen.

Again, on the Amiga's screen image, there is a cliff face. This was initially a line drawing, and then a two tone (dark and light brown) solid. Gradient fills were added later to increase the range of the surfaces, and to provide a sense of depth. The bottom right-hand corner was then darkened slightly to accentuate the cliff-top with another density fill.

Returning to the main image, I needed to set up the background. The sunburst is yet another density fill, this time drawn with the aid of the solid polygon function. To access this I hit line-draw twice. With the colour range set to go from bright orange to deep purple and Density Fill switched on, I activated the Grid and outlined the sunburst shape.

One click on the right-hand mouse button and – a few seconds later – there it is. The background that this produced was a little gloomy, and in need of brightening globally. The Gamma Curve requester (labelled LUT in TVPaint v1.5) has two

Professional graphics artist Gareth Morgan, creator of *Motormouth's* stunning intro sequence, explains the making of this month's AC cover

Painting like the pros

main functions. By using the right mouse button to slide a spine curve about, it is easy to modify the brightness of either the red, green, or blue – or any combination of the three – components of the image.

By using the left mouse button, post-saturation can be achieved, again via the RGB components of the colours onscreen. Finally, I settled on increasing the red a little in addition to brightening up the whole background, to add a bit of warmth.

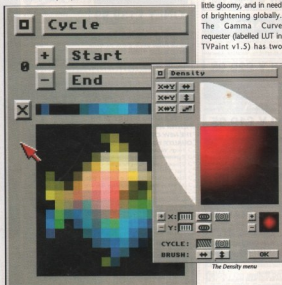
Having roughly sorted out essentials like composition and backgrounds, it is time to divide the image into planes – each area of the composition can be worked on separately as a brush, allowing repositioning of details later on.

I find this method saves hours of careful cutting out and artwork (trying to make the brush look less like a brush and more like part of the composition). It simply means that the background areas are already there under the brushes, and if I need to move anything, I don't suddenly find a nasty gap in the image.

I tend to work from background forwards, so the next element to look at is the midground. In the Amiga screen image – the landscape – this is a hillside and some trees. Strangely enough, the hillside is a density fill, this time covered with dozens of small trees. I drew a tree in Magnify mode, which allowed precise control over anti-aliasing and highlights,

and cut it out. Working from the top of the hillside to the bottom (to make sure the trees nearest are positioned over those already placed) I covered the hillside.

The foreground tree, rocks and grass are all created with essentially the same technique. There are a number of ways in which the various functions can write to



The Cycle menu for multicoloured densities



The main menu showing all primary functions

The equipment used

In order to make use of very large 24-bit brushes and multiple spare screens, the A3000 that I use has been expanded to 16Mb of RAM, enough to run TVPaint and Real 3D Turbo concurrently.

The frame buffer I'm using at the moment is an Amiga Centre Scotland (ACS) Harlequin H4000 32-bit card fitted internally. This is organised into a number of "overlays". These can be visualised as a number of image layers laid upon each other to form the final image. How these hardware options are used is up to the user – and the software being used.

Apart from some clever hardware tricks, this comes down to two output overlays. The 24-bit display itself is capable of displaying 16.7 million colours at once, which is nonsense as there are only 525,000 or so pixels on the screen at any one time – up to a resolution of 910 x 576. However, each pixel could be any one of 16.7 million colours).

Semi-transparent images

The second overlay is an 8-bit "alpha channel" which is output as a separate signal and can be used with a device called a "Linear Keyer". The 8-bit alpha channel overlay can then be used to select from 256 levels of transparency when combining an external image with the Harlequin's output signal (for each pixel of the display).

I know this sounds complicated, but in effect it means that the Amiga can create so-called "soft-edged" masks and semi-transparent images for genlocking over video.

TVPaint fully supports the alpha channel, and can even use it as a 'soft' stencil – in other words, images can be passed from the work screen to the spare screen via the alpha channel, allowing variable transparency stencilling within the package. This is one way to create the semi-transparent effect illustrated on the cover image.

TVPaint has two major weaknesses. It can – as yet – only use the Amiga bitmapped fonts for text, and the text editing facilities are very poor. The latest version does support ARexx however, so a text editor could be implemented by anyone with knowledge of the ARexx language. This means that although the frame buffer can operate at PAL resolution (768 x 576 – the same as a TV) there is not enough information in the Amiga fonts to produce smoothly curved edges on lettering. This is because lettering tends to have a lot of curves, which means that the result appears little better than DPaint on the Amiga's standard display.

Edge corruption

Vector fonts are not stored as image data like "bitmap" fonts – Bitmap simply means a map of bits where each bit is a pixel. The lines and curves are stored mathematically, so that the font can be resized to any size, whilst retaining the perfect curvature of the lettering. This means that TVPaint's prodigious anti-aliasing power can be used to full effect, producing broadcast quality text displays on the Harlequin. I hope Tecsoft complete the update soon...

The other problem with TVPaint is with resizing. It has no perspective manipulation, and simple planar resizing (x and y axes only) can cause noticeable edge corruption (I rarely use this function). For example, if I draw an anti-aliased solid circle, it looks lovely. The edges are smooth, and not in the least jagged. Then I cut the circle out, halve its size, and lumps appear all around the circumference.

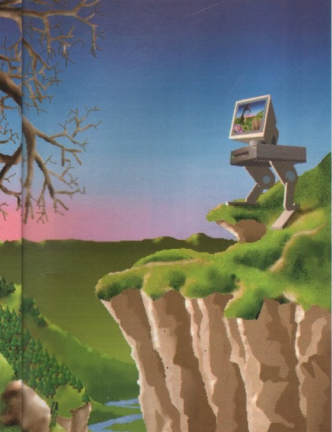
Cut-outs containing few edges – textures and the like – seem to work well. This is a problem excusable in DPaint as it is limited to the available palette colours when resizing, but on a 24-bit display it should be possible to interpolate (recompute) the brush to provide a reasonable result. DPaint IV, with HAM graphics and perspective manipulation, does a better job with only 4,096 colours.

Beautifully smooth

This isn't quite as problematic as it may sound. With 16Mb of RAM, as I said earlier, I can run TVPaint and Real 3D concurrently (it may be worth pointing out at this stage that Real 3D version 1.4 supports 24-bit texture maps and can render directly to the Harlequin, though the bug-fix that allows this function to work properly hasn't arrived yet...).

This means that images can be created in TVPaint, imported to Real 3D as texture maps then mapped onto any object's surfaces, moved around in wireframe perspective, and re-rendered. Rendering this sort of image usually takes 10 or 15 minutes, so I pop out for a coffee, and return to a beautifully smooth, jag free image that can easily be re-loaded as a brush by TVPaint.

Though a little slower than it could be, perspective manipulation with Real 3D is immensely flexible – objects, surfaces and their texture maps can be manipulated in limitless ways unavailable in planar paint packages – in fact, this method produces results comparable to many broadcast computer graphics systems, though in an environment costing a fraction of the price.



the Harlequin's screen. These are Colour, which uses the currently selected palette colour; Smooth, a softening function; Blur, a coarser version of smooth; Smear, that produces an effect uncannily like mixing paint; Shade, for increasing and decreasing brightness without changing the colour.

Continuing the list, Trans is a "rub-through" effect, allowing a spare screen image to be revealed on the work screen, via airbrush or cutout. This option only

appears in the menu when enabled by selecting a drawing mode that can use it. Colourise changes the colour but not the brightness, and Dithering is extremely useful for creating textures.

The tree, rocks and grass are initially



Semi-transparent wings render very, very slowly

drawn as polygons of flat colour. Then, in a similar colour, I mark where I want the the highlights and lowlights that will give the rock its form. Finally I use the airbrush in Shade mode to alter the levels of brightness of the flat colour, and dither it to create a rough texture.

The Airbrush facility can use any of the painting options. Operating in - almost - real time, it is certainly fast enough to be thoroughly useful. It is one of the most dramatic features of the package - I frequently use it to impress people when demonstrating the Harlequin.

It can be operated by most of the drawing options like circles and lines. There is also a useful spline drawing feature for those occasions when a freehand airbrush just isn't fast enough to create smooth curves.

You may notice that the small Amiga-creatures in the foreground have the landscape image as their displays. I achieved this effect by simply saving the image so far as a 24-bit texture map for Real 3D to render on to the Amiga screens. The earlier versions of the image show the flower as magenta, but red looked a lot better and the final flower with its bee is an example of the Colorize function being used to change the colour of an area of the screen without disturbing its bright-

ness, thus retaining the lighting as it was originally rendered.

The sadly deficient text can be improved greatly by the addition of a few airbrushed highlights to the letters (after masking the surrounding area with a stencil - it is in this manner that television graphics designers make text look metallic). Type in some mono text and mask around it, then simply airbrush a few dark diagonals.

The jagged edges become less obvious, and the text looks metallic. The spline drawing function could also be used to trace airbrushed lines onto the text, and by following the outlines of the lettering down one side of each character, it is relatively easy to make the text look shiny.

Display power

Many of TVPaint's functions are similar to DPaint, and this helps when getting started with the package, though the enhanced display power offered by the Harlequin makes the effect of some of the functions actually quite different to their DPaint counterparts - this was quite confusing at first.

For example, getting used to the way in which anti-aliasing is implemented was slightly confusing as some of the functions didn't seem to use it on v1.4, though v1.5 is much more complete, and everything produces clean, smooth edges when anti-aliasing is switched on.

The next step is to decide which objects can be artworked and which objects would look better if solid modelled. The rocks are a case in point, and could have been

created as models, though I felt that the lighting would have taken too long had I modelled them in Real 3D. I began

modelling with the small Amigas (with legs) that inhabit my landscape.

Real 3D allows me to create primitive objects like cubes and spheres in a single operation, without worrying about how many polygons the surface needs. It uses a similar technique to the vector fonts - by storing the centre point and a radius, every sphere created this way will always have a smoothly curved surface, no matter how you manipulate it.

In addition to this, Real 3D allows objects to be combined using a full set of logical operations - And, where the two objects' volume of intersection becomes the resultant object; And Not, where the second object cuts the intersection from the first object; Eor, where the two objects are combined, and the intersection is removed; and finally, Divide, where the first object is divided in two along the plane of intersection.

These operations - called "Boolean" or logical operations - can also exchange surface textures with the With Paint extension (And Not With Paint, etc). So, Amigas with legs - thankfully I've got a digitised picture of an Amiga 3000, and the simplest way to make an Amiga is to create a couple of cubes that are about the right shape and orientation, and cut up my digitised image into some texture maps.

These can be incorporated into custom materials in Real 3D, applied to the cubes, and positioned on their front surfaces. A brief look at the wireframe

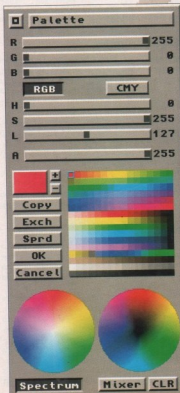


This is the main menu showing painting types

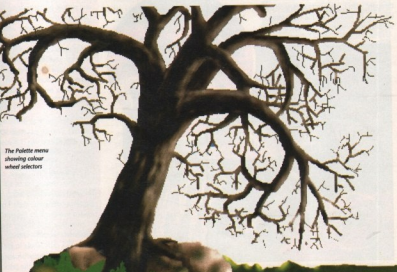
allowed me to orientate the Amiga model to make it fit in the image. Now it's time for the lighting.

Lighting solid models is possibly more complex than real photographic lighting. This is primarily due to the fact that lamps can only be placed in the tri-view mode. This consists of three windows - (hence tri-view) - displaying a plan and two elevations of the 3D model scene.

Visualising the possible effects of a lamp in this two-dimensional mode is very diffi-



The Palette menu showing colour wheel selectors



Power Scanner

POWER SCANNER FEATURES

100-400 DPI scanning resolutions
64 Greyscales
Thru' port for printer

SOFTWARE

Full screen image editor
Interface mode on/off
Edit true greyscale & colour images
Fully multi-tasking



ACTUAL AMIGA SCREEN SHOTS

EDITING

Cut rectangle, cut lasso, crop, flip,
rotate, scale, draw, lines, circles,
boxes, ellipses, freehand, zoom mode

SCANNING

Unique 'True feel' real time scan
mode - Know instantly if you are
scanning the image too quickly.
Automatic selection of 100-400 DPI
Produce true greyscale images



£99 inc. VAT
GREYSCALE

£239 inc. VAT
COLOUR
AVAILABLE SOON

Power Computing Ltd., Unit 8, Railton Road, Woburn Road Industrial Estate, Kempston, Bedford MK42 7PJ
Telephone 0234 843388 Fax 0234 840234

All prices include VAT delivery and are subject to change. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Next day delivery £4.50 (UK mainland only). Dealer enquiries welcome. All trademarks acknowledged.

Capture It

**GORDON
HARWOOD
HARWOOD
HARWOOD**
Computers

Where you can stick it.



Viruses, diskswapping, clicking drives, disks which won't back up. Is there no end to the whingeing of the Amiga user?

At Power, we want to tell you just where you can stick your disks and worries. In fact we will show you. The slot in this picture belongs to our PC880B, the first intelligent disk drive. Insert a disk.

Now you can back up at lightning speeds using the inbuilt Blitz Amiga hardware*, with free software, (even if the disk is Atari or PC) and if your computer has a virus the PC880B will stop it being written to the bootblock of any of your drives, though you can still save files as normal.

When you do not want these features, switch them off and the PC880B will sit quietly, without clicking, pretending to be simply an extra drive.

The PC880B, the only drive to introduce Blitz Amiga, the Power anti-click device and to combat viruses, is only available direct from Power, priced at just £69.95.

We have noticed how pricey unintelligent drives are. Perhaps, it's your turn to tell people where to stick it.



£69.95

* Due to the precision nature of the Blitz copier high density disks may be required with some internal drives.

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT

Power Computing Ltd, neither condones nor authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material. The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the user's own programs or software where permission has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.



Only available at

POWER COMPUTING LTD

Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN.

Tel: 0234 843388 Fax: 0234 840234

All prices include VAT, delivery and are subject to change. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Next day delivery (£450 (2 K, mainland only). Dealer enquiries welcome.

All trademarks acknowledged



Our latest dual drive uses the slimline, ultra low power NEC drive mechanism. This drive takes less than half the power of a normal floppy drive, so no bulky power supply is needed! The new dual drive includes all the features you would expect from a Power Computing drive.

The NEC drive mechanism is able to access high density 1-44MB disks. While this may not be of use to you at the moment (the Amiga can only access 880K), watch this space for our new "high density" Interface, on the market soon!

- High spec, low power NEC mechanism
- Whisper quiet operation
- Blitz Copier built-in (switchable)
- Virus blocker built-in (switchable)
- Anti-click



New Dual Drive **£119**

Optional power supply **£5.99**

Dual Blitz copies to two destination disks at a time, even if one of them is used as a dummy. Due to the precision nature of the Blitz Copier high density disks may be required with some internal drives.



Metallic Text

An example of airbrushed text, with a density background

petals, which when accompanied by a flattened sphere for a centre made a usable flower. Now for the bee...

The bee was a problem. It has wings, and wings are transparent. Transparency is a "heavy" function in Real 3D in the sense that it uses lots of processor time. Real 3D is a ray-tracer, which means that it renders its images by calculating the paths of simulated photons in order to generate the picture.

Light fantastic

This is not so much of a problem as it was – every new computer is faster than the last, and the A3000 is no exception – but to allow for transparency means that the software has to calculate for some photons to be reflected and the rest to pass through the glass, with diminished intensity. This takes some hefty maths, so the rendering of transparent surfaces takes a very long time indeed.

To give you an idea, it took the A3000 running Real 3D Turbo four and a half hours to render the flower with the bee (and its wings) at a resolution of 384 x 288 pixels. To be fair, the level of anti-aliasing was also set at maximum to ensure the cleanest result possible (no jags), which also takes plenty of calculation (256 x 256 times oversampling).

The bee itself was built with a Tools menu function called Lathe2, which allows a central axis to be defined, and then curved primitives to be added along its length, forming a single com-

pound object. This was bent so that the characteristic bee shape was more obvious.

Next I added a couple of spheres for eyes, circular tubes for legs (another Tools function) and antennae. The wings were constructed from a couple of irregular polygons.

In Real 3D, an object's surface is defined by its Material. Materials can be custom built, and control the texture mapping, reflectivity, transparency, and bumpiness of an object, or group of objects. It was in this manner that I created the striped abdomen on the bee.

By first running DPaint, using it to make a brown and yellow striped square (which I saved as an IFF brush into the texture map directory of Real 3D) and then quitting DPaint to return to Real 3D, I created a material called Stripes that used the texture map. I then selected the rear abdomen object and used Modify Material on it. Modify Painting subsequently allowed me to position the stripes accurately.

All that remained was to position the lighting so that it fitted more or less with the rest of the image. Three light sources were used – a large bright Lamp to provide highlights and shadows, an overhead Lamp to brighten the whole scene, and an in-fill Lamp from the viewpoint to prevent the flower and bee becoming a silhouette.

The one remaining task was to piece the brushes together and Smooth their edges in TVPaint, composing the final images.



Brush resizing

The edge of the circle becomes corrupted when resized

cult, and when the object must be included in an artwork scene, the lighting must be precise enough to make the object "fit" with the surrounding image. Several test renders are usually required, and Real 3D's Fast Rendering mode is extremely useful for this.

Composition

Once satisfied, I rendered the image in IFF-24 mode directly to the hard disk. After this, images can be loaded as pictures or brushes – depending on their size more than anything else – and retouched prior to incorporation in compositions. I always save the retouched brushes separately to aid repositioning later, should I wish to change the overall compositional layout.

Having built some of the objects for the landscape image, filled some areas of block colour, and artworked a few details, I'm now ready to compose the first rough image so far, by positioning all the various brushes over the background gradient fills. It still looks very rough at this stage – some of the brushes have distinctly jagged edges, and the horizon doesn't look nearly soft enough, but I can knock it back by airbrushing with the Smooth option when things are a little more complete. The landscape needed

something in the foreground. Things looked a little plain, so I figured that a flower with a bee – of sorts – sitting on it might appear neatly in the bottom left-hand corner.

Real 3D version 1.4 has some other very useful functions that I,3 lacked, in the form of a new menu entitled Freeform. This menu includes a complete suite of point editing functions, and anyone familiar with the Sculpt Animate 4D editor will welcome the new facility.

This function creates objects called "meshes" that are defined – usually – by two curves made from groups of straight lines subdivided by vertices. These are the fundamental element of solid modelling on computer systems.

By creating a rectangular mesh with 20 vertices on each side, and using the point editing functions Bend and Smooth to deform the rectangle selectively, I built a petal for my flower. Simply copying and rotating the petal mesh produced eight

Does the Amiga have a graphic future?

Overall, the Amiga is on the verge of being a feasible option for low-cost professional graphics. The Harlequin badly needs a frame grabber, and most of the options available today simply don't do it justice. I recently tested the Rombio digitiser, and the Progressive Peripherals Frame Grabber. They're great products, but they simply aren't up to the display quality of the ACS Harlequin.

The computer graphics market is about to undergo an explosion in the same order of magnitude as the home video market seems to have done – soon, perhaps even the AS500 (or its successor) will achieve that magic display resolution – broadcast quality. Things like HAM-E come

close, and the cost of entry level 24-bit systems is falling all the time.

Who knows, in a year from now, we may even see home graphics systems ready to plug into your living room TV, that can actually work at broadcast resolution – ironically at about the same time as the professionals begin to take High Definition TV seriously.

This is an exciting time to be involved in the Amiga's development, with CDTV, DCTV, 24-bit, and the silicon itself, from which all microchips are made, at last becoming cheaper. One thing is for certain – the Amiga is about to break its mould, and anyone labelling it "simply a personal computer" is about to get a shock.



ASHCOM

DESIGN & DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED



PRESENTS
**MAC
II
BACK-UP**

FOR ONLY

£39.95

INC. VAT & P/P



THE MOST POWERFUL SOFTWARE BACKUP SYSTEM EVER PRODUCED FOR THE A500/A500 PLUS
THERE IS NO SOFTWARE YET PRODUCED THAT CANNOT BE BACKED UP USING THE MAC II SYSTEM

FEATURES:

- The most comprehensive back-up utility ever!
- Menu driven options which make it easy to use
- backs up other formats: IBM, Atari etc.
- Quick and easy to install (second drive required)
- Also available for A1500/A2000

ORDER MACII BACK-UP NOW AND YOU WILL NEVER HAVE TO PURCHASE ANOTHER BACK-UP UTILITY AGAIN

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT. ASHCOM neither condones or authorises the use of this package for the reproduction of copyrighted material. The facilities offered by MAC II are designed to reproduce users own software, PD software and other such programs where permission has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies of copyrighted material without the permission of the copyright holder or the licensee thereof.

THE ULTIMATE AMIGA RAM EXPANSION

AX502 2MEG	£169.00	INC VAT
AX504 4MEG	£235.00	INC VAT
AX508 8MEG	£369.00	INC VAT

NEW

OUTSTANDING FEATURES: • External Fitting (just plug's in!) • Auto-configuration for 2MB, 4MB or 8MB • Bus through port, fully compatible with external hard drives, SCSI etc. • Ultra low power no external PSU required • Fully buffered data & address bus • Latest technology high density dram • zero wait states - Guru free! • Slimline attractive case • Allows creation of very large & fast RAM Disc's • Ram Test software • Will not invalidate warranty

AX501 PLUS RAM EXPANSION

Developed specifically for the A500 plus to take your Amiga up to 2 Mb of chip RAM using latest DRAM technology. Simply fits in trapdoor.
WILL NOT INVALIDATE YOUR WARRANTY.

NEW

AMIGA A500 Plus

Cartoon Classics Pack **£374.95**

TAKE YOUR AMIGA A500 PLUS UP TO 1.5MB - £29.95 OR TAKE YOUR AMIGA A500 PLUS UP TO 2.0MB - £44.95

ASHCOM KICKSTART ROM 1.3/2.04 SHARER

SWITCHABLE BETWEEN 1.3 & 2.4 ROM.
GET ALL THE BENEFITS OF THE A500 PLUS WITHOUT SOFTWARE INCOMPATIBILITY!
WILL WORK WITH OLDER 1.3 COMPUTERS INCLUDING A1500/A2000 **£19.95**
KICKSTART ROM 1.3 **£29.95**
+ ROM SHARER **£39.95**
KICKSTART ROM 2.04 CALL

BEELINE

HIGH QUALITY STEREO SOUND SAMPLER
WORKS WITH ALL SOFTWARE
SOFTWARE INCLUDED
ONLY £29.95

RODTEC

SLIMLINE DISC DRIVE
ONLY £59.95

ASHCOM MEGA UTILS DISC	£ 2.95
1 MEG* 8 SIMMS	£33.80
256K* 1 DRAM	£1.80
256K* 4 DRAM	£ 4.50
SQUIK MOUSE	£14.95

AUTOMATIC MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCHER
ONLY £14.95
+ SQUIK MOUSE **£24.95**

NEW LOW PRICE 512K RAM EXPANSION

WITH CLOCK ONLY **£21.95** WITHOUT CLOCK **ONLY £19.95**

2 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P/P. ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED IN 24 HRS. REGISTERED COMMODORE DEVELOPER.
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON ANY PRODUCT PLEASE TELEPHONE OR SEND A S.A.E. TO THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS. TRADE ENQUIRES WELCOME.

Only from ASHCOM, DEPT AC3,10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU
MON-FRI 9.00-5.30 Telephone: (0530) 411485 (24 hrs) Fax: (0530) 414433 SAT 9.30-4.00

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

Making music is merely a dream for most of us, something to imagine as we play those elusive chords on the neck of a tennis racket or wait into a mike that doubles as a hairbrush.

Now such fantasies can become more real than ever with the help of the latest release from the makers of Bars and Pipes Professional. Blue Ribbon Soundworks have made a very impressive attempt at providing a number of things that the average musical wannabee sadly lacks and yet desperately needs.

First and foremost comes talent. Obviously, no software in the world can actually affect your abilities, or lack of them, but it can magnify what little you have while automating the rest of the production to suit your style.

A close second to a lack of talent is the need for some partners in crime – drummers, guitarists, keyboard players and so on. Here again the software supplies the goods in the form of five individual musicians who play their particular instruments in the style of your choice while following predefined chord progressions, adding support to your solo efforts.

Lastly comes technique. If you can barely play chopsticks but desperately need some jazz, a suitable style is ready and waiting. Simply select the one you want and your backing band strike up a tune to suit. All you need do is load a suitable chord progression or add your own, then play a few solo notes to add a designer melody...

I'm sure many of you are thinking exactly the same as I did – "Well whoopee, how original, someone's managed to transform an Amiga into a Bontempi". To be honest, although it does sound a little like that, there's a lot more to Super Jam than simple auto-accompaniment, as you shall see...

Identical

If you read the Bars and Pipes Pro article in the February issue you'll recognise the Super Jam interface instantly, as it's virtually identical in its basic layout. As you might expect both packages work perfectly together, giving sufficient memory.

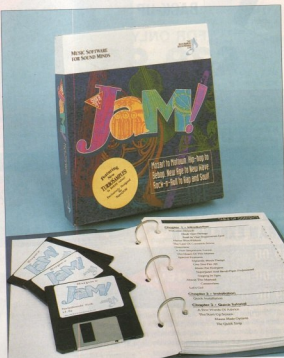
If you're short on space or perhaps B&P, don't worry – Super Jam is happy to work with anyone and will save its creations as a standard Midi file ready for importation into any compatible package.

On loading the package you're greeted with perhaps the two most important windows in the system. The less conspicuous of the two is the "Quick Strip" which covers the menu bar and works in a similar manner, allowing access to all of Super Jam's windows and options.

Second, but perhaps more important, is the keyboard window. This is where you spend most of your time, trying out new chord combinations or practising solos. It's here more than anywhere that inspiration is born or perhaps cloned. Along the top of

Wannabees

Paul Austin jams with the
Amiga's latest band-in-a-box



the window are a series of LEDs which display exactly who is playing what, so you can keep track of your backing band. Beneath the LEDs are the windows command buttons. These allow you to add and remove styles and chords as well as define whether you play solo or orchestrate the band's performance.

You can also set the key and tempo, organise the band, record a section of music, add a fill, play a selected style or insert specialised or designer chords to the keys of your choice.

Organising the band is perhaps your primary concern before any performance. After clicking on the band icon a window appears complete with a list of the six members, what they're playing, whether it is internal or Midi, channel selection, patch number plus the octave and volume settings.

Clicking on a specific member's icon followed by a speaker will produce Jam's

own sample editor which displays the sample assigned to that particular musician. If no sample has been assigned you can load the Turbo Sample of your choice or convert an existing IFF. As you can see from the screenshot, the editor is very comprehensive and easily on a par with any standalone editing software on the machine. In short, if

you have a sample, the editor will almost certainly create the sound you want thanks to a whole range of effects and processing options. It's impossible to go into further detail due to the usual lack of space, but rest assured that sample editing isn't a problem.

Selection of instruments and output methods is completely mouse driven with samples and patches playing on demand to make selection as simple as possible. Sliders and arrows move through patch lists, adjust volumes, select channels – in fact you can complete an entire piece without touching the keys, whether they be on the Amiga or an external synth.

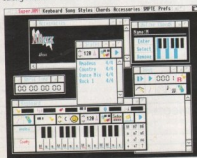
Once your musicians are suitably equipped, the next task is to select a style in which they'll play. Up to four separate styles can be stored on the right side of the keyboard and selected as required, even during a performance. Now the band knows what to play, but what about you?

Tone deaf

Fortunately the tone deaf are catered for. If you examine the keys you'll see a selection of letters on various notes which means that, in this signature, those are the appropriate keys to play, being member notes of that particular key. They will produce either major, minor, diminished, augmented or seventh chords.

This may sound confusing but it means that if you select these notes when constructing chord progressions or solo runs you'll never go out of key – it's that simple. If you want, you can instruct the software to create the most suitable chord for any key on the keyboard. But if you're new to the business, it's wise to take some advice from the software.

If all you could do was play a selection of the same chords over and over again your creations would soon become just a tad predictable. So to add a little spice to your sound a selection of weird and won-



A selection of Super Jam's option windows. A touch of QWERTY for B&P/Pro fans

in wonderland

The internal choice

Aside from Super Jam's Midi features, there's a whole section of the software devoted to the Amiga's internal sound. Obviously with the normal limit of four sounds at any one time, Super Jam's six band members would normally be in rather a tight spot.

To avoid muting the odd member, the authors of Super Jam have created TurboSound technology which manages to produce between six and eight simultaneous sounds on a one meg machine, expanding into the low 20s given the assistance an accelerator board.

With its new multi-timbral option the Amiga can – in theory – keep pace with the Midi alternative. Unfortunately this isn't quite the case, because the number of sounds can vary depending on the strain applied to the system, and the conversion from a normal 16 to a TurboSample does appear to degrade the sound.

The final nail in the coffin is that the software's output is strictly mono. And when I say mono, that's exactly what I mean. The actual sound only appears on one channel. OK, playing the same track through each speaker wouldn't enhance the performance much, but it certainly would make listening a much more comfortable experience.

In general I must admit to being less than impressed with Super Jam's internal features, but if you're thinking of using the internal sounds as a stop gap, they're OK. Once you've mastered the program and saved up the necessary cash, moving on to Midi is strongly recommended.

derful chords are available on the right of the keyboard. If the chord you're after isn't in the present list you can create it from scratch or modify an existing one via the chord window, adding it to the selection.

At this stage all the essentials are in place – the band have their instruments and they know the style and the chords you want. It's here where the section icon comes into its own. Like all musicians, Super Jam builds its songs from verses, choruses, middle eights and so on.

Requesters

Selecting the section icon invokes two requesters – one to name the new section and another to specify the number of bars. Once set, the section window appears complete with a coloured strip for each musician. These strips run the entire length of the section and can be either active or passive, determining whether the musician plays or not.

You can either play chords live or enter them via the mouse. Personally I found the mouse much easier. Clicking above the track immediately opens a miniature keyboard from which you select the root note. Once selected, a scrolling chord list appears, prompting you to make your selection.

Now you simply sit back and relax while the band plays an ever-changing performance, leaving you free to wait for inspiration or join in as the soloist. When you're happy with the arrangement, clicking on the camera icon selects the snapshot option which captures the music each time the section plays. Once you switch the snap-

shot off, that particular rendition is captured for posterity. A lock bar runs beneath each bar in the section window in which you can isolate the bars you really like and re-record on others until you achieve the perfect performance.

If you're generally happy but want to make a few minor alterations, clicking on the relevant icon will produce a graphic editor complete with the particular score performed by that band member.

Functions available include erasing, moving, stretching, volume adjustment – in fact all the editing features you'd associate with a standard graphic editor with the exception of blanket editing (as all editing happens on a single note basis). For the power of cut and paste you'll have to invest in a dedicated sequencer such as B&P Pro or KCS.

The only real fault I found with the song construction section was a tendency for the odd glitch as the software finished one section and moved on to the next. It's here where owning a decent sequencer could make all the difference, offering a method of fine-tuning your creations.

If you don't want to waste time writing



The section window where the would-be composer composes his or her creations...



Editing the performance of individuals, either before or after they play their part in the making of a masterpiece



Making a style all your own. It's not for the faint hearted or musical beginner

sections, a whole host of classic chord progressions come with the software along with a selection of examples, not to mention the hefty list of styles. Because of the extensive support you can either experiment and attempt to create original work on the foundations offered by the software or sell out completely and rely entirely on the built-in examples – the choice is yours.

To sum up, Super Jam has its ups and downs, with the internal sound handling definitely one of the latter. On the other hand, there's the Midi element which more than makes up for the shortfalls of the internal output.

The only other annoying feature was the program's unwillingness to install on the odd W82 machine. If you have any problems, don't hesitate to contact those friendly folks at Zone for a replacement.

If you're working in a commercial environment that regularly needs good quality elevator music, it's a godsend. Or alternatively if you're looking for a way to learn more about music it's an ideal way to do it.

Those looking to create the next number one in a matter of moments will be disappointed. Nevertheless I'm sure that

many a professional will have this extremely handy composing tool hidden at the back of a hard drive, ready to add inspiration to a tired imagination.



Super Jam is available from Zone distribution on 081-766 6564. Price £99 plus £3 p.p.

Why Jam beats the Bontempis

It's worth spending a little time explaining some of the fundamental ideas underpinning Super Jam, and some of the power features hidden in the bowels of the package.

If you've read the passage dealing with song construction, you might well be wondering why you'd want to use a snapshot to capture a particular performance. Well, as you may have guessed, Super Jam never plays exactly the same performance.

Each of the six musicians can play up to 16 variations within a specific section. As a result there are a possible 16,000,000 combinations every time a section plays. Difficult to believe, but I assure you it's true. If the band are left to their own devices playing the same section over and over again it's easy to spot the variations as the mechanical musicians do exactly as the title suggests.

Just like a real band, the members all know how to play a style because they've been told. All they need

to know is the chords. Once told they shuffle their digital digits to the chord in question and improvise the selected style, just like real musicians.

As you can imagine, the style is all-important. Any style can be adjusted prior to recording to remove annoying tendencies, and in fact complete styles can be built from scratch. Once complete the band instantly know what you want and set about improvising around it. However, designing styles is a tricky business, best left to the experienced user who has a reasonable knowledge of musical structure.

Having said that, it's an impressive feature that could save thousands of pounds and hours of studio time for the composer willing to master his electronic counterparts. With a little effort you can literally teach the machine to think as you do. Bassists play original lines you instantly like, while drummers add your favourite patterns without any prompting. Wonderful...

CARTOON CLASSICS MEGA

AMIGA A500 PLUS

New GORDON

31* MEGA GAME 1Mb

HARWOODS POWERPLAY PACK 1 COMES OF AGE WITH 31* GREAT GAMES & A 1Mb AMIGA A500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS WITH THE SIMPSONS, LEMMINGS AND CAPTAIN PLANET PLUS 28* EXTRA GAMES ONLY FROM HARWOODS!!!

ALL OUR AMIGAS ARE UNITED KINGDOM SPECIFICATION AND INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING...

- 1 Mb. Disk Drive
- 1Mb Ram Memory
- TV Modulator
- 4096 Colours
- Multi Tasking
- Speech Synthesis
- 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- Amiga Mouse
- Operation Manuals
- Workbench 2 Disks
- ALL Connecting Cables

PLUS... ALL OUR Amigas are backed by Harwoods Great Service

(Please see full details in our Ordering Made Easy* panel final page)



THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE AMIGA PACKS YET AGAIN... STARTING WITH POWERPLAY PACK 1 WHICH INCLUDES 31* GREAT GAMES!

Just look at what you get NOW...

- **AMIGA A500 PLUS COMPUTER WITH A FULL 1Mb. OF MEMORY!**
- **THE SIMPSONS, BART & THE SPACE MUTANTS** - That's right man! you can play the computer version of this popular TV cartoon. By Ocean.
- **CAPTAIN PLANET** - created from the award winning TV show, now's your chance to save the earths environment with this ultimate adventure... your Eco-Copter is waiting. By Mindscape.
- **LEMMINGS** - Are you as smart as Lemmings are stupid, though your intelligence against their lack of it as you play the 140 levels of the most original game of '91 (European Computer Leisure Awards Winner). By Psygnosis.
- **EDUCATIONAL BASIC LANGUAGE FOR CREATING YOUR OWN PROGRAMS**
- **DELUXE PAINT III GRAPHICS PACKAGE WITH ANIMATION**
- **TAILORED DUST COVER AND MOUSE MAT**
- **AND A SUPERB HIGH QUALITY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK.**
- **PLUS... 18 MORE GREAT GAMES, THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE...**
- **BLOODWITCH** - Fantasy role-playing game, great interaction with your computer created environment
- **BUBBLE** - Help the dawning ghost and the soap bubble, escape from the old deserted manor house
- **CAPTAIN BLOOD** - Astonishing creatures and animated 3D graphics, this is a game you just have to play
- **ELIMINATOR** - A progressive multi stage flying shoot 'em up, on a long winding course, survive if you can!
- **HOSTAGES** - You must get your team and hostages out of the terrorist overrun embassy, without loss of life
- **JUMPING JACKSON** - In a deluge of colour and sound save the earth from admiss and madly music
- **KRYPTON EGG** - A classic Breakout game, 65 screens, separated by 6 combat sequences
- **LEONARD RAC RALLY** - You drive your 300 bhp Sierra Cosworth through demanding stages of the rally
- **PURPLE SATURN DAY** - Four arcade games, an exciting high speed trip into total cosmic 3D space
- **SAFARI JUNGLE** - Live the African experience in an animal sanctuary, track the poachers & heavy traffickers
- **STIR CRAZY** (Featuring Bobo) - Bobo & his inmates are planning a stunning transpire jump prison escape
- **SKYCHASE** - Airborne combat for every simulation fan. In this one or two player game, battle against your A10 flying adversary in your F-16 Falcon.
- **SKYFOX II** - Skyfox II, the only ship fast enough to carry on the Skyfox legend. Fight to blow your federation enemies from the Galaxy, at speeds of 9000 kilometres/second!
- **STRIKE FORCE HARRIER** - Puts you in the cockpit of one of Britain's most exciting fighter aircraft. Multiple skill levels let you progress to become an ace pilot.
- **TINTIN ON THE MOON** - He's been captured by Colonel Jorgen and he's trying to scupper the moon mission. Come on Tintin, you're the only one who can save us, and be the first on the moon
- **TV SPORTS FOOTBALL** - Strap on your helmet for American football simulation that looks like the real thing.
- **XENON 2 MEGABLAST** - This time it's war! The Xenons are back and have thrown time itself into turmoil.

We reserve the right to substitute individual software titles or pack items should the need arise.

Our packs always contain Professional Games NOT 2D or multi-game disk titles

CARTOON CLASSICS MEGA 31*

*** OUR POWERPLAY PACK 1 PREVIOUSLY CONTAINED 21 GREAT GAMES BUT, NOW WE'RE INCLUDING THESE 10 FANTASTIC BONUS GAMES... ..BUT ONLY WHILST STOCKS LAST!**

- **DATASTORM** - The fastest shoot 'em up of all time! Defender with a vengeance!
- **DUNGEON QUEST** - Ultimate in multisensory gaming! The BEST graphic mystifier!
- **E-MOTION** - 50 levels of multi-coloured puzzles. A challenging emotional experience.
- **GRAND MONSTER SLAM** - Elves, Troiks, Goblins, Orcs, Dragons & Knights do battle!
- **RIVN HORSE** - Formula 1 motorbike racing at 170mph on a Honda RC30 racing bike!
- **DRIVEN FORCE** - For driving maniacs! 12 competitions day or night with 6 vehicles!
- **PIPCAMAN** - Classic puzzle arcade game. So addictive you won't want to put it down!
- **ROCK 'N' ROLL** - Crazy action game accompanied by fantastic Rock 'n' Roll sounds!
- **SEWEEK** - Paint the town PINK, Kill Schnonrels and dominate 99 levels of Skeeveand
- **TOWER OF BABEL** - Intricate 3D strategy game. Fantastic lighting & shading effects!

...AND HARWOODS ALSO GIVE YOU A SUPERB BROCHURE OFFERING UP TO 14 NIGHTS FREE HOTEL ACCOMMODATION IN AN EXTENSIVE SELECTION OF 400 HOTELS AROUND THE UK PLUS NOW A SPECIAL BUDGET FRANCE SUPPLEMENT IS INCLUDED TOO!

Priced at an INCREDIBLE

£399.95

Including VAT

HARWOOD

POWERPLAY PACKS

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT 1Mb AMIGA 500 PLUS "MEGA 31"

GAMES PACK 2

That's right you get the fantastic Amiga & ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in Harwoods "Mega 31" Pack 1 AND you also get...

THE PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR



Our monitor section on page 6 gives full details for your choice of Philips Monitors & Monitor TVs



PACK TWO
OR, YOU CAN CHOOSE A PHILIPS MONITOR TV AT NO EXTRA COST! See page 6 for FULL details of this remarkable Fast Track Monitor TV

A SPECIAL TAP FROM HARWOOD'S YOU SEE AND HEAR THOSE GAMES WITH SUPERS CLARITY

£629.95
VAT

HARWOOD'S GREAT 1Mb AMIGA 500 PLUS "MEGA 31" PACK 3

That's right you get the fantastic Amiga & ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in Harwoods "Mega 31" Games Pack 1 (for left) AND... then you also get... THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Our monitor section on page 6 gives full details for your choice of Philips Monitors & Monitor TVs

Plus...
THE SUPER STAR LC 200 COLOUR PRINTER...

Featuring... £845 cap. Full Colour 9 Pin NLD Dot Matrix Printer with a FREE Dot Cover and cable to your Amiga. (See printer panel for details)

£829.95
including VAT

"IT'S THE BUSINESS"

A TRULY PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE SPECIFICALLY FOR THE BUSINESS MINDED AMIGA USER. THIS ONE SHOULD FULFILL EVERY AREA OF HOME BUSINESS YOU'RE LIKELY TO NEED!

THE BUSINESS PACK FROM HARWOODS INCLUDES ALL THE FOLLOWING...

AMIGA 500 PLUS WITH 1Mb. MEMORY

PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

See Monitor Panel on Page 6 for Details

STAR LC200 9 PIN NLD FULL COLOUR PRINTER

See Printer Panel on Page 5 for Details

A HOST OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES... PEN PAL V1.3 (Word Processor)... 1Mb. SUPERBASE II PERSONAL (Database) SUPERPLAN (Spreadsheets)... 1Mb.

A GREAT TEN GAMES PACKAGE

Plus...
THE SIMPSONS
CAPTAIN PLANET
LEMMINGS
CRUISE PAKET II
Now with ANIMATION
MICROCONTINUED JOYSTICK
15 INCH 17 DUBS
DISK LIBRARY CASE
MOUSE MAT
3 TAILORED DUST COVERS



DR. YOU CAN CHOOSE A PHILIPS MONITOR TV AT NO EXTRA COST! See page 6 for FULL details of this remarkable Fast Track Monitor TV

BUY AN AMIGA WITH 2MB FOR ONLY £40 EXTRA!
IF YOU WOULD REPLACE THE 1Mb WITH A 2Mb CHIP, IT'S COLLECTED AT NO EXTRA COST! COLLECTED AT NO EXTRA COST! COLLECTED AT NO EXTRA COST! COLLECTED AT NO EXTRA COST! COLLECTED AT NO EXTRA COST!

ADD A CINEMA CAX 318 SECOND DRIVE FOR JUST £5K TO HELP RUN THOSE BUSINESS PACKS MORE EFFICIENTLY

WE MEAN BUSINESS AT A GREAT PACKAGE PRICE OF JUST...

£899.95
including VAT

HARWOODS LEARN & PLAY

PRIMARY & JUNIOR PACK A

Get your children off to the right computing start with this software... **PROF. PLAYS A NEW GAME PROF. LOOKS AT WORDS PROF. MAKES SENTENCES PROF. MONTS FOR WORDS**

HOUSEWARE
Used home primary system. Keep household bills, student records etc. Use to run "bank balance" controls.

PRIMARY READING COURSE
Jewell 24 modules in this course from 3 yrs old right up to secondary level. Includes P.C. READING & WRITING COURSE

A GREAT EDUCATIONAL PACK FOR YOUR CHILDREN AT A FRACTION OF THE NORMAL COST

£89.95
including VAT

HARWOODS LEARN & PLAY

GCSE/0' LEVEL PACK B

GCSE examination level studies on your Amiga computer that's fun! **MICRO ENGLISH, MICRO FRENCH AND MICRO MATHS**

HOUSEWARE
A fantastic word processor with all the tools you'll need to create effective letters, notes, memos, reports, contracts, etc. or for the family letter. Text always automatically reformatted graphics, even as you type! Includes a host of databases and Forms Manager.

A GREAT EDUCATIONAL PACK FOR YOUR CHILDREN AT A FRACTION OF THE NORMAL COST



£89.95
including VAT



£89.95
including VAT

All our packs contain the new Amiga A500 Plus.
(1.3 Amigas may still be available to special order, please enquire.)

Enquiries & Order Line:

0773 836781

Finance Facilities Available*
Please phone us for information and your personal application pack.

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD
Computers
ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE

The Closer you look,
The Better we look.

*Finance terms are available (subject to status) for most products, please see our ordering panel at the end of this advert for full details

SOUND AND VISION
Words and Pictures
CDTV



IMAGINE, IF YOU CAN, THE CONCEPT OF
A NEW, MORE POWERFUL AMIGA...

...WITH 1 MEGABYTE OF MEMORY, AND A COMPACT DISK DRIVE OF ALMOST INFINITE SIZE, A DISK DRIVE SO VAST, IT CAN STORE HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OF DIGITS OF DATA. THIS DATA COULD BE, SPEECH, ANIMATED PICTURES, DIGITISED STEREO SOUND, COMPUTER IMAGES OR WHOLE ENCYCLOPAEDIAS... AND MORE.

IMAGINE THIS, AND YOU CAN START TO GRASP THE CONCEPT OF CDTV. THE INTEGRAL COMPACT DISC DRIVE IS THE KEY TO THE POWER OF CDTV. ITS STORAGE CAPACITY IS EQUIVALENT TO AROUND A QUARTER OF A MILLION FULL PAGES OF TEXT. WHEN INTEGRATED WITH THE 1 MB OF INTERNAL RAM, CDTV CREATES A SYSTEM, WHICH FROM A CD DISC, CAN GIVE YOU ACCESS TO AN UNLIMITED SPECTRUM OF REAL WORLD IMAGES, NEVER SEEN BEFORE. FROM THE MOST COMMON IMAGES WITH WORDS AND SOUNDS, GIVE YOU A WHOLE NEW LEVEL OF EDUCATION, ENTERTAINMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.

SO, WHAT IS CDTV? IT'S THAT CDTV CAN PLAY IN SUPERIOR QUALITY, ANY NORMAL AUDIO MUSIC CD, AND IT CAN ALSO... WWW.APPLE.COM/CDTV

ON CD DISKS NOW AVAILABLE, THERE ARE EDUCATIONAL PACKAGES, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS PACKED WITH REFERENCE INFORMATION, STUNNING GAMES, MUSIC SYSTEMS AND MANY OTHER NEW AND VARIED SUBJECTS, INCLUDING WHOLE WORLD ATLASES OR EVEN THE COMPLETE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE, EACH ON ONE CD DISK!!! CDTV - NOTHING LESS THAN REVOLUTIONARY

FREE CDTV STARTER PACK!!!

WHEN YOU CHOOSE YOUR CDTV FROM GORDON HARWOOD, NOT ONLY DO YOU GET OUR LEGENDARY SERVICE, BUT WE GIVE YOU A CDTV STARTER PACK, TO GET YOU EXPLORING YOUR NEW WORLD - STRAIGHTAWAY.

THIS INCLUDES A SUPERB SELECTION OF CD DISK TITLES INCLUDING THE WELCOME TUTORIAL & HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPAEDIA, PLUS... FOUR GAMES, SHERLOCK HOLMES & THE HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES, SIM CITY, CHAOS IN ANDROMEDA, AND THE ACCLAIMED LEMMINGS, WORTH IN TOTAL ALMOST £170.00. IN ADDITION IS THE INFRARED REMOTE CONTROLLER, AND ALL THE HARDWARE NEEDED TO GET YOU CONNECTED.

ALL THIS FOR JUST £499.95

COVY IS THE SAME SIZE AND TYPE AS MOST VIDEO RECORDERS, SO IT CAN SIT UNOBTRUSIVELY ABOVE OR BELOW YOUR HOME TV AND/or Hi-Fi. AND WITH ITS INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL, IT CAN BE OPERATED FROM YOUR ARMCHAIR. BUT PERHAPS MOST IMPORTANTLY, IF YOU ARE A COMPUTER ENTHUSIAST, REMEMBER THAT INSIDE EVERY COVY IS AN AMIGA. JUST WAITING TO BE USED. SO LATER ON, YOU'LL BE ABLE TO BUY THE OPTIONAL KEYBOARD AND DISK DRIVE, TO GET INTO THE WORLD OF AMIGA COMPUTING. PRINTERS, DIGITALISERS, GENDUCKS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES CAN ALL BE CONNECTED TO GIVE ACCESS TO MANY OTHERS. THE FACT IS, COVY IS THE PERFECT ENTRY POINT INTO THE WORLD OF AMIGA COMPUTING. FOR THE AMIGA COMPUTER NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN SO MUCH POTENTIAL FROM ONE NEW STUNNING SYSTEM, PACKED WITH TODAY'S TECHNOLOGY. I

CALL IN AND SEE US FOR YOUR PERSONAL DEMONSTRATION, OR PHONE US FOR YOUR FREE DETAILED CDTV INFORMATION PACK. ☎

CDTV ACCESSORIES Please call for latest availability

CD 1225 KEYSBOARD	AN IN KEY QWERTY KEYSBOARD	\$49.95
CD 1230 MOUSE	INFRARED MOUSE WITH BATTERY SAVED	\$49.95
CD 1290 TRACKBALL	INFRARED TRACKBALL, WITH THE OPTION OF DIRECT CONNECTION TO EXTEND BATTERY LIFE	\$79.95
	DUPPLICATES TWO FUNCTIONS OF 2 BUTTON MOUSE AND INCLUDES TWO P-POINTS FOR STOP JOYSTICKS FOR HOLDING C/ WITHIN DRIVE	\$1.95
CD 1400 CADDY	PERSONAL RAM CARD CONTAINING 64K OF MEMORY FOR STORING DATA AND AS A BOOKMARK PERSONAL WITHIN CDTV	\$79.95
CD 1401 MEMORY CARD	A LARGER PERSONAL RAM CARD	\$249.95
CD 1405 MEMORY CARD	CONTAINING 512K OF MEMORY FOR STORING DATA AND AS A BOOKMARK PERSONAL WITHIN CDTV	\$399.95
CD 1800 FLOPPY DRIVE	PACK MOUNTABLE FLOPPY DRIVE WITH 800K CAPACITY, CALLS AROUND ROOM FOR ADDITIONAL HARD DISKS OR MODEMS ETC.	\$149.95
CD 1301 GENLOCK	PAL BASED VIDEO INTERFACE CARD FOR SUPERIMPOSING CDTV IMAGES OVER A VIDEO SIGNAL PROVIDED BY ANY STANDARD VIDEO SOURCE	\$149.95
CUMANA 3.5" DRIVE	CDTV COMPATIBLE AND STYLED IN MATCHING BLACK CASE. (See CD 55 or page 14 of the user's manual for details)	\$149.95

Many Amiga Accessories & Peripherals Available. Orders, Disk Drives, Software etc. are compatible with Commodore. Please phone us for compatibility information.

HARWOODS AMIGA
PRO-GEN
NEW LOWER PRICE



Please note the above advertisement about Scitec® which has now been replaced by Phosco Phos 2.0

PRO-GEN Amiga Genlock

The Pro-gen AMIGA checkout allows you to mix your Amiga display with any PAL video signal whether it is from a VCR, Laserdisc player or a Camcorder. In fact any item of video equipment which outputs a PAL composite video signal. Combined with the Amiga computer the Pro-Gen gives you the facilities of a special effects & video titling suite. Take your own films & give them a professional look by **OVERLAYING TITLES** or by **SUPERIMPOSING YOUR OWN GRAPHICS** created in packages like **PhotoPaint 2.0** or **Deluxe Paint**. Pro-Gen is supplied with micro insulators superb **Preston Paint 2.0** package.

FREE

A powerful Lo-and-Hi resolution hold and modify (HAM) paint program, with overscan (NTSC/PAL) and special effects for your Amiga Computer including all the following... **Contour Mapping:** drapes a brush over a 3D "landscape". Pixel intensity values decide the peaks and valleys, while a specially developed ray-tracing algorithm maps the image precisely. **Surface Mapping:** around 3D objects, both geometric and free hand drawn. **Luminance:** sets the light source and intensity. **Shading:** automatically with control of size and offset. **Brush Control:** twist, tilt, resize, flip, rotate, bend, adjustable transparency, stretch etc. also. **PLUS LOTS MORE!** A great program allowing use of 4096 colors. Choice of horizontal zoom ratio, negatives, and glossing, dithered print, adjustable brightness etc.

How it works:



STOP PRESS

STOP PRESS
PRO-GEN, NOW INCLUDES A VERY VERSATILE MULTI-COMPONENT VIDEO TO GENLOCK CONNECTING-CABLE KIT. THIS ALLOWS PRO-GEN TO BE USED STRAIGHTAWAY WITH MOST POPULAR VIDEO-EQUIPMENT, WITHOUT THE NEED TO HUNT DOWN THE CORRECT CONNECTING CABLES. THIS KIT CAN ALSO BE USED TO CONNECT IN OTHER WAYS...
eg. FOR TV USE.
ASK TO START YOUR OFF RIGHT FROM THE PRO-GEN KIT, TODAY. TEL: 01923 200000

**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

PRO-GEN with
Photon Paint 2.0 **ONLY £99.95**

•Mode Switch-box for Genlocks

Features Include:

- Compatible With The Pro-Gen And Rendale 8802
- Supplied With Genlock Extender Cable Worth £9.95
- Switch-box Switches Between Foreground, Background, Video And Computer Modes.

£29.95

AMIGA DRIVES & MEMORY

Cumans CAX354 3.5" External Hard Disk Drive

- Features Include
- Long connecting cable
- 1Mb, (880K Formatted)
- Capacity
- Enable/Disable Switch,
- Throughput
- Access Light
- Compatible with Amiga 500/1000/1500/2000/3000 and CDTV

£57.95



NOW SUPPLIED WITH A FREE 3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER for optimum reliability

BLACK CDTV COMPATIBLE VERSION AVAILABLE NOW!!!

NEW! GVP 52-105Mb HARD DISK DRIVE WITH MEMORY EXPANSIONS OF UP TO 8Mb.

- Capacities of 52 or 105Mb available
- Connects to adaptor bus on LH side of A500/A500 Plus
- Autoboots with Kickstart 1.32.3, boot enable/disable switch
- Sockets for up to 8 Mb of RAM expansion
- SCSI Port allows up to 7 other devices to be connected
- Supplied with easy to use software
- 2 Year Warranty Complete with dedicated PSU
- Mini slot for future expansion capabilities
- PC-AT Emulator planned to be available for 1992

GVP PRICES

RAM SIZE	CAPACITY
52Mb	105Mb
0Mb	£359.95
2Mb	£429.95
4Mb	£509.95
8Mb	£699.95

**Call for...
UPGRADE
PRICES!**



EDUCATION SOFTWARE

DON'T JUST PLAY GAMES WHEN YOU CAN LEARN WITH YOUR AMIGA TOO!

- MICRO MATHS** - 34 easy to use programs for GCSE (O Level) revision or self tuition **£21.95**
- MEGA MATHS** - A 9 level step by step tuition course. For mature beginners, 9 Level studies & Micro Maths users **£21.95**
- MICRO FRENCH** - GCSE French tuition or revision course. Covers both spoken & written French **£21.95**
- MICRO ENGLISH** - A complete programme of self tuition to GCSE standard **£21.95**
- PRIMARY MATHS COURSE** - Ages 3 to 12, Complete 24 Programme Cards **£21.95**
- SPELL BOOK** - Ages 4 to 6. Developed with the help of a Primary School Head Teacher to aid spelling skills **£17.95**
- PROF: Hints for Words** - With clues for Prof. and his young audience, children can hunt for words and complete a story **£24.95**
- PROF: Look at Words** - You direct Prof. around the screen searching for letters to complete the words. 12 levels of play **£24.95**
- PROF: Misses Sentences** - Children help Prof. make up sentences by unjumbling sequences of words - great animation **£24.95**
- PROF: Plays a New Game** - Comes with a story disk, audio tape, and an illustrated reading book **£24.95**

HARWOODS AMIGA 1Mb PRO-RAM PLUS

ADD MORE POWER TO YOUR AMIGA 500 PLUS WITH A FULL 1Mb. MEMORY UPGRADE!!!

- 1Mb. RAM expansion for the Amiga 500 Plus!
- Gives a total of 2Mb. of RAM
- Easily fitted without any dismantling in the trapdoor expansion slot underneath Amiga. DOESN'T invalidate your warranty!
- Low power consumption 2 Yr Guarantee!

A GREAT NEW OFFER FROM HARWOODS

£44.95

0.5 Mb PRO-RAM

- Compatible with Amiga 500 and 500 Plus
- Gives A500 a total of 1Mb Memory + Clock
- Gives 500 Plus a total of 1.5Mb Memory

£29.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Musical: The ultimate software for professional MIDI sequencing. The software includes a configurable format and a synthesizer patch editor. At you need to recreate a song can be recalled from one performance file including sequences, MIDI routing, sync setup, keyboard maps & synthesiser or drum machine patch libraries. **NEW LOW PRICES - £34.95 or just £74.95 with midi-interface!**

MIDI INTERFACE (5 Port): In, Out, Through plus 2 switchable thru/out. Includes cables. **£24.95**

AMOS: AMOS allows you to access the power of the Amiga with ease. 500 different commands create complex animation sequences. 300 page manual and over 80 example programs. **£49.95**

Amos Add on Modules: (BOTH require Amos prop.)

Amos Compiler: Amos 3D **£89.95**

Supersave: 4 Most powerful database available for the Amiga. Combines the ease of use of Super Base 2 with a versatile programming language so that you can tailor your data to your own specific needs for club/business/library records etc. **£225.95**

Lattice C: An ideal tool for the C programmer whether experienced or a novice. The best way to create applications for the Amiga. Fully supports Motorola chipset. Nearly 300 functions optimised to help the user write the lightest possible code. Includes screen editor. Most Amiga C books are based around Lattice. (Requires either 2 floppy drives OR a hard disk drive) **£195.95**

Deluxe Paint IV: Latest version of the Amiga's first, and still the best, paint and animation package, now including HAM mode. (1 Mb. minimum memory or more recommended) **£79.95**

Yidi: The Complete Colour Solution: Yidi with RGB Splitter, Frame Grabber & Digitiser. Grab moving colour video into 16 grey scale frames (up to 16 frames in 1Mb. Amiga) and digitise from still colour video source in up to 4096 colours in less than 1 second! Requires home VCR or video camera for grabbing. Requires video camera or VCR with perfect pause for digitising. Now comes with Photon Paint 2.0. ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE! **£179.95**

MASTERSOUND: High quality "mono" sampler (best for sampling instruments etc.) **£24.95**

THE ABOVE IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLE FROM OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF THOUSANDS OF SERIOUS, EDUCATION AND RECREATION TITLES WE CAN'T LIST THEM ALL HERE SO PLEASE CALL US IF YOU CAN'T SEE THE PROGRAM YOU REQUIRE, IT'S PROBABLY IN STOCK

Pen Pal v1.3

WORD PROCESSOR/DATABASE
With Pen Pal you can enter text, 4096 colour graphics & data in words no matter why you! It's handling of graphics is unsurpassed. Pen Pal is the only word processor I tested that will automatically wrap text around graphics.

Amiga World, July '90

£79.95
PEN PAL, complete WITH 512K RAM Expansion only. £49.95

All our packs contain the new Amiga A500 Plus.
(1.3 Amigas may still be available to special order, please enquire.)



Enquiries & Order Line:

0773 836781

Finance Facilities Available*
Please phone us for information and your personal application pack.

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD Computers

ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE

**The Closer you look,
The Better we look.**

FREE
Fully Tailored
Dove Cover with all
Dot Matrix Printers

PRINTERS

NEW FREE ACCESSORIES

All printers in our range include a standard Centronics/Parallel Port for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, Atari ST's, Archimedes etc.

We supply a connection cable to YOUR computer plus a Quality Dot Cover with all our Dot Matrix Printers



When you are comparing our prices to others make sure that you are comparing like with like. The same equipment, same features, same quality, same service, same cover, postage and VAT etc.

GORDON HARWOOD PRINTER STARTER PACK

ALL our Dot Matrix Printers are supplied complete with...

- 200 Sheets of Continuous Printer Paper
- 100 Self Adhesive Continuous Labels
- Amiga Printer Drivers Disk

CITIZEN 1200+ 9 PIN MONO - Up to 100/25 cps **£149.95**

Very reliable low cost printer with interchangeable interfaces for Centronics/RS232C serial (244 etc.) Full 1 year manufacturers warranty

NEW FASTER STAR LC24 24 PIN MONO - Up to 180/40 cps **£159.95**

Replacement for our most popular Mono Colour at a super low price

STAR LC200 9 PIN COLOUR PRINTER - 185/40 cps **£209.95**

This is the one in our paper!

CITIZEN SWIFT 9 PIN COLOUR - 160/40cps **£219.95**

New super high spec 9Pin colour printer

STAR SJ48 INKJET PRINTER **£249.95**

New super high quality bubble ink jet printer

STAR LC24200 24 PIN MONO - 220/55 cps **£249.95**

Mono version of LC2400 Colour, same spec except for a smaller 7K buffer

STAR LC24200 24 PIN COLOUR - 220/55 cps **£299.95**

Colour version of the LC24-200 Mono

NEW 24 Pin CITIZEN 224 COLOUR - 160/53 cps **£259.95**

Brand New, lowest cost colour 24 Pin printer, anywhere!

NEW 24 Pin CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR - 160/50 cps **£319.95**

Brand New, superb specification colour 24 Pin printer

NEW FASTER STAR XB 24 PIN COLOUR RANGE XB24-200 & XB24-250 - 275/80 cps **£399.95**

These NEW top of the range Stars replace the XB2410 & XB2415, & offer the best possible quality dot matrix printing

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET COLOUR A4 INKJET **£599.95**

Our best quality full colour printer at a realistic price

STARSHIP - 48pin POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE LASER **£1099.95**

A4 Laser Printer, will connect to PC, Amiga, Atari ST, Macintosh etc.

300 DPI, 12in. Upgradable to 300 DPI

Emulations in: HP Series II, Epson EX800, IBM Proprinter & Diablo 630

Complies with "Screenprint" (Postscript language emulation)

Every desktop publishers dream

SEE OUR LIST OF ACCESSORIES FOR BOTH STAR AND CITIZEN PRINTERS, ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES!

All the characters Per Second speeds quoted above are Draft/LQ at 10cps

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

CITIZEN PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Citizen 1200+ Sheet Feeder	£69.95
Citizen 1200+ Parallel Interface	£49.95
Citizen 1200+ CBM C64 Serial Interface	£49.95
Citizen 1240 32K Buffer	£13.95
Citizen 1240 Semi-Auto Sheet Feeder	£39.95
Citizen 1240 Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95
Citizen 1240 Printer Stand	£24.95
Citizen Swift 9 Semi-Auto Sheet Feeder	£69.95
Citizen Swift 9 Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95
Citizen Swift 9 Printer Stand	£24.95
Citizen Swift 9K Printer Stand	£34.95
Citizen Swift 9K Automatic Sheet Feeder	£139.95
Citizen Swift 24 32K Printer Buffer	£13.95
Citizen Swift 24 Semi-Auto Sheet Feeder	£39.95
Citizen Swift 24 Automatic Sheet Feeder	£79.95
Citizen Swift 24 Printer Stand	£24.95
Citizen Swift 24X Auto Sheet Feeder	£139.95
Citizen Swift 24X Printer Stand	£34.95

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Hewlett Packard PaintJet	£29.95
Black Ink cartridge	£29.95
Colour Ink Cartridge	£31.49
Single Sheet Printer Paper	£17.86
2-Fold Printer Paper	£15.95
Transparency Paper	£22.86
Pack of 50 Sheets	£22.86

STAR PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

Star LC-20 Mono Printer	£74.95
Automatic Sheet Feeder	£74.95
Star LC24-10 Mono Printer	£67.95
32K Buffer	£67.95
Automatic Sheet Feeder	£74.95
Star LC-200 Colour Printer	£74.95
Automatic Sheet Feeder	£74.95
Star LC 24-200 Mono/Colour Printers	£34.95
32K Printer Buffer	£34.95
Automatic Sheet Feeder	£74.95
Star SJ48 Printer	£54.95
Automatic Sheet Feeder	£54.95
Ni-Cad Battery	£39.95
Star XB 24-200 Colour Printer	£34.95
Pull Tractor	£34.95
Fort Cartridges	£29.95
Styles To Be Announced	£29.95
128K Centronics Printer Buffer	£114.95
Automatic Sheet Feeder	£429.95
Dual Bin Sheet Feeder	£429.95
Star XB 24-250 Colour Printer	£34.95
Pull Tractor	£34.95
Fort Cartridges	£29.95
Styles To Be Announced	£29.95
128K Centronics Printer Buffer	£114.95
Automatic Sheet Feeder	£174.95
Dual Bin Sheet Feeder	£429.95



PRINTER	PRINTER TYPE	BLACK RIBBON	BLACK RIBBON '5IX PACK'	COLOUR RIBBON	COLOUR RIBBON '5IX PACK'
CITIZEN 1200+	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN 124	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN SWIFT 9	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£99.95
SWIFT 24/24E/224	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£99.95
STAR LC10/20	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£36.50
STAR LC200	BLACK/COLOUR	£6.95 ZX9	£36.95 ZX9	£12.95 ZXKCL	£69.95 ZXKCL
STAR LC24/200	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 Z24	£49.95 Z24	£14.95 ZXKCL	£74.95 ZXKCL
STAR XB RANGE	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 Z24	£49.95 Z24	£14.95 ZXKCL	£74.95 ZXKCL
STAR SJ48 INK CARTRIDGE	BLACK ONLY	Also compatible with Apple Stylewriter and Canon BJ106 Bubblejet			£14.95 per

BOOK SHOP

FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS ALIKE

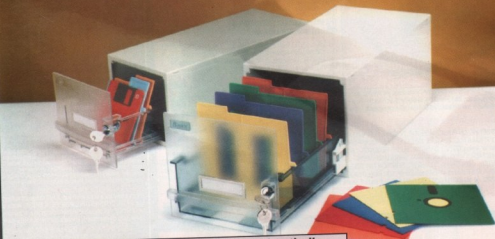


AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS - VOL. 1 ARABUS BOOKS	£14.95
From unspooling your AMIG to creating your own icons, includes free use of basic and extra disk. NEW revised version covering workbench 1.3 and 1.4	
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT - VOL. 1 ARABUS BOOKS	£18.95
Twelve step by step guide to programming Amiga in basic	
AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE - VOL. 1 ARABUS BOOKS	£14.95
Practical guide to learning 68000 assembler language	
AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT - VOL. 1 ARABUS BOOKS	£23.45
Twelve step by step guide to programming Amiga in DOS	
AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL - ADDISON WILEY	£21.95
Written by technical experts at Commodore Amiga Inc. USA, the people who designed your Amiga. Includes line machine code programming at advanced level. New revision now also includes Kickstart 2	
AMIGA SET OF TRICKS & TIPS VOL. 17	£32.95
A complete set of tricks and tips that enable you to do more with your Amiga and its friends as possible. (Includes Free Help)	
GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR AMIGA	£9.95
From Future Publishing, the producers of Amiga Power Magazine and fully updated to 1985.01	
Available with 1 HELP DISK INCLUDED	£13.95

WE ALWAYS CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF THE FULL RANGE OF ARABUS & OTHER BOOKS... Please use for details

SPECIAL OFFERS SPECIAL OFFERS

BANX STACKABLE BOXES



Features include: Both stack horizontally and vertically

90 Capacity 3.5
Very high quality manufacture
Anti-static
Protective lock
Colour coded dividers

only **£9.95**

150 Capacity 5.25 or 130 3.5
Beautiful strong design
Anti-static
Protective lock
Colour coded dividers
Smooth draw operation

only **£16.95**

DISKETTES

Specialists for over 3 years supplying Education, Government, home user, quality, reliability, value for money.
YOU SIMPLY CANNOT BUY BETTER

3.5 DOUBLE SIDED
DOUBLE DENSITY

50 DSDD 3.5 Plus deluxe storage box only.....£29.95
100 DSDD 3.5 Plus deluxe storage box only.....£44.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL

200 DSDD 3.5 Plus 2 deluxe storage boxes only...£74.95

MD Office Supplies

18 Crescent Way, Farnborough,
Kent BR6 9LS Tel: 0689 861400



Educational & Government orders welcome



From 1st January all orders below £20.00 are subject to £2.95 P/P Charge

UPTO 90% OFF YOUR CURRENT RIBBON PRICES

In 1989 Western Europeans threw away over 120 million printer ribbons. They weighed over 9,000 tonnes in total and would reach right around the world if laid end to end.

A used ribbon cartridge is being thrown away somewhere in the UK every second of every day.

You can help put an end to this environmental waste and save some money at the same time thanks to RE-INK, a revolutionary new spray which brings new life to exhausted fabric printer ribbons.

RE-INK is cost effective and simple to use. Simply open up your plastic ribbon cartridge, spray a few squirts of RE-INK's special ink and lubricant formula and your ribbon is as good as new - sometimes even better!



BEST OF ALL,
RE-INK IS
AVAILABLE IN
THIS SPECIAL
READER OFFER
FOR ONLY
£12.95

- ★ RE-INK will save up to 90% on what you currently spend on new ribbons
- ★ RE-INK - treated ribbons give clearer, bolder print than new ribbons
- ★ RE-INK is a very high quality ink - no blotchy or patchy ink
- ★ RE-INK is universal - it works with all fabric ribbons
- ★ RE-INK can extend the life of your printer with its special lubricant oils

AVAILABLE FROM MD OFFICE SUPPLIES

THIS MONTHS MAD, MAD OFFERS

3.5 External DS DD Drive

Features include:

- Very high quality design
- Citizen/Sony drive mech.
- On/Off switch
- Full 800k formatted capability
- Very quiet smooth operation

EXCEPTIONAL PRICE **£48.95** INCLUSIVE

Philips CM8833 Monitor

Including Cable, Stereo Colour Monitor, 17" Screen

Lighter FREE

SMACK THE BEST AVAILABLE

HURRY, HURRY **£339.95**

JOYSTICKS

Ziotech Autofire £10.95 Spunking Autofire £10.95
Maverick 1 £10.95 Python 1 Turbo II £9.95
Hanta Bay Autofire £13.95

THE DISK

Lose your shirt without risk! Try John Ingham's superbly addictive but harmless one-armed bandit





Super-Duper

Author: Sebastiano Vigna

Super-Duper is a fast and friendly utility for copying and formatting disks. It uses a few very clever tricks to make its operations as fast as possible, and claims to be able to copy a disk from its RAM buffer in as little as 36 seconds, which is about as quick as a floppy will ever go.

When loaded, it instantly looks friendly and useful. All features can be set using buttons, and if a straightforward diskcopy is all you're about, you need only click on the source and destination buttons to get under way. Formatting a disk is just as easy.

At its optimum operation settings, Super-Duper is a match for any flash disk copying program such as XCopy and D-Copy.

Users of 512k machines, however, will have to largely forego this feature, as it requires the use of an 880k RAM buffer unless data compression is used.

To load a disk's contents into your buffer, select the source disk (DF0:, for example), then click on Buffer, and finally on InBuf. The fuel bar should start to turn white as the source disk is copied in to RAM. The process will take less than 40 seconds, even with verify selected.

Now that your buffer is ready to use, insert a disk in the destination drive, click on its button as the destination, make sure Buffer is active, and click on Go. The diskcopy will be complete in about 36 seconds.

On machines with 1Mb or less, you may not be able to create a full-sized buffer of 880k. If this is the case, you should close any windows and applications as possible before using Super-Duper.

Maximum allocation

If, after all that, you still have less than 880k free (such as 512k users), Super-Duper will allocate the maximum buffer possible and use real-time compression to squeeze the most out of your system. As a last resort, Super-Duper has a KillSys function tucked away in the bottom right-hand corner. When clicked, this will close Workbench and grab back the memory previously used by it, thus leaving more for buffering.

If you use Super-Duper from a hard drive, it is possible to use space on the drive itself as a buffer, which will be almost as fast as buffering in RAM if your hard drive is a good Quantum unit. Alternatively, the VDBuf button enables users to specify a device such as RAD: or VDD: as the buffer device.

If you fancy just formatting a disk rather than carrying out a diskcopy, Super-Duper will accomplish this in about 37 seconds, as opposed to the 1 minute 40 seconds you'd wait for a normal AmigaDOS format operation. At 294 per cent, that's some improvement!



Super-Duper can load your disk into a buffer for super-fast disk copies

AmiBase Professional II

Author: Keith A Grant

AmiBase Professional II is the best shareware database available for the Amiga. Period.

Previously a copyrighted program distributed only by Amiganuts, v2 has recently been released as shareware to widen the user base so that they will upgrade to the more powerful AmiBase Professional III, which Amiganuts will flog you for £70. As it stands, however, the version on this

are all different ways of searching for something, but for now use option 3, In-Search.

This option searches the field you specify for a string of characters you specify, and does so through the whole database. A much more powerful and flexible way of searching through the database is available through the multiple search options. When these are chosen, you will be asked which fields you'd like to search through and which string you'd like to be filtered out of each field.

As long as you don't attempt to trawl through five or more fields, the multiple search is almost as fast as the simple search and makes the manipulation of your data a great deal easier. What if you want to amend data within a single record? There's no key listed for the Amend function, but before you give up AmiBase as a bad thing, press the Help key.

Weakness

This puts you in Amend mode, which is where AmiBase shows its only annoying weakness. To change the data in a field, use the jump function to find the correct record, highlight the field with the arrow keys, then press Return or Enter. Notice something silly? Yes, the entire contents of the field are wiped out.

This means that if you've only a slight spelling mistake to rectify, or another minor adjustment in a field, you have to type the whole thing in from scratch.

This aside, there's precious little to complain about. AmiBase has a lot more than the standard database facilities. There are two menus of extra features to choose from, offering the paranoid among us several handy data security features, printing options, and a few program management extras.

Program management features include auto-load and auto-save. The latter is just a timed save option to guard against losing loads of data due to power surges and so on, but the auto-load feature is extremely useful.

By choosing a database and its directory path, the user can instruct AmiBase to load that database every time the program is run, thus saving users with a day-to-day database requirement the hassle of loading the same database time after time.

Shareware notice

AmiBase Pro II is a shareware program. This means that if you like it and intend to use it, you should send a shareware donation of £5 to the author at the following address:

Keith A Grant, 15 Laurel Drive,
Tillicur, Reading RG3 5DY

See the doc files on the disk for details on how to purchase the commercial version, AmiBase Pro III.



The AmiBase main screen, showing key options at the top

month's disk is easily capable of meeting the needs of most home users and enthusiasts.

AmiBase opens on a blue background with all the important options listed at the top of the screen.

For instance, to create a new database, just type N, answer a few questions on the number of fields you want, type in their names, decide whether to password the database, and you can start entering data. If you intend to use AmiBase for simple address book-style records, you need go no further than this into the program's complex features.

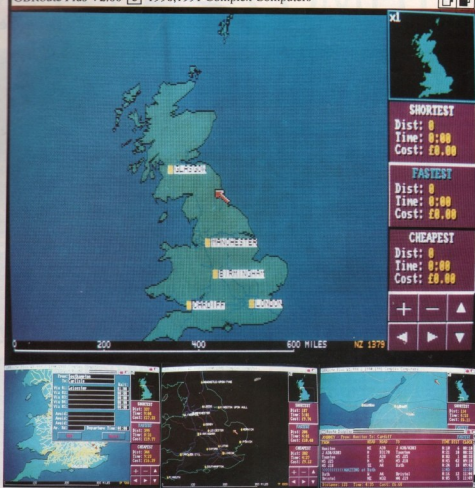
For those with more demanding uses, AmiBase can be surprisingly willing to comply. Records can be filtered to create sub-databases, IFF pictures can be attached to records, there is a very fast and flexible search function (more so than Prodata's) and data in any one field can be added or subtracted across the whole database so that, for example, a total of all stock values can be reached.

Demonstration

As an example of what AmiBase can do, there's a database on the CoverDisk ready to use. Type L to summon the file requester, click on the "videos" file and then on OK. AmiBase will display the database's file specifications and inform you of how fast it's being loaded in. Once loading is complete, the first record pops onto your screen.

To move around the database, use the arrow cursor keys. If you have a specific record in mind, the J key will enable you to jump to it in a flash. AmiBase loads your database straight into memory, and can therefore dash round a large database with a speed many commercial programs would envy.

To test this, go to the last record, number 47, by pressing J or the up-arrow key. Now look for a unique string of characters, such as "winning", and go back to record 1. By pressing Z you call up the search menu with its four options. These



£79.95 Inc Vat
1 Meg Required

GBRoute Plus

Route Planner for the Amiga

£79.95 Inc Vat
1 Meg Required

GBRoute Plus for the Amiga computer has been carefully designed to assist the United Kingdom motorist plan easily and efficiently journeys almost anywhere in the UK. GBRoute Plus will not only find routes but will also cost, time and distance a journey in a matter of seconds, allowing the user to then print out a route or graphical map in either black and white or colour. There are many other features within the software designed for ease of use many of which allow the user to customise the program to suit the individual driver.

Features include:-

- * Over 25 Million possible routes
- * Calculate shortest, fastest and cheapest routes
- * Includes Motorways, A roads and B roads
- * Includes Cities, Towns and many Villages
- * 5 Via options, 3 Avoid places and avoid road
- * Colour and wireframe map graphics
- * Interlace display
- * Supports colour and black and white printers
- * Map scrolling and zooming facilities

Features Include:-

- * Motorway service stations included
- * Road Bias facility for six classes of road
- * 10 levels of magnification to a 1 mile scale
- * Mileage scale bar
- * National grid coordinates
- * Colour palette requester
- * AReXX support - over 50 commands
- * Vector mileage calculator
- * 3D look user interface

Dealers contact:
Leisure Soft
Centre Soft/IBD
H.B. Marketing
Lazer
S.D.L.

GBRoute Plus is available from most good Amiga dealers

Telephone: 0706 224531 - Fax: 0706 225320

Complex Computers-2 The Arcade, Waterfoot, Rossendale, Lancs BB4 9AF



ShadowMaker

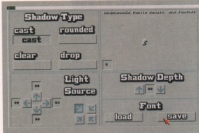
Author: Stephen Lebas

ShadowMaker is a public domain version of a commercial program, but it has been released in a very usable form. Its function is to add shadows to the font of your choice, making easier the previously very tedious process of adding them in DPaint.

The font is saved separately in its shadowed form. This is available instantly for your pictures, video titling software, or

presentation package. The only restriction placed on this PD version is that it will not accept fonts larger than 39 point. You may load fonts up to 99 point and play about with them, but you won't be able to save them as a shadowed font if they are sized 40 or over.

To try out this neat piece of software, load up the mFast font from the CoverDisk. This is a 20-point font used by AmiBase Pro II and could pose with an extra dimension. First of all, try switching between cast, drop and rounded, the three types of shadow on offer. The effects generated by these are variable enough to give a real choice over the final appearance of your shadowed font. Below the shadow



ShadowMaker gets to work on mFast font



Shareware slip-up

If you bought our January issue and were impressed by the Excellent C Designer program on that month's disk, you may not be aware of its shareware status. I've suffered under the cat-o-nine-tails to atone for the fact that, by an oversight, we didn't print our customary shareware message.

All you C designers out there should send your ES shareware donation to:

Nicholas Dyson,
134 Cropley Drive,
EDINBURGH
EH10 5PR

OK, now you know and there's no excuse for holding onto the fivers.

Preview

To the right of these gadgets, you can see a preview of how your work will appear with its shadow. Note that although the default letter is S, you can type any letter you like into the small box in the corner of this section and see how that will look. This is important for letters like O and B, where a dodgy shadow can make the letter look solid rather than full of holes.

Apart from the obvious gadgets onscreen, the only other control is the

anti-alias toggle available via the pull-down menus. When this is selected, the font will be saved in an anti-aliased format, which could make it appear smoother in certain titling packages. Apart from that, there's not a lot else to say. ShadowMaker works well, and can take away a lot of the hassle involved in adding shadows to fonts.

Think you can do better?
Want to be famous?

We are always on the lookout for new, quality Amiga programs for the CoverDisk. If you think you have written something good enough for others to share and enjoy, please send it in and we'll have a look.

The Amiga Computing CoverDisk is used by thousands of Amiga owners every month in places all over the world from New Zealand to the USA, so if your submission finds its way onto the disk, you could be famous!

Please make sure you list ALL Workbench and other files necessary for the program to work. Feel free to design your own icons for programs which run from Workbench, but please don't make them too big.

If you ensure your program is as compelling as possible with a wide range of Amiga, it will also stand a better chance of publication. We are espe-

cially interested in programs designed to work with the A3000, although if they work only with the new machine they'll have to be quite small.

We are prepared to pay our current rates for original work which hasn't been distributed in any other way and which has not been put in the public domain.

If you wish your program to be released as shareware or freeware we will be happy to publish it, but would, of course, be happier if we'd been given it first.

Your submission MUST be accompanied by the submissions form, a copy of it, or a signed declaration to the same effect. Please supply your full name, address and phone number.

Unfortunately we cannot undertake to return disks sent to us as the volume of submissions makes this an impractical exercise.

Name Age

Address

Daytime phone Evening phone

Submission name Submission size

Type of program: Game ☐ Utility ☐ Tune ☐ Other

You must sign this declaration

The material on this disk is mine. I didn't steal it from someone else. It hasn't been published before and I haven't submitted it elsewhere because I want Amiga Computing to publish it. I understand that by submitting my work to Amiga Computing and signing this declaration I am giving full copyright control to Europress Publications Ltd. I understand that if my submission is bought by Amiga Computing I will be paid the current applicable rate. I know what copyright means and I will be responsible for any possible litigation arising from breach of it by Europress Publications Ltd as a result of using my submission.

Post your submissions
WITH A COPY OF THIS FORM to:
Sue Kennedy, Amiga Computing,
CoverDisk Submissions, Europa House,
Addington Park, MACCLESFIELD SK10 4NP

Signed:

Date:

AddTools

Author: Steve Tibbett
Workbench 2 only

Steve Tibbett is one of those names you see cropping up in PD and shareware all over the place. He's been responsible in the past for VirusX and ScreenX, and now it's AddTools.

The program is a simple little beast, but if you don't have Workbench 2, you'll never know how useful it can be. It adds user-defined menu commands to the Workbench 2 Tools menu, and is therefore incompatible with older Amigas equipped with Workbench 1.3 or 1.2.

To run the program, you must have an Ascii file called Toolbit1 in the S: directory of your boot disk.

To help you out, we've included a Toolbit1 on this month's disk, so A500 Plus and A3000 owners can run the tool and check it out. The toolbit includes entries to run Amos Coin Drop, AmiBase Pro II, ShadowMaker, and Super-Duper.

For each menu entry, there are three lines describing the menu item's title, the command to be issued when the item is selected, and the directory in which the command is located. For instance, the entry to run ShadowMaker looks like this:

```
ShadowMaker
ShadowMaker
SYS:Utilities/ShadowMaker/
```

In other words, there's a menu item called ShadowMaker, when it's selected, AddTools issues the command "ShadowMaker", and it looks for the file in SYS:Utilities/ShadowMaker/. Dead easy.

Faulty Disk?

Subscribers

If you subscribe to Amiga Computing and your disk has been damaged in the post, please return it to:

Amiga CoverDisk, Europress Direct, FREEPOST, Elmeston Park, South Winton, L65 3ER

Non-subscribers

If you bought your magazine from a shop and found that the CoverDisk was damaged, please return it within two months to:

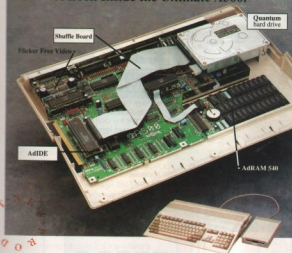
Amiga CoverDisk, Stanley Precision, Unit F, Camdesh Courtyard, Salford Road, Wellingborough, North Industrial Estate, Corby, Northants, NN17 1JX

Please allow 28 days for the delivery of your replacement disk.



POWER COMPUTING

Prima! A Look Inside the Ultimate A500.



Prima, the high performance, low cost hard drive for Amiga 500 computers. **Prima** blends a large capacity, low power Quantum hard drive with the **AdIDE** host adapter for an unbeatable combination.

Prima replaces the internal floppy drive but includes **Shuffle Board** to make your external floppy drive DFO. **Prima** features auto-booting from FastFileSystem partitions, high speed caching, auto-configuring, and A-MaxII support. Formatted capacities of 52 and 105 megabytes are currently available.

Prima comes complete with instructions, software, and all the hardware necessary for a simple, clean, no-solder installation. It does require an A500 with switching power supply, 1 megabyte of RAM, and an external floppy drive for setup and installation.

52MB **£299** 105MB **£399** Requires 1MB of RAM & external floppy drive.

A500 INTERNAL HARD DRIVE

- 20MB formatted
- 2" Hard Drive
- High quality ICD interface
- Simple plug-in fitting
- 40MB, 60MB, 80MB

£199
EPOA

ICD AdRAM 2088

Expand A2000/1500 up to 9MB of RAM
AdRAM with 2MB **£179**
AdRAM with 4MB **£219**
AdRAM with 8MB **£329**

ICD

ICD AdSpeed **£175**
ICD Flicker Free Video **£250**
ICD FFV + VGA Monitor **£499**

ICD AdRAM 540

0MB (A500 only) **£89**
2MB (A500 only) **£159**
4MB (A500 only) **£229**
ICD AdRAM 540, 2MB Upgrade **£199**
ICD 1MB RAM BOARD A500+ **£99**

Official U.K. ICD distributor. Dealer enquiries welcome

OPTICAL HARD DISK MADE BY IBM



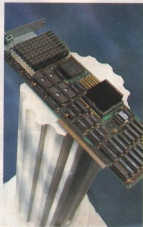
- Internal fitting for A2000 or A1500
- External cased model for fan & PSU (A500*, A2000 or A1500)
- Fully rewritable (At least 1,000,000 Erase/Write operations in any portion of the data area)
- Fits into 5-25" drive bay
- Fast 60ms seek rate
- Up to 1.5MB/s Data transfer rate

128MB Optical Hard Drive (Internal fitting)
128MB Optical Hard Drive (External, cased)
SCSI Controller Card for A2000/A1500
128MB 3 1/2" Optical Media Cartridge

£999
£1199
£199
£36 each

*A500 requires a suitable SCSI Host adaptor, not supplied.

Shrinks hours into minutes



f e a t u r e s

- 50MHz clock speed
- Expandable up to 32MB of memory
- 18-25 MIPS
- 68882 Maths Co-processor
- Compatible with Workbench 1-3
- Up to ten times the performance of the A3000
- Installation software disk
- Easy to install
- Hardware select switch to enable or disable 68040 mode and run original processor

£1699 inc. VAT
Comes with 4MB

6 8 0 4 0
accelerator board

Amiga 2000 only



All Trademarks Acknowledged

Power Computing Ltd Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN. Tel 0234 843388 Fax 0234 840234

All prices include VAT, delivery and are subject to change. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Next day delivery £4.50 U.K. mainland only. Dealer enquiries welcome.

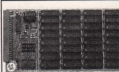


AdSCSJ 2080



Transfer rates of upto 1500K/S. Supports removable drives. Cache buffering. Supports upto 8 megs of simms
52MB 11milli auto part £349.99
106MB 11milli auto part £449.99

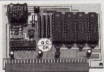
Eureka 4MB Expansion A500



Internal 4MB ram card for Amiga A500. Supports battery backed up clock and calendar. Enable and disable switch. Chip and fast ram upgrades selectable. Memory test software and fitting instructions included. 256K x 4 bit, 100 ns or faster DRAM.

2MB Populated Only £99.99
4MB Populated Only £169.99

Eureka 1MB Expansion A500



100% Amiga A501 compatible. Easy to install inside the A500. 512K Fast ram. Battery backup real time clock on board. Enable and disable switch. Small 4 chip compact design.

£24.99

CP10 PAL Encoder



The CP10 Pal encoder is a device that allows you to store all images onto video tape in three formats, composite video, HI 8 and S-VHS. Just imagine all your presentation from your favourite graphic software, business graphics, charts and even desktop publishing pages are all acceptable material. With the CP10 you can simply record these onto video tape as you create them without any quality loss. Only £149.99

Eureka 8MB Expansion A500



External 8MB ram expansion for Amiga A500. Full implemented auto configuring. Standard 1MB x 8 or 1MB x 9 simm modules. External power supply unit included. Memory test software included. Pass through bus design. High performance zero wait-states.

2MB Populated
4MB Populated
6MB Populated
8MB Populated

Call for prices

Amiga Mouse



Switchable Atari and Amiga compatible mouse
260DPI 2 Button Mouse £149.99
300DPI 3 Button Mouse £199.99

MJDJ Interface



High quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port. One MIDI in, two MIDI out and thru. Only £24.99

Electronic Design Genlock



Built in high performance Phillips pal encoder enable perfect video fades. External colour, contrast and luminance controls allow total control to enhance video input. The built in RGB splitter allows digitised images to be grabbed from camera or recorder and fed through the genlock. Key inverter allows foreground and background to be switched in and out. Full superimposing with keyhole effect. PAL Genlock £349.99 Also available to support Hi-8, S-VHS £449.99

Supra 500XP Hard Drive



High performance SCSI hard drive offering all the features and performance you would expect from a Supra product. Support of upto 9 megabytes of ram. Low profile 11ms zero noise hard drive. Small compact size fitting drive. Performance that leaves all competitors in the dark age. Bus pass through the SCSI out. External SCSI address selector. Superb software with auto format and backup software.

Supra 45MB 20milli auto park £349.99
Supra 52MB 11milli auto park £399.99
Supra 106MB 11milli auto park £499.99

GSJ Gold Pro YC Genlock



High performance S-VHS genlock with built in fader, key inverter. Studio quality results from a unit that has no competition at its price. Used by the French television studios and gives breathtaking quality at VHS + S-VHS level. Fully modular so that frame freeze and multi colour keying through chroma keys can be added. Total control use the video with colour, contrast and luminance. Built in RGB splitter. £649.99

RAM



256K x 4 DRAMS £49.99
1MB x 1 DRAMS £49.99
1MB x 9 Simms £44.99

AMJ Card



Super-Card Ami II is a hardware and software backup system that plugs into the Amiga's disk drive port. Features include:
Fast DOS copies copy in Amiga Dos disk in 45 seconds
Verify option: The only hardware copier capable of verifying data!
Parameters: duplicates disk protection exactly. Gets rid of protection schemes. £44.99

ICD AdIDE A500



AdIDE delivers incredible speed and performance in a very small package. Features include auto-booting from Fast File System partitions, A-Max II support and more.

Card only £169.99 40MB £299.99
52MB £349.99 106MB £449.99

Internal & External floppy



Direct replacement requires no case modification £49.99
External slimline floppy drive £59.99 includes free software

There's a nice long word appearing more and more these days – interoperability. Basically, it means that data from one system can be used in another.

The industry standard CAD data format is AutoDesk's Drawing Exchange Format (DXF) which is used by its AutoCAD and AutoSketch systems. It takes the form of a text file, with sizes and dimensions listed after obvious commands such as Line and Text.

Now this would be jrmndandy if AutoDesk didn't keep revising the standard. At the last issue but one of AutoCAD (release 10) the DXF standard was revised, and the rest of the world had to scramble about to change. What's more, there are 2D and 3D versions of DXF, so things get more and more complex.

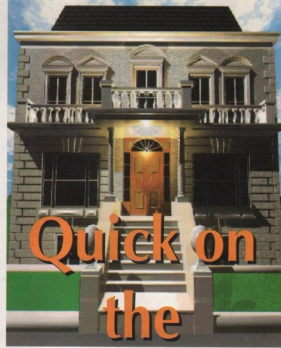
Armed with a PC disk filled with AutoCAD drawings and CrossDOS, I set about testing the DXF capabilities of the programs.

Both X-CAD programs use the same modules to read and write DXF files, so it's no surprise that they performed identically. A few errors cropped up – drawings were nearly always off-centre (fixable with one Move command) and text was always slightly too wide. DXF isn't meant to be a perfect transfer medium, and it only takes a couple of minutes to fix. The convenience of drawing exchange is more valuable than these minor niggles.

DynaCADD accepted any of the DXF files, although they did take a very long time to load. The wait was justified, as all the drawings were imported as close to perfect as I could make out. I did have minor problems exporting DXF from the program, but I suspect it was a couple of the routines I was running in the background interacting to make trouble for themselves.

It's a tribute to all three programs that they read each other's DXF files, and AutoCAD liked output from any of the programs. It's at times like this that data exchange is as joyous as spring itself.

DynaCADD also supports its own DEF exchange format. This is designed to overcome the difficulties of translating DynaCADD parts between the PC, the ST and the Amiga. As I don't run DynaCADD on those other machines, I couldn't test it. What did catch my eye was a little ghosted-



Quick on the DRAW

Part 2

Stewart C Russell concludes AC's round-up of Amiga CAD packages, and reaches his verdict...

out button in the Exchange requester, with the mysterious "IFF-CAD" marked on it. This standard doesn't exist yet, and I'm intrigued to know when it will be introduced.

The observant reader will have noticed that I have not mentioned Plans. The truth is, it doesn't support DXF in any shape or form (yet). What it can do is take a file meant for a Hewlett-Packard plotter and reconstruct it into something resembling a

drawing. The translation isn't perfect, but it guarantees that at least something can be imported into Plans from any CAD package.

Anyone remember Aegis Draw? This ancient and thoroughly obsolete package has wormed its way into Amiga history mainly because Gold Disk's Professional Page software will read its data files as structured drawings. Plans will import an Aegis Draw file as a single part, as Draw wasn't too clever about data handling. Aegis Draw output is kept as simple as possible so that ProPage won't complain.

User support

You've been through the manual, you're running late with the schedule, and the thing won't do what you want it to. Time to pick up the phone, and do some serious asking.

As befits an expensive program, DynaCADD is well supported. Telephone support is from Expressworks, the UK distributor, but you can also Email the authors direct via CompuServe. I had to use both options, and was very satisfied with results.

When you buy DynaCADD you can inform Expressworks of your main area of work (be it architectural, pipework, circuitry, whatever) and you will be sent disks full of BSI-approved symbols for importing into your drawings. This is a neat service, as well-formed symbols can speed up the drawing process many times.

AVT's support comes from the heart of sunny Middlesex. There's a fair chance that you'll talk to the author of the program, so your problem should be explained away quickly. I've been very happy with all my dealings with AVT from way back in the days when X-CAD Designer was very new.

Plans support may be a problem. Not that Gary Hale doesn't care about his program – I've had near fanatical testimonials over Usenet about it from various users – it's just that the eight hour time difference between here and Oregon is very awkward for phoning. Letters are handled as quickly as possible – call it three weeks, for the US Mail service isn't noted for its expedition. At times like this, the arguments for electronic mail are extremely strong.

In every review of anything remotely complex, there are things which really should be mentioned, but it's just a smidge difficult to categorise them. So here's a veritable rummage sale of features, presented without thought for personal safety.

Layers are handy things for keeping different aspects of the drawing apart. The tedious – and surprisingly apt – description of layers is a stack of clear sheets, on which details can be drawn. To stop the border interfering with the central detail, you'd draw them on different layers, in different colours.

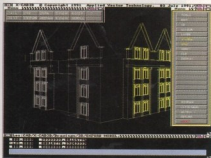
Accountant

All the packages support layers to an admirable extent. Plans has a mere 250 separate layers, each of which can be accessed by name or number. All the rest of the systems have 256 – if you use even half of them you're doing some serious drawing, so none of the packages will hold you back.

A word of CAD art can be shot down in flames by the inquisitive cost accountant, who merely asks how much the object in question would cost to build. Now if the package supported object attributes, you'd be able to reply to the nearest penny.

X-CAD 3000 alone supports attributes. They allow you to assign non-graphical information such as price and supplier to objects. At the end of the day, you can get a list of all the attributes used, so if every part is coded it's easy to total them up.

Rich folk will appreciate maths co-processor support, for all high-end machines come with one. X-CAD 3000 and DynaCADD come with versions for expanded machines – in Plans, a separate version is required, and X-CAD 2000 doesn't know about them at all. Plans can also support any number of drawings open at the one time, and parts can be cut and pasted between them. You



3D editing in both new X-CAD packages is provided by versions of the existing X-CAD 3D environment. X-CAD 3000 contains the full 3D package, while 2000 uses 3D surface modelling

Special features chart

It would be pointless to list every single feature of the packages – the list would be pages long and full of common entries. Instead, some special features which might influence your purchase are given here.

► can't have multiple drawings onscreen, but that would incur terrible redraw times, so the loss is minimal.

If that wasn't enough, Plans also supports full hierarchy in its drawings. A part can contain any number of sub-parts, each of which can have sub-parts, and so on – it's a little like a disk directory. The advantage of this system is that it allows large and complex entities to be built up from sub-entities, and then manipulated as required.

This may sound a little like defining a part (or block, or symbol) which all the systems support. You can emulate the effects of Plans' "directory trees" in all the other packages, but it takes a conscious effort. And thinking, and the avoidance thereof, is what computers are all about.

The verdict

If you require a CAD system for commercial or very serious hobbyist work, it has to be X-CAD 3000. None of the other systems come close in terms of features, price, and above all, speed.

It's interesting to note that if you shop around you will be able to buy X-CAD 3000 and the Imagine rendering system for slightly over £400. This setup can produce 3D drawings, and then visualise them in 4,096 colours, or 16.7 million colours on a 24-bit system. Try doing the same on a PC system – and the software is fully ten times the price. You could probably fit in a fully specified A3000 in the PC setup price as well.

If you mostly work in 2D, but a little 3D would be nice to have, then X-CAD 2000 is the one to go for. It is unbelievably fast, inexpensive, yet can still import and export industry-standard 3D drawings.

Plans is rather difficult to place. It's the only program with a real Amiga feel to it. It's inexpensive (as CAD packages go) yet it has features (such as part hierarchy) which are rarely seen outside top-line systems. If having the fastest CAD package on the block doesn't bother you, Plans is a solid, honest 2D program which won't let you down.

If you have a very fast Amiga and a big budget, or an existing installation using the program, DynaCADD is an option. It's very well specified and the user support cannot be faulted, but even with all its features it just doesn't seem to fit the Amiga terribly well. I would want to move flowing user interface and much quicker redrawing for my money.



	Plans	X-CAD 2000	X-CAD 3000	DynaCADD
Version tested	2.0	1.1	1.0	2.00.01
Type	2D	2D/3D	2D/3D	2D/3D
System Requirements	1Mb RAM, 1 FD	1Mb RAM, 1 FD	1.5Mb RAM, 2 FD	2Mb RAM, HD
Price	US \$150	£129	£399	£763.75 (£650+VAT)
Command input				
Command line	No	Yes	Yes	Yes, but no echo
Icon menus	No	Text-based	Text-based	Graphical
Expression calculator	No	No	No	Yes
Crosshairs	Yes	No	No	Yes
Tablet support	No	No	Cherry, Summa	No
Journal file	No	No	Yes	No
Text				
Multiple fonts	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Font editor	Yes	No	Yes	via external utility
Dimensioning				
Default system	Imperial	As sheet system	As sheet system	As sheet system
Dimension alignment	Manual	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
(Automatic in 2.1)				
Tolerance input	No	No	Yes	Yes
3D				
Multiple view	n/a	No	No	No
3D Surface	n/a	No	Yes	Yes
Rendering	n/a	No	Simple facet	Yes
Ray Tracer Output	n/a	No	Turbo Silver, Imagine	Imagine, Sculpt
LightWave, VideoScope				
Import/Export				
DXF	No	2D/3D Read/write	2D/3D Read/write	2D/3D Read/write
Aegis Draw	Yes	No	No	No
HPGL Import	Yes	via external utility	via external utility	No
Output				
Plotter	Any	HPGL	HPGL, DM/PL	Any Benson, Kyocera
Printer	Any	Epson 9- & 24-pin	Epson, Laserjet	Star, Epson, Laserjet
(via Preferences)	Xerox, Mitsubishi	Roland DG, and others	Yes	No
Screen dump	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
IFFScreen only	Screen only	Screen only	Full drawing	Yes
PostScript	No	No	No	Yes
Miscellaneous				
Max layers	250, Named	256, Named	256, Named	256, Named
Object attributes	No	No	Yes	No
Co-processor support	Optional	No	Yes	Yes
Bitmap import	Yes	No	No	No online help
Screen mode	Any	Med-Res, hi-res	Hi-res only	Hi-res only
Multiple drawings	Yes, with cut/paste	No	No	No

Products, publishers & distributors

X-CAD 2000	£129
X-CAD 3000	£399
Publisher - Applied Vector Technology Ltd	
Tel: 081-569 3338	
Fax: 081-573 3713	
UK Distributor - Power Computing	
Tel: 0234 843388	
Fax: 0234 840234	

DynaCADD	£763.75 (£650+VAT)
Publisher - Ditek International	
(Toronto, Canada)	
Tel: 010 1 416 479 1991	
Fax: 010 1 416 479 1882	
UK Distributor - Expressworks Ltd	
Tel: 0252 726255	
Fax: 0252 727125	

Plans	US \$150 (approximately £90)
Publisher & sole distributor - Gary Hale Development	
94340 Horton Road	
Blachly, Oregon	
OR 97412	
USA	
Tel: 010 1 503 925 4130	



PHOENIX

RAM expansions made for the older A500 will not work with the new A500 Plus if they are populated to more than 512k. Phoenix have developed a range of RAM expansion units specifically for the new A500 Plus.

WHY DO YOU NEED PHOENIX RAM EXPANSIONS?

Phoenix RAM Modules can expand your chip RAM up to 2Mb using the trap door expansion port.

The A500 Plus can only be expanded to 2Mb of chip RAM using the trap door expansion port.

Chip Ram is required to unleash the full graphics capabilities of the Amiga 500 Plus

Phoenix Ram expansion modules are built to the highest possible standards in the U.K.

Each unit is individually inspected and tested before release.

Phoenix 1 Mb RAM modules come in either 512K, 1Mb or unpopulated configurations.

All Phoenix product is backed by a full 2 year replacement guarantee.



EXPAND

your **AMIGA A500 Plus**
with the

A500 Plus 1Mb RAM modules

The Phoenix 1mb RAM expansion is available either unpopulated, populated to 512K or fully populated to 1Mb. All boards use industry standard 256 by 4 DRAMs. The Phoenix Ram will fit simply into the trap door expansion port without any modification and **Will Not** invalidate your warranty.

Unpopulated
only £19.99

512K populated
only £34.99

1Mb fully populated
only £49.99



Kickstart ROM 1.3/2.04 sharer

Because some older Games and Business software will not run on the new Kickstart 2.04 ROM Phoenix have designed a sharer for both ROM chip sets.

Switchable between 1.3 and 2.04 you can get all the benefits of the latest A500 *Plus* without the drawback of losing some of your



Kickstart ROM 1.3/2.04 sharer
only £24.99 (ROM chip not included)

Kickstart ROM 1.3 chip
only £29.99

Kickstart ROM 2.04 chip
only £39.99

NOW IN STOCK

Order Hotline

TEL. 0532 311932

FCC Distribution, Unit 8, Armley, Park Court, Stanningley Road,
Leeds LS12 2AE Tel (0532) 311932 Fax 637689

Phoenix products are solely distributed in the UK by FCC Distribution Ltd.
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



Media Direct 0782 208228

AMIGA 500 PACKS



Now includes free 0.5 Mb up-grade

Excellent value at only **£399.99**

All our Amiga's are UK specification and come complete with the following—

Amiga Pack 1 (Classic Pack)
512K random access memory
Built-in disk drive
4096 colour graphics
4 channel stereo sound
Kickstart 1.3
Workbench 1.3
Extras 1.3 and tutorial disk
Amiga mouse
TV modulator
Power supply unit
A500 keyboard

Bert Simpson
Captain Planet
Deluxe Paint III
and game of the year
Lemmings

We also give you—
Mouse mat and pocket
dust cover, 10 blank disks
and box, Quicksheet
Python, 1 joystick

Plus
10 more Great Games
Football Manager
Hotshot
Las Vegas
Flight Path 737
Fireblaster
Karting Grand Prix
Thai Boxing
Soccer's Out
Mouse Trap
Plutos

Amiga Pack 2 (Classic Pack Plus)
As Pack 1 but also includes the Cumana CAX354 external disk drive

Amiga Pack 3 (Classic Pack Pro)
As Pack 1 but includes the Star LC200 full colour printer

Amiga Pack 4 (The Ultimate Pack)
As Pack 1 but includes Star LC200 colour printer plus Philips CM8833/11 stereo colour monitor

Amiga Pack 5 (Educational Pack)
As Pack 1 but includes a selection of educational software—
Spell Book (ages 4-9)
Things to do with words (ages 5-12)
Things to do with numbers (ages 5-10)
Let's spell at the shops (ages 4-10)
Let's spell at home (ages 4-10)
Let's spell out and about (ages 4-10)
Puzzle Book 1 (5 to adult)
Puzzle Book 2 (5 to adult)

Amiga Pack 6 (Gamer's Pack)
As Pack 1 but also includes some of the hottest games—
F29 Retaliator
F19 Stealth Fighter
Lotus Esprit Turbo
Challenge
Siviv (Silkworm II)
Flight of the Intruder

PRINTERS

All our printers are UK specification and are covered by a 12 months warranty. All the prices include a printer lead and a tailored dust cover.



Star LC200 A popular low cost Mono Printer

Multiple font options from front panel
Excellent paper handling facilities
Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery
240x240 DPI graphics

Star LC 24-10
24 Pin Version of LC10
Excellent letter quality print
360x360 DPI graphics
8 resident fonts
Additional font cartridges available

Star LC200 Colour Printer
An excellent value for money Colour Printer
240 DPI 9 pin colour
Front panel pitch selection
Pultriplut tractor feeds
Reverse paper feeds
16K buffer
8 resident fonts
Supplied with colour and mono ribbons
Front panel programmable
Paper park with auto single sheet loading

Star LC200 Mono Printer
80 column dot matrix printer
7K buffer expandable to 30K
10 resident fonts
Paper park with auto single sheet loading
Supplied with mono ribbon
Faster than LC24-10
Extra font cartridges available
Front panel pitch selection
Programmable from front panel

Star LC24-200 Colour Printer
360 DPI 24 pin colour printer
30K buffer expandable to 62K
10 resident fonts
Front panel pitch selection
Reverse paper lead
Paper park with auto single sheet loading

Supplied with colour and mono ribbons
Front panel programmable
Extra font cartridges available

Citizen 1000+
A very popular low cost mono printer/centronics RS232C/BM 64 serial. Please specify interface when ordering (two year warranty)

Citizen 1240 24 pin Mono Printer
8K buffer expandable
Push and pull tractor feeds
3 fonts with excellent letter quality (two year warranty)

Citizen Swift 8 pin Colour Printer
8 K buffer
240x240 DPI colour graphics
Push and pull tractor feeds
Excellent print quality (two year warranty)

Citizen Swift 24 pin Colour Printer
European Printer of the Year 1990
24 pin version of the 9 pin colour printer
360x360 DPI colour graphics
Push and pull tractor feed

PERIPHERALS

We stock a large range of peripherals, all of the highest quality. If you can't see the one you require please give us a call to see if we stock it.



Mice and Trackballs

Naksha Upgrade Mouse
Amiga/Atari switchable
Simply the best
280 DPI resolution
Ergonomic design
Smooth precise operation
2 years guarantee
Free mouse mat
Free mouse pocket
Now includes
Operation Stealth from US
Gold Only

Mega Deals, Multi-Choice

Mouse
Low cost Amiga/Atari
replacement mouse
60 DPI resolution
smooth slick operation.
Only



£14.95

Amiga Trackball by Alfa
switchable between Atari
and Amiga with the third
button. You must be the best
value trackball available.
Only

£29.95

Scanners
The Nakasek Scanner
for the Amiga A500
30 DPI 32 grey shade
and black scanner
software included.
Extra hand scanner
500 Interface
Power supply unit
The Scan professional
software "The Ultimate
Printer Software".

£89.95

RAM Expansion Boards

Amiga A500 0.5 Mb RAM
Expansion board
Increases memory to 1 Mb
3.5" technology
Replacement for A501
Expansion
2 in minutes
Switch switch.
Stick Version.

£26.95

£29.95

Amiga 1.5 Mb RAM
Expansion
If you need more memory
on this board is for you.
You get an extra 1.5 Mb of
RAM for your machine
using a total of 2 MEGS
complete with clock
generator. Uses the latest
technology DRAMS for low
power consumption. 12
month guarantee.
Includes Kickstart 1.3 or
2.0. Easily fitted into the
slot under your A500.
Requires no soldering the
new of your A500 must
be removed for fitting the
Plug In Connector).

£79.95

Full service available
on-site for details.
Amiga RAM 500 RX
Memory expansion
1, 2, 4, or 8 Mb fast
all for Amiga 500
modules.

Easy plugs into A500
expansion port
Amiga bus through port
Easily expandable zero
wait states and
hidden refresh lets you run
larger and more
sophisticated programs
Allows creation of large
and very fast RAM disk
Test mode and software
simplify troubleshooting
On/Off switch

Supramem 500RX 2Mb
Supramem 500RX 4Mb
Supramem 500RX 8Mb

£195.00
£270.00
£420.00

External Disk Drives



Cumans CAX354

Very quiet Slimline
design Throughport
connector On/Off switch
on rear. Long connecting
cable 800K formatted
capacity Fits all Amigas.

ONLY £54.95

Supradrive for Amiga A500

Using state of the art
technology, these drives
use the same amount of
power as a floppy disk
drive. These drives are
shipped formatted and
ready to use, so you can
simply plug-in your drive,
turn on your computer and
the system is ready to use.
The drive can be
configured as autoboot or
non autoboot, it can have
up to 8Mb of Ram and as
many as six SCSI drives
can be connected
together. The drives also
come with "express
copy", hard disk backup
software, "superboot" and
"superboot", the
management and
formatting programs.

52Mb Hard drive
with 0.5Mb Ram
52Mb Hard drive
with 2Mb Ram
80Mb Hard drive
with 0.5Mb Ram
80Mb Hard drive
with 2Mb Ram
105Mb Hard drive
with 0.5Mb Ram
105Mb Hard drive
with 2Mb Ram

£449.00

£509.00

£549.00

£599.00

£599.00

£659.00

We also stock the range of
Supra modems, phone for
details.

Zydec External Drive
Very quiet
Slimline design
Quality citizen drive
mechanism
On/Off switch on rear
Long connecting cable
800K formatted capacity
Fits all Amigas. Only

£49.95



Master Sound —
Mono Sound Sampler
A low cost high features
sound sampler package
includes hardware and
software with a host of
features to sample and
edit music live into your
Amiga. Only

£34.95

Miscellaneous
Midi Master — Midi
Interface for the Amiga
Midi in — 3X Midi out and
Midi through
Compatible with all leading
midi software
Fully OPTO isolated
includes two free midi
cables.
Please state A500/1000/
2000 when ordering. Only

£26.95

Action Replay MKII by
Datel!
A whole host of features,
including FreezeFrame,
Boot Selector, Virus
Detection and much much
more. Only

£57.95

Replacement Amiga A500
power supply
Replacement internal disk
drive for Amiga A500
(original Commodore one
— no modification
required)

£29.95

Soundblaster



The amazing Soundblaster
adds a new dimension to
your games. Blasting out
stereo sound at 5 watts
per channel into two high
quality 50 watt 3 way
speakers. The pack comes
complete with an AC
power supply and as an
added bonus there is a
pair of free stereo
headphones.

ONLY £44.95

DISKETTES

Amazing Offers on
3.5" D50D KAO BULK
DISKETTES

25 D50D 135 tpi
50 D50D 135 tpi
75 D50D 135 tpi
100 D50D 135 tpi
200 D50D 135 tpi
500 D50D 135 tpi
1000 D50D 135 tpi

£11.95
£21.95
£31.95
£37.95
£71.95
£169.95
£309.95

All 3.5" disks are
supplied with labels and
are 100% error free.
2 for 1 guarantee.

Rainbow Diskettes
Red, green, yellow,
orange, black, white.
Colours and quantity of
your choice.

3.5" D50D Disks
25 D50D 135 tpi
50 D50D 135 tpi
100 D50D 135 tpi
200 D50D 135 tpi

£13.75
£26.45
£44.95
£84.95

3.5" D50D SONY BULK
DISKETTES

25 D50D 135 tpi
50 D50D 135 tpi
100 D50D 135 tpi
200 D50D 135 tpi
500 D50D 135 tpi
1000 D50D 135 tpi

£13.45
£22.95
£42.95
£81.95
£189.95
£349.95

Remember! Remember! Remember!

We only supply top quality
diskettes. Our 3.5" diskettes are
manufactured by KAO and our
5.25" diskettes are manufactured
by ATHANA.
We do not sell substandard
diskettes from the Far East.

MONITORS



Philips CM8833/11
Stress Colour Monitor
All our monitors are of UK
specification, are covered
by a 12 month warranty
and come complete with a
connecting lead.

£244.95

MEDIA DIRECT

Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd
Unit 3 Railway Enterprise Centre
Shelton New Road, Stoke on Trent
Staffordshire ST4 7SH

Media Direct 0782 208228

DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

All our storage boxes come with anti static lid, two keys and dividers where applicable



- 3.5" 100 capacity box £3.95
- 3.5" 60 capacity box £2.45
- 3.5" 50 capacity box £4.95
- 3.5" 40 capacity box £4.45
- 5.25" 100 capacity box £3.95
- 5.25" 50 capacity box £4.95

Offer

Deduct £1.00 from above box price if purchasing a quantity of diskettes. (Min 25 disks)



- 5.25" or 3.5" £3.95
- 10 capacity boxes £4.50
- 1 £2.95
- 5 £7.95
- 10

Stackable Storage Boxes

These boxes are ideal for the person who requires an alternative to the standard style box or who has a large number of disks to store



Posso Box

The Posso box holds 150 3.5" diskettes or 70 5.25" diskettes and can be stacked horizontally or vertically

Please state 3.5" or 5.25" version when ordering

Bulk Storage Box
Ideal for bulk storage of diskettes, each box can hold up to 250 3.5" diskettes

- 1 £22.95
- 3 £21.95
- 5+ £20.95

Beta Box

Stacks horizontally and vertically and can hold up to 90 3.5" diskettes



- 1 £9.00
- 3+ £8.30
- 5+ £8.00

JOYSTICKS

- Speedking Standard £9.95
- Speedking Autofire £10.95
- Speedking Sega Megadrive £13.95
- Navigator £14.95
- Sting Ray Standard £14.95
- Sting Ray Autofire £15.95
- Sting Ray Sega Megadrive £12.95
- Manta Ray Standard £14.95
- Manta Ray Autofire £14.95
- Megadrive £14.95
- Zootek Standard £11.95
- Zootek Autofire £13.95



- Competition Pro 5000 Black £11.95
- Competition Pro 5000 Clear £11.95
- Competition Pro Glo Extra £13.95
- Competition Pro Extra £13.95
- Python 1 Turbo III (Q5137F) £9.95
- Python 3 Sega Megadrive £9.95
- Apache 1 (Q5131) £8.95
- Flightrip 1 (Q5129F) £8.95
- Maverick 1 (Q5138F) £13.95
- Chimera 3 Sega Megadrive (Q5140) TBA
- Interuder 1 (Q5149) TBA
- Interuder 3 Sega Megadrive (Q5150) TBA
- Aviator 1 (Q5155) TBA
- Aviator 3 Sega Megadrive (Q5156) TBA

ACCESSORIES

All our accessories are of the highest quality

- General £2.50
- Mouse mat £1.50
- Mouse pocket £1.95
- 3.5" disk drive cleaner £1.95
- 5.25" disk drive cleaner

- Atari dust cover £3.95
- Amiga dust cover £3.95
- Star LC10 dust cover £3.95
- Star LC24-10 dust cover £5.95
- Star LC200 dust cover £5.95
- Star LC24-200 dust cover £5.95
- 2 piece printer stand £12.95
- Tilt 'n' turn monitor stand £19.95
- Monitor plyth

Switches and Cables

Monitor Cables

- Amiga to CSM 10645 monitor cable £9.95
- Amiga to Philips CM8833 cable £9.95
- Amiga to scan cable £9.95
- Amiga to Hitachi/Granada 7 pin din £9.95
- Amiga to multisync 15 pin 3 row plug £9.95
- Amiga to multisync 15 pin 3 way socket £9.95



Data/Printer Cables

- Parallel printer cable 36 way to 36 way centronics cable £7.95
- 25 way D-type male/male cable £7.95
- 25 way D-type male/female cable £7.95
- 25 way D-type female/female cable £7.95

Data Switches

- 2 way parallel data switch £12.95
- 2 way serial data switch £12.95
- 3 way parallel data switch £17.95
- 4 way parallel data switch £22.95

Miscellaneous

- Amiga 4 player adapter £8.95
- Atari 4 player adapter £8.95
- Mouse/cyctic switch £12.95
- Mouse/cyctic extender cable £5.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

We stock a large range of ribbons. If you can't see your particular type listed then please phone us for a quote

- | Star | 1 | 5 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|
| LC10 mono | £2.95 | £13.25 |
| LC10 colour | £5.95 | £26.75 |
| LC24-10 mono | £4.95 | £22.25 |
| LC200 mono | £5.50 | £24.75 |
| LC200 colour | £10.95 | £49.25 |
| LC24-200 mono | £4.95 | £22.25 |
| LC24-200 colour | £11.95 | £53.75 |

- | Citizen 120D Mono | £3.29 | £14.80 |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Citizen Swift 24 mono | £3.29 | £14.80 |
| Citizen Swift 9 mono | £3.29 | £14.80 |
| Citizen Swift 24 colour | £11.95 | £53.75 |
| Citizen Swift 9 colour | £11.95 | £53.75 |

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE



- Spell Book (ages 4-9) £17.95
- Things to do with words (ages 5-12) £17.95
- Things to do with numbers (ages 5-10) £17.95
- Let's spell at the shop (ages 4-10) £17.95
- Let's spell at home (ages 4-10) £17.95
- Let's spell out and about (ages 4-10) £17.95
- Puzzle Book 1 (ages 5-adult) £17.95
- Puzzle Book 2 (ages 5-adult) £17.95

BOOKS

We stock a large range of Abacus books suitable for advanced programmers as well as beginners



- Advanced system programmers guide £32.45
- Amiga 3D graphics basic £18.45
- Amiga G for beginners £18.95
- Amiga basic inside and out £18.95
- Amiga C advanced programmers guide £32.45
- Amiga G for beginners £18.45
- Amiga DOS inside and out £18.45
- Amiga DOS quick reference £8.95
- Amiga desktop video guide £18.45
- Amiga disk drives inside and out £27.95
- Amiga for beginners £14.95
- Amiga machine language £32.45
- Amiga printers inside and out £32.45
- Amiga system programmers guide £27.95
- Best Amiga tricks and tips £27.95
- Making music on the Amiga £32.45

Quality and Value Direct to You

CONSOLES



Official UK Version
including Altered Beast
and Joypad

ONLY £119.95

Sega Game Gear



Official UK Version

ONLY £94.95

Game Gear Software

Columns	£16.95
Pengo	£16.95
Psychic World	£16.95
Putter Golf	£16.95
Super Monaco G.P.	£16.95
Wonder Boy	£16.95
Woody Pop	£16.95
Dragon Crystal	£19.95
Donald Duck	£19.95
G. Loc	£27.95
Golden Axe	£19.95
Mickey Mouse	£19.95
Ninja Gaiden	£19.95
Outrun	£19.95
Space Harrier	£19.95
Shinobi	£19.95
Baseball	TBA
Frogger	TBA
Joe Montana Football	TBA
Kinetic Connection	TBA
Taito	TBA

Game Gear Accessories

AC mains adaptor	TBA
AV cable	TBA
Car lighter adaptor	TBA
Game Gear to Game Gear cable	TBA
Game Gear TV tuner	TBA
Rechargeable battery pack	TBA



Atari Lynx

Atari Lynx Console with mains adaptor and California Games	£119.95
Atari Lynx Console with mains adaptor	£94.95
Atari Lynx Console	£74.95

Atari Lynx Software

A.P.B.	£23.95
Blockout	£23.95
Blue Lightning	£23.95
California Games	£23.95
Cheese Challenge	£23.95
Chips Challenge	£23.95
Electrotop	£23.95
Gates of Zendecon	£23.95
Gauntlet III	£27.95
Klax	£23.95
MS Pacman	£23.95
Ninja Gaiden	£23.95
Pacland	£23.95
Paperboy	£23.95
Rampage	£27.95
Road Blasters	£23.95
Robot Squash	£23.95
Rygar	£23.95
Shanghai	£23.95
Slime World	£23.95
Turbo Sub	£23.95
Warbirds	£23.95
Xenophobe	£23.95
Zylor Mercenary	£23.95

Atari Lynx Accessories

Car Lighter Adaptor	£9.95
Sun Screen	£8.95
Carry Pouch	£9.95
Kit Bag	£14.95
Mains Adaptor	£12.95

It's not possible to list
all Console Software as
we hold large stocks.
Please ring for latest
releases and prices.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

OFFER 1
CUMANA EXT. DRIVE
PLUS 512K RAM
EXP.
£89.95 £84.95

OFFER 2
ACCESSORY PACK
MOUSE MAT.
MOUSE POCKET.
DISK CLEANING KIT.
DUST COVER
£49.97 £7.99

OFFER 3
CUMANA EXT. DRIVE
PLUS XCOPY PRO
£84.95 £89.95

OFFER 4
CUMANA EXT. DRIVE
PLUS BUT-A-COPY
£81.95 £89.95

OFFER 5
200 3.5" DSDD +
2 100 CAP. BOXES
£29.95 £87.95

HOW TO ORDER



0782 208228



BY POST

Make cheques and postal orders payable to
MEDIA DIRECT. Please send this
together with your name and address,
daytime telephone number if possible
and your order requirements, to—

MEDIA DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES LIMITED
DEPARTMENT 65029

UNIT 3, RAILWAY ENTERPRISE CENTRE
SHELTON NEW ROAD, STOKES ON TRENT
STAFFORDSHIRE ST4 7SH

FAX: 0782 281506

Access

VISA

Carriage charges

Please add £3.35 per order for postage
and packing.

£5.00 for orders over £150.00

Software and cartridges £1.25 per item

Guaranteed TWO Day delivery £6.95

Guaranteed NEXT Day delivery £9.00

Remember!! Remember!! Remember!!
Media Direct are a well established
company with a reputation for its
quality and service. A point to
consider before purchasing your
computer goods. So why not buy
from us and put our reputation to
the test.

All stocks, offers are subject to availability and to
being the latest advertised packs and prices.
(Pack details may vary from time to time) E&OE

HOW TO FIND US



Come and visit our showroom where these
and many other products are on display.

MEDIA DIRECT

Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd
Unit 3 Railway Enterprise Centre
Shelton New Road, Stoke on Trent
Staffordshire ST4 7SH

GOVERNMENT, TRADE AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME



A GENIUS FOR ATARI/AMIGA VISION!



Genius Flatbed Color Scanner for AMIGA/ATARI

16.7 million colors can read full color, gray scale, and B/W modes. The fastest scanning speed in full color mode is 90 sec. for A4 size images. SCSI built in to the interface.

Genius Hand-scanner for AMIGA/ATARI (Gray Scale and B/W)

Makes you stand apart from the DTP crowd. With true 256 gray scale, you don't have to be a professional to create high quality graphics.

Genius Triple Mouse for AMIGA, ATARI ST AND AMSTRAD PC 1640

With a DPI of 350, the TRIPLE Mouse increases your productivity in desktop publishing, spreadsheets, and graphic applications.

Genius Tablet for AMIGA/ATARI

9" x 6", 12" x 12", and 18" x 12". No matter if you're a student or a professional user, the Genius range of tablets can meet your needs.



KYE SYSTEMS CORP.

4F1, No. 146, Sung Chiang Road, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
TEL: 886-2-5651394 FAX: 886-2-5619658

**O.E.M. & EXCLUSIVE SOLE
AGENT WANTED!**

AMIGA Update

Our monthly saga continues with more social climbing software and state-of-the-art silicon battling for your hard-earned cash...

The all-new Power Scanner and its attendant software is available for less than £100. Bad news for the opposition, but to be honest the cut-throat price tag is the least of their worries.

Now before you dive on your machine ready to set pinkies aflame on your trusty wordprocessor, I'll explain why a relatively new product is appearing among the updates.

It's true that the Power Scanner is a new product, but this tag only really applies to the software. Like almost all other makes, the scanner itself is simply a re-badged unit that can be found under myriad titles on everything from PCs, STs and Amigas the world over.

This is what qualifies it for the update special, but it's the software that makes it special and quite literally sets it apart from its opponents in the hand scanning community. In this particular case the scanner happens to be a Manstek but that's about as important as the colour. The only real con-

sideration is its ability to operate up to 400 dpi. Combined with the excellent software, this package is capable of stunning results.

At this point, anyone who's recently purchased a competing model might be well advised to turn to the next page - it's almost certain you won't enjoy what you're about to read.

Software sorts the men from the boys in the scanning world, with the Power Scanner taking on almost Schwarzenegger-like proportions thanks to one basic ability.

Unlike the opposition, the Power Scanner employs true 64 greyscales rather than the more common shadow greyscale, which is employed by the competition to produce the illusion of 64 greyscales. This alone sets the Power Scanner apart and makes its imagery stand head and shoulders above the rest.

As you can see from the examples, the output is impressive and comes pretty close to that of our office pet the JX100 from Sharp. Obviously the JX is an infinitely more flexible unit, but if Power's promise of a

colour Power Scanner appears the JX could soon face some serious competition. On top of the excellent scan quality, the Power Scanner also boasts the usual array of editing, sizing, orientation and manipulation options such as clipboards for cut and paste operations and a



basic paint package to add the odd touch of artistic brilliance.

Either clips or whole scans can be scaled up or down by 50 per cent in one or both axis, with orientation adjusted in 90 per cent turns in the direction of your choice.

Memory management is kept in hand with the option to transform the raw data of the original scan into that of the more manageable 'grey mode' which occupies just a quarter of the memory needed for its raw counterpart.

The image manipulation and the software options are no better or worse than many of the available alternatives. But for pure image quality it can't be beat. Better

quality at a cheaper price - a rare thing indeed, making the Power Scanner the only real choice if you're interested in high quality monimagery.

For more details contact Power Computing on 0234 843388 or fax them on 0234 840234.



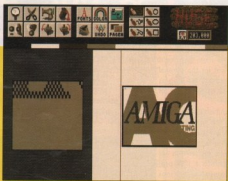
Huge goes professional

Regular readers of Amiga Computing will remember a shareware program called Huge which featured on our March 1991 CoverDisk. It was a graphics program designed for software developers and offered a variety of features, including the option to create bobs, sprites, or IFF brushes.

UGA Software, a company with deep roots in the European shareware market, are now marketing the Professional version of this package, and although it will set you back £17.95, Huge v2.0 is a tool I'd recommend for any programmer who wishes to use graphics in a future project.

Huge Professional will enable the coder to draw sprites, bobs, brushes, or images then save them in either C or assembler source code, create and save icons of fairly huge proportions, and design colour palettes for use in other programs. The package's whole approach is practical and straightforward, so most programmers should feel at home with it, and it is a lot faster to use than, say, creating graphics in DPaint, then converting them to assembler with a separate utility.

Drawing options include zoom, mirror, rotate, and the usual cut and paste, but



Huge Professional has been largely improved (chuckle)

there's not really anything special about this part of the program. Its main thrust, as I've said, is to offer a cheap, useful graphics program for coders which will produce code they can instantly use in their own projects, and in this respect Huge Professional is a good buy.

Phone Europress Direct on 051-357 2858 for further details.

FIRST CHOICE
1
COMPUTERS

FIRST CHOICE

LEEDS

TEL: 0532 637988

FAX: 0532 637689

NEW OPENING HOURS

OPEN MON - SAT 9.30AM-5.30PM
SUNDAY OPENING 11.00AM-3.00PM
THURSDAY NIGHT LATE 9.30AM-7.30PM

WEST YORKSHIRES PREMIERE AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTER STORE

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN,
COMMODORE, ACORN, ROMBO & PHOENIX



THE NEW AMIGA A500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

Now complete with:

- * One Mb of chip RAM expandable to 10 Mb of RAM in total
 - * The new Kickstart 2.04
 - * Workbench 2.04
 - * Built in battery backed real time clock
 - * New improved user friendly manuals
- This pack also comes with Lennings, (the only game ever to get a 100% rating!) The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3 the incredible paint and animation package plus mouse, modulator

now only
£339.99!!

or **£384.99 for 2Mb version**

First Choice Pack
ONLY £29.99 see PAGE 2

NEW AMIGA 1500 PLUS

The New 1500 Plus Base pack

now complete with the latest 2.04 Kickstart
chip and Workbench 2.04 the 1500 Plus !!

The Base pack is the ideal upgrade machine for those
wanting to upgrade from their present Amiga 500

only **£499.99**

Amiga 1500 Plus Business & Entertainment Software pack

The same spec. as the base pack but with Deluxe Paint 3, Platinum Works
(the best integrated package available for the Amiga), Home Accounts,
Puzznic, BL Toki plus the latest Amiga Format Tips book (2.04 compatible)
and Joystick.

now only **£549.99**
or **£779.99**

with 1084SDI colour monitor (UK Spec.)

THE NEW AMIGA 500 & 1500 DELUXE SERIES

The A500 Deluxe is an uprated version of the A500 Plus
incorporating the Phoenix ROM sharer with 1.3 chip because some older
software will not run on the new A500 Plus. The A500 Deluxe has been
developed with a built in ROM sharer so you can choose to run either Kickstart
1.3 or 2.04 making incompatibility problems a thing of the past! The
Deluxe Also Comes complete with the Cartoon Classics software pack.

only **£419.99**
or **£465.99 for 2 Mb version**

The Amiga 1500 Deluxe is an advanced version
of the standard Amiga 1500 Plus

Incorporating the famous Phoenix ROM sharer and 1.3 Kickstart ROM chip. As
with the A500 Deluxe, this enables you to switch between the old and new
operating system to accommodate older software that can only run on the 1.3
operating system.

only **£559.99** for base pack version or
£609.99 for the 1500 software pack version

Phoenix A500 Plus RAM Expansions

We stock the best name in A500 Plus RAM expansions. These high quality RAM modules will take your
A500 Plus up to 2 Mb of chip RAM without invalidating your warranty.

Unpopulated.....only **£19.99**
Populated to 512K...only **£34.99**
Populated to 1 Mb....only **£49.99**

Phoenix ROM Sharer

Because some older software will not run on the new 2.04 operating system Phoenix
have designed a high quality ROM sharer. Recognised as being the best on the market,
this ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned
anywhere within your A500 Plus.

Don't be fooled by cheap low quality alternatives
to Phoenix, treat your Amiga to the best!!
only **£24.99**

All Phoenix products come complete with a full 2 year replacement warranty

Tel. 0532 637988

FIRST CHOICE
1
COMPUTERS

FIRST CHOICE

LEEDS

TEL: 0532 637988
FAX: 0532 637689

Nearly all the products we sell are on demo at our show room. At First Choice we make a point of knowing our products before putting them on sale. Although, due to time constraints and the sheer volume of new products this is not always possible!



CDTV

Commodore Dynamic Total Vision
Complete with Hutchinsons Encyclopedia, Lernings and Welcome CD disk. CDTV is a powerful media for both entertainment and education. Capable of handling up to 540 Mb of data, whole encyclopedias can be stored on just one compact disc. The CDTV is also a high quality audio CD player. We also stock a large range of CDTV software at all discount prices

now only £449.99
UK Spec.

New CD Rom for the Amiga A500 now available !!!

The add-on that every one has been waiting for. This high quality CD ROM turns your Amiga into a CDTV

only £279.99

New CDTV keyboard

Effectively transforms your CDTV into an Amiga so you can get even more out of CDTV. With the aid of a standard 3.5" disc drive the CDTV will take most of the normal Amiga software from word processing to entertainment

only £49.99

New CDTV Trackerball

Complete with 2 joystick ports, this is a must for CDTV owners

only £74.99

FIRST CHOICE PACK

Take the headache out of buying a computer this Christmas with our ever popular FIRST CHOICE Pack. All the essentials required for the first time buyer. Ideal for any Amiga and great value too!

- Comprises:**
- Top quality microswitched Powerplay Cruiser joystick
 - Mouse Mat
 - Dust Cover
 - 10 Blank Disks
 - Plus 3 Extra games!!
- only £29.99**

STAR PRINTERS

All Star printers Inc ribbons, free std printer cable and 12 month guarantee

The Star LC20

Replacing the famous LC10, the LC20 is faster at 180cps draft and 45 cps NLQ. It's also quieter. The front panel now has push button operation replacing the old LC10 membrane panel. Other spec is similar to LC10.

now only £139.99!!

Star printer accessories: Dust covers from £4.99. Printer stand just £7.99 when purchasing printer. Mono ribbons from only £3.49

Star LC200

Colour 9 pin printer with 8 resident fonts and a high speed of 235cps draft and 45 cps in NLQ. A4 Landscape printing

now only £199.99

Star LC24-200

Monochrome and colour 235 cps draft and 45 cps in NLQ. 18 resident fonts. A4 Landscape printing

only £229.99 mono
or £289.99 colour

Star XB24-10 Professional Series Colour

The choice of many professional organisations, this printer comes with one year on-site maintenance. 240 cps draft, 80 cps NLQ. 27% buffer exp to 187% 4 super LQ fonts and 25 LQ fonts

now only £339.99

Star LC24-10

24 pin quality at the price of many 9 pins. 180 cps draft, 40 cps in NLQ. 8% buffer exp to 37%

now only £189.99

CITIZEN PRINTERS

All Citizen printers Inc. free printer cable and come with a full 3 year warranty!!

The Citizen Swift 9 Colour

Unbeatable value colour printer. 4 resident fonts. 192 cps draft and 48 cps in NLQ. Highly recommended. This printer is also available in a wide carriage (136 column) version

only £199.99 (80 col)
or £319.99 (136 col)

Citizen printer accessories: Mono ribbons only £4.99. Printer stands £14.99. auto sheet feeders £85.80, semi auto sheet feeders only £15.80

The New Citizen 224

A replacement for the famous 1240, the 224 now comes with the option to upgrade to a high resolution colour printer. If you want 24 pin quality, you want to print in colour if necessary and you don't want to spend a fortune, the new 224 is an ideal solution. Using the same technology as the Swift 24, the 224 is basically a cut down version. 192 cps draft and 64 cps letter quality with 3 built in fonts.

only £219.99 (mono)
or £249.99 (colour)

The New Citizen Swift 24e and 24x

(What Micro Best Buy)
The best budget 24 pin printer has just got better!

This must be the best 24 pin colour printer for less than £300. 8% buffer exp to 49%. 216 cps draft, 72 cps NLQ and multilingual too!

only £279.99 (80 col)
or £419.99 (136 col)

THE NEW STAR SJ48 BUBBLE JET

With Epson LQ and IBM Proprinter emulation. The SJ48 is a revolution in printer technology. The quality is almost as good as an expensive laser printer yet costs less than many 24 pin printers. Portable in size, very quiet, and faster than most dot matrix printers at 180 cps in LQ. Printer cable included

only £229.99
Auto sheetfeeder £52.99

THE NEW EPSON 4100

With 512k of RAM as standard from First Choice, expandable to 6 meg. 6 pages per minute. 4800, FX, LQ, QD compatible. 150 characters per line. 12 months on-site maintenance and printer cable.

only £719.99
Toner cartridge £59.99

HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS

The HP Deskjet 500 printer allows you to create laser jet quality without the cost, with 100 pages auto sheet feeder, printer cable, 1 page 1 minute speed and

1 year UK warranty
only £359.99

THE HP Deskjet 500C

The famous Deskjet 500 is now available as a colour printer. With this printer you can get stunning colour output at laser quality

now only £599.99

MONITORS

All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead

WARNING: Before you purchase a monitor make sure it has a full UK specification. You might be buying what you think is a similar monitor at a lower price but it is likely to be a "GREY" import. These monitors do not comply with British safety standards and are not covered by an official warranty

New Protar Stereo colour monitor

This monitor uses the same tube as the Philips 833 MK2 and has the same specification. The Protar comes with a full 12 month replacement guarantee. This must be the best value medium res. monitor on the market. Amiga cable included. Tilt and swivel stand only £11.99 when purchased with this monitor. Cover only £3.99

only £199.99 UK Spec.

Commodore 1084 SDI Stereo Colour monitor

The perfect companion to your Amiga system. This stereo colour monitor features 640x384 line resolution and green screen facility. Amiga cable included. Tilt and swivel stand only £11.99 when purchased with this monitor. Cover for monitor only £3.99

only £239.99 UK Spec.

CM7 Super VGA Colour monitor

The CM7 monitor is a high quality VGA monitor ideal for making your Amiga use a professional system. 8.28 dot pitch. Comes complete with tilt and swivel stand. Monitor cover only £5.99 if purchased at the same time

1500 VERSION £369.99
with Flicker Free Video card
AS500 VERSION £499.99

Philips CM8833 MK2 stereo colour monitor

Colour stereo monitor. 640x384 line resolution, green screen facility, see years on site maintenance, cable for Amiga included. Tilt and swivel stand only £11.99 when purchased with monitor. Cover only £5.99

only £239.99 UK Spec.
with F19 Flight Simulator

Goldstar remote control TV/monitor superior to a standard TV set. **only £189.99**
AOC Multisync **only £299.99**
Commodore 1900 multisync **only £436.99**

The Complete Colour Solution

As official dealers for Rombic, we are able to offer this excellent package at a great price. The complete colour solution comes with RGB splitter, Vidi Amiga, Vidi Chroma, power supply and Phoenix Pro.

only £134.99

VIDI AMIGA

Frame grabber.

High quality digitizing in Vidi chroma colouring software.

only £84.99

Take 2

Designed to be used in conjunction with the complete colour solution this is latest extension package for Rombic from Rombic. Features include load and save from D. Pure simulations and 8FF files. Supports MATH products.

only £69.99

RGB SPLITTER

Enables you to Colour Digitise a second. Replaces red green blue filter set. Can be used with Dig-line or Stylus products.

only £54.99

THE NEW MICROBITOS ACCELERATOR BOARDS

The VXL is an advanced 68030 accelerator for the Amiga 500/1500/2000 with space for an optional co-processor (CP).

VXL30 32 25MHz EC.....only £239.99

VXL30 40MHz EC.....only £369.99

68881 co-pro for above.....only £134.99

The VXL 30 25MHz EC+CPU differs from the others in having Fast Page Mode. This allows it to accept an optional Superfast 32 bit 2 to 8 Meg RAM board running at 60ns.

2 Mb of 32 Bit RAM (60ns).....only £241.99

8 Mb of 32 Bit RAM (60ns).....only £414.99

PANDAAL HAND SCANNER

On test this scanner has proved to be the easiest and most effective scanner that we have used to date having compared it to most of the other major hand scanners on the market. We are able to offer this high quality scanner at a fraction of the normal cost. Complete with the latest improved version of Data-scanner software this scanner is able to pick out text and graphics at up to 400 dpi in real time. Data-scanner enables you to easily manipulate the image. Scans in real time up to 64 grey scales. Ideal for fast text publishing and presentation.

now only £109.99

or £124.99 with 2 way parallel switch box

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

FINAL COPY WORD PUBLISHER

Superb new easy to use word publisher from the writers of PenPal. With built in outline forms for top quality output, full graphics input capability (BPP and HAM). Features include Theatrical, spelling checker and detector, automatic hyphenation, insert date, time, and page number, scale graphics to any size, crop graphics, multiple columns layout, magnified and reduced page view, full post script support and much more. Requires 2 disk drives or a hard drive.

Highly Recommended **only £39.99**

or £95.99 with Cumana 3.5" external drive

PLATINUM Special offer !! WORKS

As recommended by Commodore and taken from the Amiga 1500 Plus pack, we believe this is one of the best of all recent integrated business packages on the Amiga. It comes with Platinum Portable with word processing, Accounts (a 1 year 12 month compatible spreadsheet with 3D graphics), a database, advanced printing utility and communications software plus the best selling Digma Home Accounts package.

only £49.99!!

limited stocks

DIGIVIEW MEDIA STATION

The new complete graphics creation presentation package for your Amiga. Comes complete with the famous Dig View-Gold, Dig-Paint and Elm Performance.

only £109.99

IMAGINE

Imagine, the ultimate 3D animation rendering system.

now only £144.99!

WORDWORK Version 1.1

The latest version of this highly acclaimed WYSIWYG word publisher. Comes with multiple fonts, powerful thesaurus, large spellchecker, speech synthesis.

only £76.99

OTHER SOFTWARE

3D Text Animator.....£189.99

Acquaintance.....£39.99

Art Department Pro.....£99.99

Amos Creator.....£37.99

Amos Compiler.....£22.99

Amos 3D.....£27.99

Audio Engineer.....£169.99

Audio Master version 4.....£39.99

Broadcast Titler.....only £159.99

CrestDio.....£119.99

Deluxe Paint 3.....now only £19.99

Deluxe Paint 4.....now only £57.99

Digi View Gold 4.....£89.99

Excellence word publisher V2.....£89.99

Flexidump printer utility.....£31.99

GB Route Planner.....£29.99

Gold Disk Office.....£99.99

Pagestream 2 DTP.....£45.99

Pro Page professional DTP.....£149.99

Pro Video Plus.....£149.99

Quarterback hd backup utility.....£29.99

Sequencer One.....£74.99

SuperPlan Spreadsheet.....£29.99

Visio.....£29.99

VistaPro (2Mb required).....£69.99

Walt Disney Animator.....£69.99

XcopyProInc.....£39.99

HARD DRIVES AND RAM

GVP Hard Drives for the AMIGA 500, 1500 or 2000 series

Recognised as being probably the best hard drives for the AMIGA, GVP drives come fitted with fast access Quantum drives and 8 Mbit of unpopulated RAM. GVP drives use inexpensive 1 Mbit by 5 SIMM modules or only £37.99 per Mbit.

AMIGA 1500/2000 VERSION

52 meg.....£289.99 105 meg.....£475.99

AMIGA 500 VERSION

52 meg.....£374.99 105 meg.....£569.99

Supra 52 Mb Hard Drive for the A500

Using the super fast Quantum drive, these drives also come with Express copy hard drive backup software.

now only £329.99

Amiga A590 20 Meg

for the A500 inc 2 meg of unpopulated RAM **only £274.99**

or populated to 2 meg of RAM **now only £329.99**

RAM CHIPS

256* 4 ideal for A590 & 1 Meg by 1 chips suitable for 8 up boards and others:

QTY

4+ (512K).....now only £3.99

8+ (1 Mb).....now only £3.79

16+ (2 Mb).....now only £3.49

1 Mbit by 8 or 9 SIMM boards as used in GVP and Corbis boards as well as most IBM compatibles.

only £37.99

1 Mbit by 4 ZIPS

as used in Supra boards.

2 1 Mbit by 4 ZIPS equal 1 Mbit

only £38.99 per Mbit

DISK DRIVES

New Roclite 3.5" Disk drive

The new super slim Roclite has recently received the best review for disk drives in Amiga Format. (although many of these reviews are totally misleading)

only £59.99

Cumana 3.5"

Disk drive

1 meg external drive. The best name in disc drives now at a super low price

only £57.99

NAKSHA MOUSE

This famous Hi-res mouse now comes with Operation Smooth, mouse mini, holder and 2 year warranty

only £24.99

SQUIK MOUSE

Virtually the same as the Naksha but without the mouse mat, holder or genuine warranty. Excellent value

only £18.99

EMULATORS

KCS Power board PC/XT

emulator comes with Dos 4.01.....

now only £199.99

Amiga 1500 adaptor **only £64.99**

New At Once emulator turns your Amiga into an IBM AT compatible

now with 16 MHz clock speed!

only £189.99

DISKS

All Phoenix 3.5" disks are GUARANTEED FOR A LIFETIME and are CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE double sided, double density disks are recognised as being of the highest quality in magnetic media and are extensively used by duplicating houses.

QTY **Phoenix Bulk** OR **Sakura Branded**

10.....£4.99.....£6.99

25.....£11.99.....£13.99

50.....£21.99.....£25.99

100.....£39.99.....£44.99

200.....£72.99.....£84.99

500.....£169.99.....n/a

1000.....£339.99.....n/a

Disk Labels.....500.....now only £6.99

Disk Labels.....1000.....now only £9.99

SUPRA RAM EXPANSION

The ultimate Amiga A500 expansion. Take your A500 up to 9 Mb (10 Mbit) with the Supra RAM. Fits onto the side expansion port. Auto configured, no software patching.

Please note that when 256*4 ZIPS are used, the Supra RAM can only be populated to a maximum of 2 Mb. If you use this configuration and want to further increase your capacity you must replace the 256*4 ZIPS with 1 Mb by 4 ZIPS.

8 Mb pop to 1 Mb.....£99.99

8 Mb pop to 2 Mb using 256*4 zips.....£124.99

8 Mb pop to 2 Mb using 1 Mb*4 zips.....£169.99

8 Mb pop to 4 Mb.....£224.99

8 Mb pop to 8 Mb.....£369.99

512K RAM EXPANSIONS

Top quality RAM expansions for the A500 complete with battery backed clock and on/off switch. This RAM expansion will not, any way invalidate your Amiga warranty!!

only £29.99

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO :

DEPT AC, UNIT 8 ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL STREET, LEEDS, LS12 2AE

MAIL ORDER ? WHY FIRST CHOICE ?

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to FIRST CHOICE. In any correspondence please quote a contact phone number and post code

Mail order Hotline

0532 637988

6 Lines

Prices are subject to change without notice. E&OE.

- * All prices include VAT and Standard Delivery
- * All hardware/computers are genuine UK spec.
- * Free Fast Standard 4 to 7 day Delivery
- * Guaranteed 2 to 3 day Delivery **only £2.00**
- * Guaranteed Next Day Delivery **only £4.50**
- * Open seven days a week for your convenience

3 1/2" DISKS

BENCHMARK

BRAND DS/DD

25	50	100
£18.00	£31.00	£45.00
200	500	1000
£80.00	£173.00	£329.00

3 1/2" DISKS

UNBRANDED

DS/DD

25	50	100
£12.80	£21.00	£39.00
200	500	1000
£73.50	£166.50	£313.50

Special Offer 3 1/2" DS/DD ex Western Digital VGA Drivers all brand new but have been formatted & labelled available in Black or IBM Grey.

Price £100 per 100 inc new label, only 10,000 available.

'Don't miss this one'. First come first served



DISK STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2" 10 capacity Qty 5	£4.50
3 1/2" 50 cap Lockable	£3.70
3 1/2" 100 cap Lockable	£4.70
3 1/2" 240 cap stackable	£15.00

THESE PRICES ONLY IF BOUGHT WITH DISKS

MCS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P UK ORDERS ONLY

Cheques and Postal Orders to   24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 851 784

Manor Court Supplies Ltd

Telephone: 0597 851 782 Fax No: 0597 851 416
Dept AC3, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY.

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

ALL DISKS 100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

Attention Amiga A500 Owners

As every Amiga A500 owner knows, to back-up software from one disk to another is not the easiest of things to do. Unless you have the right utility.

The trouble is finding one for the right money.

Well you just have. It's called 'Blit-a-copy'. 'Blit-a-copy' is a software and hardware-based intelligent back-up system manufactured and distributed under license here in the UK by Media Direct.

And, at just £34.95 inc VAT, it's being sold at a price that no-one can reproduce!

Alternatively, purchase the Cumana CAX354 external drive together with Blit-a-copy for a combined price of £87.95

Trade enquiries welcome.

Please add £3.35 post and packing or £6.95 for a two day delivery service or £9.00 for a 24hour service.

Media Direct Computer Supplies Limited does not condone or encourage the reproduction of copyrighted software.



MEDIA DIRECT

Media Direct Computer Supplies Limited,
Unit 3, Railway Enterprise Centre,
Shelton New Road,
Stoke-on-Trent ST4 7SH
Tel: 0782 208228
Fax: 0782 281506

Since its initial release, the ATonce emulator from Vortex has been one of only three serious contenders in the PC emulation market, the other two being the excellent KCS Powerboard and the expensive Commodore A2000-only Bridgeboard. Initially, the unit was sold as an 8MHz 80268 emulator, but the new Plus version is clocked at 16MHz and offers Amiga owners a much better chance of running powerful PC software.

In comparison to the original, the new unit has several important improvements apart from the obvious doubling in speed. The board now sports \$12k of fast RAM which is available in PC mode but which, on my AS50 Plus at least, didn't seem to work in Amiga mode, and there is a slot for an optional 80C287 match co-processor.

The on-board fast RAM ensures that ATonce works on any Amiga, even half meg models, as the PC emulator always has at least that much memory to play around with. In addition, ATonce can make use of up to 6Mb of extra RAM, if available, in the form of Amiga RAM boards. This means Amiga owners can make use of more memory than the average AT will hold on its motherboard, but as 2Mb is enough to run Windows 3 with a fair degree of comfort, an old machine with a 1.5Mb trapdoor board or an AS500 Plus with 1Mb card should be enough for most needs.

Co-processor

Maths co-processors have been fairly common in PC circles for years and many programs are coded to take advantage of them, so the inclusion of them in ATonce's design is a major plus for the unit. The 12MHz 80C287 won't turn your ATonce into a dragster, but it will give it a bit more zip in the right places.

The third performance boost for ATonce comes in the hard drive department. The unit will now support up to 24 partitions, and offers two ways of setting these up. In time-honoured fashion, you can opt to reserve an entire AmigaDOS partition for the use of MSDOS partitions, but this means formatting your hard drive from scratch and will only appeal to users who are buying a hard drive specifically for PC work.

The second option is to create a file on a standard AmigaDOS hard drive and treat it as a MSDOS partition. As an MSDOS boot partition must be at least 8Mb in size, this



Twice as fast as an 8MHz AT, Vortex's ATonce scores well on benchmarks

Master of disguise

can take up a fair whack of your average 40Mb hard drive, but it's an alternative to reformatting and partitioning a whole drive.

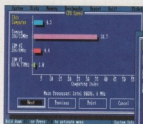
The disadvantage with the second method is that it is fairly slow. Access times are lengthy and transfer rates suffer. It is also a bit finicky, and my particular ATonce has failed on more than one occasion to recognise its hard drive partition. With a complete partition to itself, ATonce is much happier, and booting MSDOS straight from hard drive on your Amiga becomes about as pleasurable as using MSDOS gets.

Users can speed up access to hard drive partitions constructed using the second method by following Vortex's recommendations and setting aside 200 buffers with the ADOBUFFERS command for the partition on which the PC file is kept. This helps quite a bit, but the sacrifice of 100k is simply not feasible on a 1Mb Amiga if you hope to run any power PC software.

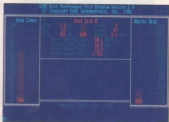
Users looking to take advantage of ATonce's excellent multitasking properties will need a lot more memory than required for basic operation. The PC system is run as just another Amiga task, and users can flip between Workbench and MSDOS as easily as between one Amiga program and another.

Whereas a half meg machine would have been sufficient to run PC programs using the on-board fast RAM, you will now need at least 1Mb of normal Amiga memory, and probably about 2Mb for any kind of practical application. For those with smaller amounts of memory, there is an option to halt the Amiga's boot-up when ATonce is activated, thus saving memory, but ATonce really comes into its own when running on the 2Mb and over machines.

In terms of hardware, ATonce scores highly. It is itself a very well constructed card of high quality surface-mounted design, and apart from its CMOS chips being vulnerable to static when first installed, it gives the



Widely varying Norton SI results make it difficult to confirm Vortex's speed claims



Relatively poor speeds on hard drive access let down the ATonce "Yiu" method of partitioning

impression of being capable of lasting years without a hardware failure.

Norton SI ratings are a tediously common speed indicator dragged out of the cupboard by every PC manufacturer on earth. ATonce pays homage to this standard by claiming a rating of 16 or more. The original unit was capable of a respectable six and a bit, but I've not so far been able to confirm the higher SI 16 rating.

According to Bench, Speed200, and SysInfo, ATonce Plus's measurable speed varies between 9 and 14 over a long test, and can peak at something like 19 in good conditions. At no time did the straight SI tests manage to settle down long enough for a good measurement, so our figures are only provisional.

Amazing speed

Over a series of eight bench tests, including standards like the Do Nothing Loop, string tests and so on, ATonce Plus came out at just over twice as fast as an 8MHz 80286 AT and ten times quicker than an XT running at 4.77MHz. In other words, it runs every bit as fast as you'd expect any 16MHz AT to run, which is no mean feat for an emulator.

ATonce is a fine product if you're in need of PC emulation. It runs quite quickly, has good hard drive support, and multitasks without problems. There's no MSDOS supplied with the board, which

Want to make your Amiga pretend it's an IBM? Stevie Kennedy looks at the latest emulator, ATonce Plus

users should consider before judging its value-for-money, but until we can test the new AT286 from CVP and the updated KCS board with new software, ATonce Plus is the best PC emulator around.

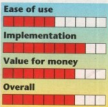


ATonce Plus is a product of Vortex Computersystems GmbH.
Distributors: Silica Systems
081-309 1111
Price: £179 - Available now

Video emulation

ATonce Plus offers six PC video display modes. EGA and VGA are available in mono, and CGA in sixteen colours, and there's also Hercules (MDA), Olivetti, and Toshiba 3100. They all work quite well, though screen updates can sometimes be a bit slow.

In particular, VGA and EGA take a bit of time, both slower than CGA, the mode I favoured for its combination of colours and speed. Four colour EGA text mode is quite quick and works well with word-processors, but for very fast screen refreshes, you won't find better than Hercules, if chunky mono screens are your thing.



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, COURIER DELIVERY

**2 YEAR
GUARANTEE**



THE ALL NEW..

A500P GALACTIC PLUS PACK

- A500 PLUS COMPUTER WITH 1 MEG RAM
Latest enhanced Amiga from Commodore featuring Super Agnes, Kickstart V2, Workbench V2.04
- 2 QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS
Not one, but two Quickshot joysticks!!
- 40 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX
- 10 DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY DISKS
- QUALITY COMPUTER DUSTCOVER
- HIGH QUALITY MOUSEPAD
All this for an unbelievable

£399.99

COMMODORE CDTV SCOOP

- CDTV Player With Remote Control Handset
- "Welcome" - A Guide To CDTV Disk with Caddy
- Hutchinsons Encyclopedia
- Lemmings

£449.95

COMPLETE PERIPHERAL PACKS

PACK 1

PROTAR 512K RAM Upgrade with dock • 40 capacity lockable disk box • 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels • 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit
all for just £39.95

PACK 2

PC 800B intelligent disk drive • Protar 512K RAM upgrade with dock • 40 capacity lockable disk box • 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels • 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit
all for just £99.95

CONSOLE CORNER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE COURIER DELIVERY & 2 YEAR GUARANTEE
CONSOLE SYSTEMS

Sega Master System.....£59.95
Sega Master System Plus.....£79.95
Sega Megadrive.....£129.95

COLOUR PORTABLES

Atari Lynx.....£84.95
Sega Game gear.....£99.95

We stock a wide range of software and peripherals for all of the above ring for details

Future World
computers

PLUS A COMPREHENSIVE 2 YEAR GUARANTEE!

PRINTERS

All printers come with connecting cables free of charge

STAR GOLD STAR DEALER

LC-200 MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 180/45 cps.

£149.95

LC-200 COLOUR 9 pin Dot Matrix, 185/45 cps.

£214.95

LC24/200 MONO 24pin Dot Matrix, 220/55 cps

£259.95

LC-24/200 COLOUR 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 220/55 cps

£309.95

CITIZEN

PREMIER SUPER DEALER

120D + MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 120/25 cps.

£149.95

SWIFT COLOUR 9 pin Dot Matrix, 160/40 cps.

£214.95

124D MONO 24pin Dot Matrix, 144/48 cps

£209.95

SWIFT 24 COLOUR 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 160/50 cps.

£319.95

PRINTER STARTER PACK

• UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND • QUALITY DUST COVER • 200 SHEETS OF PAPER
All for only £9.95

POWER DISK DRIVE STARTER PACKS

BEGINNERS PACK

- PC880A Disk Drive features Anti-Click, thru port
- Ten 3.5" DS/DD disks
- 40 Capacity lockable disk box
- 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit

£64.95

ADVANCED PACK

- New PC880B Intelligent Drive features Virus hardware, Blitz hardware
- Ten 3.5" DS/DD disks
- 40 Capacity lockable disk box
- 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit

£79.95

STEREO COLOUR MONITORS

PHILIPS 8833/Mk2

£249.95*

*Free F19 Stealth Fighter

CBM 1084S

£269.95*

*Free Silent Service II

ORDERING MADE EASY



BY PHONE

Simply call our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa number on
0234 218060 (5 lines)



BY CALLING PERSONALLY

Simply call into your nearest FutureWorld store where our fully trained personnel will be more than happy to deal with your requirements



BY POST

Make cheques, Building Society drafts or Postal Orders payable
FUTUREWORLD COMPUTERS LTD
UNITS 25-27 SERGEANTS WAY
ELMS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
BEDFORD MK41 0EH

Please write cheque guarantee card number on reverse of cheque to ensure same day clearance



REMEMBER

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT & COURIER DELIVERY*
* UK MAINLAND ONLY

FINANCE

Finance available to suit your specific needs. Written details on request. Instant credit is available in all FutureWorld stores.

PREMIER GOLD CARD

- 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- 2 year guarantee giving free collection and delivery service should a fault occur

*Exclusive Premier Gold Card with Personal Membership Number entitling you to special offers

- All this for only £19.95 per item purchased

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely free of charge

TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON SITE ENGINEERS

Being authorized service centres for AMSTRAD, COMMODORE & STAR, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries

FULLY COMPUTERISED ORDERING SYSTEM

This enables our telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock

information coupled with efficient dispatch

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE

All computer hardware is tested prior to dispatch maintaining our motto:

*Simply the
BEST*

YOUR NEAREST **FutureWorld** STORE



BEDFORD

70 High Street Bedford Telephone 0234 217070



NORTHAMPTON

1-7 College Street Northampton Tel: 0604 33996



WELWYN GARDEN CITY

16 Church Road Welwyn Gdn City Tel: 0707 390029



Ladbroke Computing International



Please Read Terms of Sale

Ladbroke Computing are the longest established Atari dealer in the UK. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all hardware prior to dispatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our claim, we were voted "Best Dealer 1987" by the readers of ST World magazine not for "the number of boxes shifted", but for quality service.

All prices are correct at copy date 13/03/92 (while stocks last) and are subject to change without prior notice. Please phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT & delivery in mainland UK, there are no hidden extras (P+P) 5th day courier delivery is available for an extra £7. Mainland UK. All prices available on Mail Order Shop prices may differ.

GVP II Hard Drives

GVP II A500 Hard drives include injection moulded styling. Internal RAM expansion to 8Mb via SIMM boards. Capacities from 52Mb. 3.5" 11ms Quantum mechanism. Internal Fan, Game switch and mini slot for future expansion.

GVP 52Mb	£389.99
GVP 105Mb	£579.99
GVP 52Mb + 2Mb Simms	£464.99
GVP 105Mb + 2Mb Simms	£654.99
GVP 52Mb + 8Mb Simms	£719.99
GVP 105Mb + 8Mb Simms	£879.99

star Printers

Star LC24-200 £229.99 24 Pin printer 222 cps 5 Resident LQ fonts Accepts font cartridges Bottom feed Push or pull tractor feed Paper parking	Star LC24-200 Colour £389.99 24 Pin printer 222 cps 5 Resident LQ fonts Accepts font cartridges Bottom feed Push or pull tractor feed Paper parking	Starlet 3148 £329.99 48 nozzle Bubblejet printer Fully portable 600dpi Epson & IBM Compatible 2 resident LQ fonts Near Laser Quality Output Rechargeable pack available
HP Deskjet 500 Star LC24-10 Star LC-20 Star LC200 Colour	£289.99 £189.99 £149.99 £199.99	All Star Printers carry 12 months on site warranty (Mainland UK). All printers include STAMGA-PC compatible cable. Phone for ribbons, paper and printer stands.

Hand Scanner RAM Upgrades

The Golden Image
Hand Scanner scans at
100,200,300 and 400
Dpi. The package
includes Touch Up and
Deluxe Paint 3 Art
package.
£149.99

Golden Image 512K
Upgrade with clock
£279.99
Phoenix 1Mb Board
(A500 Plus only) **£49.99**

Monitors & TV's

Philips 8833 MK II Colour, Stereo monitor **£ 229.99**
Cmdr 1084S Colour monitor * limited offer * **£ 269.99**
Philips 15" FST CUBE TV **£ 269.99**
The Philips 15" FST TV includes remote control, Scart input, 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and Fastest. All displays include Scart cable.

CDTV £499.99

Commodore Dynamic Total Vision

Titles in stock: World Vets, Electronic cook book, Advanced military systems, Classic board games. All days go to heaven, Fun school 3 (under 5's). A bun for bunny. Restricted Holy Bible. Psycho killer. Defender of the crown.

CDTV in stock now
includes Welcome disk and voucher for
Lemmings, encyclopaedia.
Phone for further details.

Amiga Packs

1Mb Cartoon Classics Pack	£349.99
Includes: A500 Plus computer with 1Mb on board RAM, mouse, modulator, Workbench 2, Lemmings, Captain planet, Simpsons, Deluxe Paint II.	
1Mb Cartoon Classic Extra Pack	£389.99
Includes: 1Mb Cartoon Classics (as above), Datasoft, Dungeon Quest, E-Motion, Monster game slam, Kid gloves, Powerplay, RVF, Honda, Shuffle Puck cafe, Microprose Soccer, Tower of Babel, GFA BASIC, 10 disks + box, Mouse Mat, Dustcover, Apache, Joystick.	
Inter Word wordprocessor	£39.99
Vidi-Amiga video digitiser	£99.99
250 capacity disk box	£19.99
150 Capacity disk box	£17.99

Golden Image Drive

- ★ Data enable/disable switch
- ★ Daisy chain "through" connector
- ★ Digital Track Counter

Only £59.99

A4 Scanner

- ★ 200 DPI scanner, thermal printer, and photocopier.
- ★ Upto 16 grey scales or B/W mode.
- ★ Compatible with Amiga and ST.

£399.99 while stocks last

Disks & Mice

10 bulk disks	£5
40 Bulk disks	£19
100 Bulk disks	£415
10 Sony Branded disks	£7.80

Jin Mouse, High quality replacement mouse.

£12.98

Atari Lynx 2

Lynx 2 (Console only)	£79.99	Lynx 2 Power supply	£9.99
Lynx soft cases	£11.99	Ninja Gaiden	£24.99
Civ	£31.99	Turbo Boy	£24.99
Gauntlet	£29.99	Paper Boy	£24.99

Many more games in stock, Please phone for details.

**Software for
Amiga From
£4.99. Phone for
details**

**Megadrive
£124.99**
Includes Altered Beast.
Keypad controller.
Other titles available



How to Pay
You can phone your Access or Visa card
details or send a cheque/postal
order made payable to Ladbroke
Computing International. Please
allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.



(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

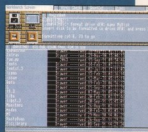
Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Omskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire. Fri 20P Open Monday to Saturday
9:30am to 5:00pm. Phones answered from 9:00am. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing
International is a trading name of Ladbroke Computing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

ABSOLUTE

beginners

PART ONE

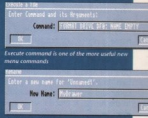
Stevie Kennedy
begins a nuts and
bolts guided tour
of the Amiga



A Workbench screen with shell process windows and a window with files viewed by name



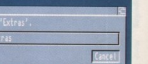
The information panel tells us a great deal about the program



Create a new drawer in seconds



The format requester gives you the chance to change your mind



Renaming files is a doddle

You've played the Cartoon Classics games to death, and you're sure there must be something more to your £400 computer than Bart Simpson and a spray can of red paint. Games are great entertainment, but you need something more sustaining to hold your interest for long periods, am I right?

This is a common predicament for new Amiga owners, but before you turn to expensive professional software as a means of using your Amiga's power, stop and think how much enjoyment you can have from the machine with little or no expenditure.

The Amiga is the perfect enthusiast's machine, and might have been designed specifically for the hobbyist. As a complex 16-bit machine with custom hardware and a superb operating system in the shape of Workbench, it offers unending opportunities to fiddle, experiment, and perform constructive tasks. So how do you get started?

This series will concentrate on helping beginners understand some basic concepts about the Amiga, and will progress from just learning how to use Workbench, to carrying out basic AmigaDOS operations, through to creating scripts, auto-booting disks, and other more advanced topics. From the outset, we'll be referring to Workbench 2.04 as supplied with the A500 Plus as this is the machine most new owners will have purchased. Where Workbench 1.3 differs, we'll try to point it out, so don't worry if you have an older Amiga.

A few distinctions are now in order. We've mentioned both Workbench and AmigaDOS, but to most users the two will be interchangeable. The Amiga's operating system (OS) is actually called Intuition, and it is from this that windows, menus, screens and multitasking come. AmigaDOS is just the set

of commands we use to communicate with the Amiga (commands such as COPY, FORMAT, and so on), and we issue them from the Shell by typing them in.

Workbench is the Graphic User Interface (GUI), or front end for the OS. Workbench uses Intuition to present the user with easy-to-use menus and icons, and in itself is not the operating system, though it's easier to treat it as such. Think of it as the dashboard in a car. The dashboard is connected to the speed cables, steering columns, and electrical wiring which together constitute the car's "operating system".

OK, let's boot up the system disk. Don't know what a system disk is? It's just the floppy you boot your operating system from, so it can be a Workbench disk, a coverdisk, or a wordprocessor disk. Anything which will load up even the most basic Workbench, in fact.

Backup first

If you haven't already made a copy of your original Workbench disk, we'll do so now. Switch on the Amiga and insert your Workbench disk. When it has booted, find a disk you can erase or use a fresh blank one, then remove Workbench and replace it with the new disk.

To format (or initialise – they mean the same thing) a floppy using an A500 Plus, click once on the disk icon then hold down the right mouse button and go to the Icon menu. Now highlight the "Format Disk" option and release the mouse button to bring up the format requester. Click on OK and the disk will be formatted cylinder by cylinder.

You should now have a formatted blank disk called "Empty". To carry out a diskcopy, again use Workbench 2.04 on the A500 Plus, replace the original Workbench disk, click once on its icon, then highlight the Icons menu again and select

Copy. Follow the onscreen prompts and swap disks as the Amiga directs until the operation is completed.

Using an older A500 and Workbench 1.3, you'll have to open Shell to format a disk and carry out a diskcopy. Do this by double clicking on your Workbench disk icon, then double clicking the Shell icon. A "Shell process window" will open into which you must type a couple of simple commands. It's called a process window because the Amiga, being a multitasking machine, treats all programs as processes, and can run several at once – the Shell you've just opened is just another process.

To format the disk you'll use as a copy of Workbench, type:

FORMAT DRIVE DFD: NAME EMPTY

You'll be asked to insert the disk to be formatted and press Return, at which point the Amiga will format the disk cylinder by cylinder.

To copy your Workbench disk to the new disk, make sure it is back in the drive again and type:

DISKCOPY FROM DFD: TO DFD:

Again, you'll be asked to swap disks at the relevant times and if you follow the instructions on when to do this, the diskcopy will be completed without fuss.

There are menu commands equivalent to Workbench 2's Format Disk and Copy, and these can be used instead of the Shell commands, but on some Workbench 1.3 machines, the Initialise option will simply tell you to open Shell, so it's best to do the whole thing from there to start with.

Time to pause

This month's jargon

System disk: Any disk used to boot your Amiga with a Workbench.

Double click: The practice of clicking twice rapidly on an icon to activate it.

Workbench: The graphical "front end" of the Amiga's operating system.

Intuition: The heart of the Amiga's operating system which makes possible windows, menus, and multitasking.

AmigaDOS: The name given to the collection of commands you type into Shell.

Backup: a safe copy of an original disk.

Process window: A window opened by a program such as Shell to communicate with the user.

Toggle: A way of turning on and off a menu option by selecting it and marking it with a tick.

ABSOLUTE beginners

for breath. We've booted up, formatted a fresh disk, and made a backup copy of Workbench, which is more than a great many games players ever do. Now put the original away in a safe place and reboot with the copy.

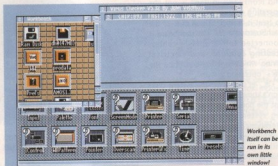
The first thing you should do when you start using Workbench is to play around – try all the different menus and click on anything you fancy. Don't just haphazardly mess about, though. Keep a close eye on the result of every click and menu selection, and you can learn a lot about the Workbench environment.

For example, the first option on the Workbench menu – for Workbench 2.04 owners at least – is Backdrop. By selecting this option, you "toggle" it. Any menu option which has a tick beside it when selected is a toggled option, and stays active until selected again, at which point the tick disappears.

When Backdrop is toggled on – the tick is present – your Workbench screen appears in a window of its own, which you can resize and shove around in the usual way. If you find this too much of a clutter, select Backdrop to turn it off and get rid of the window border around your Workbench screen.

The second menu option is even better. Execute Command, when selected, will summon a "dialogue box" into which you can type any AmigaDOS command and have it executed. This saves opening a Shell just to type one command and can be very useful once you get used to using it.

By the way, a dialogue box is the name given to any requester which asks you to answer a question – such as "Sure you want to quit Y/N?" – or give the Amiga any typed information. In this case, you just type the command and click on OK to issue it to the Amiga. A process window will open for any screen output the command results in and the Amiga will inform you if the command was of



Workbench itself can be run in its own little window!

the wrong type or if it couldn't be found.

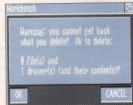
For now, type the command:

DIR SYS:

and click on OK. As we'll find out later in the series, DIR is the command to list everything in the current Directory or the one you specify when you issue the command. In this case, we've requested a list of the contents of a directory called SYS:, which is the name AmigaDOS gives to the main system disk directory (hence the "SYS").

You should see a process window open and a list of the directories and files contained by your Workbench disk will build up. When it has finished, click on the close gadget in the window's top left-hand corner.

The Window menu's first option is also its first new one. New Drawer does away with the old Workbench empty drawer icon, which you had to duplicate and rename if you created a new directory. With New Drawer, the Workbench 2.04 user just types in the



Deleting the wrong file can be disastrous.

name of his or her directory and it is created complete with a drawer icon in the currently active window.

"Currently active" means the window you most recently clicked in. The window border will be in the standard background colour if inactive, or filled with blue if currently active, so it's easy to sort out which is which.

The rest of the window menu options should be fairly obvious if you experiment with them. Select Contents will highlight every icon in the current window as if you'd just clicked once on them, Clean Up will neatly reorganise the highlighted icons into a tight pattern, and Snapshot will enable the Amiga to remember where the window was and its shape (when the Window option is chosen) or where all the icons are as well (with the All option).

The last two options on this menu are particularly flexible. Normally, an Amiga floppy disk has a lot more files on it than are represented by icons. As a rule, only drawers, executable files (programs which run when clicked on) and data files (such as text files) have icons attached. To show the normally invisible files in a window, select the Show/All Files

option and Workbench will create default icons for the previously hidden files.

Using the View By option, it is possible to see usually invisible AmigaDOS files in another way. If you've got the Workbench disk's main disk window open as the current window, select View By/Name and the window display will change dramatically. All your icons will disappear and the contents of the disk's main (or "root") directory will be listed alphabetically. As long as Show/All Files is still toggled on, this will be a complete list of all files and directories on DFO, your Workbench disk.

It won't show you what's in the directories themselves, but if you double click on the name of the directory, a new window will open showing the contents of the directory, and you should be able to double click on programs and so on to execute them as usual. The advantages are that you can see all your AmigaDOS files and access them in a limited way without opening a Shell and resorting to AmigaDOS commands, and the disadvantages are that the screen can become a little unfriendly looking and will update slower.

Snapshot

Once you're inside the directory of your choice, you'll probably want to take a closer look at an individual icon. The Icons menu has options enabling you to open programs from the icon, copy or rename the icon, get information on it, and snapshot its position onscreen.

For now, click once on the icon of your choice then select Information. A dialogue box will appear with a variety of information on the program or drawer to which the icon is attached, including its size in bytes, which protection flags are set and unset, when the file was last altered, any default tooltypes it has, and what stack is reserved for it when run.

Most of this information will be of little use to you until we've covered icons in greater depth, but you should try to familiarise yourself with the sort of information available through the information screen as it is all of relevance. Often a problem will crop up which can be solved after a quick visit to the information screen to see if there's a tool type missing or a stack set incorrectly, and the canny user will always want to know as much about his or her files in all situations.

Next month, we'll make a start on the structure of Workbench, and look at the preferences drawer, where customising Workbench to your own tastes has never been easier.

This month's commands

FORMAT DRIVE DFO: NAME EMPTY

This will erase and initialise (format) the disk in your internal disk drive (called DFO: by the Amiga), then give it the name "Empty".

DISKCOPY FROM DFO: TO DFO:

This will copy the entire contents of the disk in your internal drive to another disk, which the Amiga will ask for once it has read in all the data it can. By following the machine's onscreen prompts, you can make a backup of all your Workbench disks.

Both commands can be typed into a Shell process window or, if using an A500 Plus, can be issued using the Execute Command option from the Workbench menu.

AMIGA

STAND-ALONE 500 COMPUTER

- 512K AMIGA £329.99
- TV MODULATOR FREE
- MOUSE CONTROLLER FREE
- PLUS! - FREE FROM SILICA
- ARCADE ACTION PACK £229.78
- PHOTON PAINT 2.0 £89.95

TOTAL RRP: £649.72
YOU SAVE: £320.72

SILICA PRICE: £329

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

£329

SILICA PRICE - INCLUDES VAT + FREE DELIVERY

WITH 1Mb RAM

NEW! CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

HARDWARE:
512K AMIGA 500 £329.99
ADD TV MODULATOR FREE
ADD RAM EXPANSION £89.99

SOFTWARE - ENTERTAINMENT
BART SIMPSON £24.99
SART PLANET & PLANETERS £25.99
LEMMINGS £25.99

SOFTWARE - PRODUCTIVITY
DELUXE PAINT II £79.99
PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA

ARCADIA ACTION GAMES PACK
ARCADIA ACTION PACK £229.78
PHOTON PAINT 2.0 £89.95

TOTAL RRP: £606.67
YOU SAVE: £307.67

£399

PLUS! 16 NIGHTS FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

SILICA PRICE - INC VAT + FREE DELIVERY

FREE! FROM SILICA EVERY AMIGA

ARCADIA ACTION GAMES PACK

The new Arcade Action Games Pack is THE software compendium for Amiga owners, featuring ten top titles with a variety of different types of games for you to enjoy. Each title is packaged in its own plastic case, with a colour sleeve and full instructions. The Arcade Action Pack is FREE! when you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica.

FREE! WORTH £219.78

ARCADIA ACTION GAMES PACK

FREE! PHOTON PAINT 2.0 GRAPHICS PACKAGE

Every Amiga 500 from Silica Systems comes with a FREE Photon Paint 2.0 (RRP £89.95), one of the most advanced art packages available for the Amiga. With it, you will be able to harness the extraordinary graphics power of the Amiga and produce inspirational pictures in minutes. With 4096 colours, your pictures will reach life-like appearance. These can be animated in real-time using a vast range of graphical effects, including blending colours and dithering, etching, shadowing, contour mapping and surface mapping.

£89.95

FREE! 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

Every Amiga from Silica comes with a FREE 72 page, full colour brochure with accommodation vouchers. These vouchers entitle 2 people to stay up to 16 nights in one hotel (or any number of hotels to a total of 16 nights) with accommodation FREE, you could take up to six nights for four people, or other options). Choose from the 250 hotels featured in the catalogue. All you have to pay for are your meals (prices are listed in the brochure). Reduced rates in top London hotels and hotels in France are also featured.

TOTAL FREE PACKAGE

- ARCADIA ACTION PACK - £229.78:**
- Asterix - By Coktel Vision £24.99
 - Chess Player 2150 - By CP Software £24.95
 - Drivin' Force - By Digital Magic £24.95
 - Live & Let Die - By Elite £19.99
 - Onslaught - By Hewson £24.99
 - Pipe Mania - By Empire Software £24.99
 - Rick Dangerous - By Firebird £24.99
 - Rock 'n' Roll - By Rainbow Arts £19.99
 - Skweek - By US Gold £19.99
 - Trivial Pursuit - By Domark £19.95

ART PACKAGE - £89.95:
Photon Paint 2.0 - By Microware £89.95

TOTAL RRP: £319.73

FREE! WORTH NEARLY: £320

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:** All hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HEADLINE:** Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL PRICE RANGE:** All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** We're related to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about whether you buy a C. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga. We will require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE: 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-5.00pm No Late Night Ordering Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax: 081-309 4006

LONDON SHOP:
Opening: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 9BA Tel: 07-580 4006 Fax: 07-580 4007

LONDON (SELFRIDGES):
1st Floor, 269 Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 07-629 1234 Fax: 07-629 1235

SIDCUP SHOP:
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.00am-5.00pm Late Night: Friday until 9pm Tel: 081-309 8611 Fax: 081-309 8612

To: Silica Systems, Dept AMCOM-302-60, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Ms/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode: Tel:

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 60

£329 - Advertised price and specifications may change, please refer to the latest information.

AC

SOUND **BLASTER**



PLAY ALL YOUR GAMES WITH ARCADE QUALITY STEREO SOUND

The SOUNDBLASTER is a 5 watt per channel stereo amplifier that comes complete with high quality 50 watt 3 way speakers, power supply and leads and instructions to allow it to be quickly & easily connected to your computer.

The SOUNDBLASTER adds an extra dimension to your games, imagine super stereo sound effects, crystal clear samples and terrific tunes.

The SOUNDBLASTER makes your games come to life, increasing playability and giving greater lasting appeal.

**FREE pair of stereo HEADPHONES with every
SOUNDBLASTER!!!**



VISA

ORDER YOURS NOW



VISA

FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS, TELEPHONE: 061 724 7572. ACCESS/VISA.

PLEASE SEND ME A SOUNDBLASTER FOR MY COMPUTER

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE FOR £52.99 OR CREDIT MY ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No.

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

SIREN SOFTWARE,
WILTON HOUSE, BURY ROAD, RADCLIFFE, MANCHESTER, M26 9UR

X-COPY PROFESSIONAL

The essential package for all your BACK-UP needs!
Now includes HARD DISK BACK-UP & FILE BACK-UP.



*The most comprehensive back-up utility *Includes floppy disk back-up, hard disk back-up and file back-up. *Also backs up ST, IBM etc disks. *Checks disks for errors. *Optimises data for faster loading. *Fast formatting. *Copies up to 4 disks in 48 seconds. *Full update service available.

X-COPY PROFESSIONAL caters for all your needs, included in the package is a small hardware interface that plugs into the external disk drive port at the rear of the Amiga and your external disk drive (if you have one) plugs into the back of the interface. This allows the DIGITAL BIT IMAGE COPY MODE to use the ADAPTIVE PULSE WIDTH MODULATION routines to backup virtually all known disks.

AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £39.99 PLUS £1.00 POSTAGE AND PACKING

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT. Siren Software neither condones nor authorises the use of its software for the reproduction of copyrighted software. The facilities offered by X-Copy Pro are intended to back-up users own software, PD Software & other such programs where permission had been given. It is illegal to make copies of copyrighted material without the permission of the copyright holder.

X-COPY PROFESSIONAL IS THE BEST, GUARANTEED

OUR GUARANTEE: At time of purchase, if you can find a program that is more powerful than X-COPY PRO we will refund your money

Ordering X-COPY PROFESSIONAL

Access/Visa orders can be placed by telephoning 061-724 7572. For mail order, fill in the order form and send it with a cheque or postal order to:
**Siren Software, Wilton House,
Bury Road, Radcliffe,
Manchester M26 9UR.**



Name

Address



FERGUSON SMITH

'State of the Art technologies for your Amiga'
QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

KEYBOARD GLOVE NEW



- Protects your keyboard while you type
- Custom made for your Amiga
- Soft, flexible invisible shield - fits like a glove
- Made from high quality, durable polyurethane
- Over 400 keyboard styles available
- Supplied to Government and Armed Forces

£28.15

A500 RAM EXPANSION

- Supra A500RX 8Mb Board Incl. 2Mb£149
- Supra A500RX 8Mb Board Incl. 4Mb£229
- Supra A500RX 8Mb Board Incl. 8Mb£369

- CLD 512c - 512K RAM with clock
- Excellent quality, fully guaranteed.....£27.95

A500 PLUS RAM EXPANSION

NEW MEGAMIX RAM EXPANSION

Now available for the A500

- RAM Card expandable to 8Mb
- Autoconfiguring
- On/Off Switch
- Zero Wait States
- Made In Germany

	A500	A2000
2Mb Installed.....	£149	£159
8Mb Installed.....	£369	£369

GVP A2000 RAM EXPANSION

8.2Mb Installed.....	£169
----------------------	------

GOLEM MASTERPIECE TURBOCARD



- 68030 Processor (16Mhz) + 68882 Co-processor (16/33Mhz)
- External for A500. Slot for A2000
- 2Mb FastRAM, expandable to 16Mb - Autoconfiguring
- Failback Mode via Switch

£599

AN EXTRA £100 OFF THIS PRICE WITH VOUCHER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, P&P
Prices subject to change without notice. E&OE

A500 PLUS 1MB CHIP RAM MODULE

Simple to install - no soldering.

Populated with 0.5 Meg.....	£36.99
Fully populated 1 Meg.....	£56.99

THE DIGITA SOFTWARE RANGE

Home Accounts 2	£54	DGBase	£49
Personal Tax Planner	£49	System 3	£59
Cashbook Combo	£79	Wordworth	£129

FULL RANGE OF LEISURE, EDUCATIONAL AND APPLICATIONS
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE - PHONE FOR FULL DETAILS AND PRICES!

GVP SERIES 2 HARD DRIVES



AN EXTRA £30 OFF WITH VOUCHER

- High Speed "FAASTROM" Controller
- Up to 8Mb SIMMs FastRAM On Board
- Autoconfiguring
- Throughport to Six SCSI devices
- "FASTPREP" Installation Software

52Mb	£365
105Mb	£585

PROTAR HARD DRIVES A500

40 MB Hard Disk + 8 MB RAM Board	£339
50 MB Hard Disk + 8 MB RAM Board	£359
160 MB Hard Disk + 8 MB RAM Board	£399

NEW

ROM KICKSTART 2.04 WORKBENCH 2.0

Upgrade your machine to version 2.0 for only
£79.95

FERGUSON SMITH

14 Downside Road,
Glasgow G12 9DA



GVP 'Combo' Boards



AN EXTRA £100 OFF WITH VOUCHER

- 68030 Processor + 68882 Maths co-processor
- 22Mhz, 33Mhz or 50Mhz
- 23Mhz comes with 1Mb RAM installed (SIMMs) exp to 13Mb
- 33Mhz comes with 4Mb RAM installed (SIMMs) exp to 16Mb
- 50Mhz comes with 4Mb RAM installed (SIMMs) exp to 32Mb
- SCSI II Interface connects to 68030

22Mhz	£549
33Mhz	£999
50Mhz	£1659

A2630 TURBO CARD

- 68030/68882 25Mhz
- Original Commodore
- Comes with 2Mb 32 Bit RAM exp to 4Mb

£880

AN EXTRA £50 OFF WITH VOUCHER

GVP SERIES 2 HARD CARD

- High Speed "FAASTROM" Controller
- Up to 8Mb SIMMs On Board
- Autoconfiguring
- Supports External SCSI Devices
- "FASTPREP" Installation Software

52Mb	£299
105Mb	£475
Hard/Hard/ RAM Card	£169

AMIGA 1500 PACK

THE ULTIMATE PERSONAL HOME COMPUTER - £569

Pack includes Deluxe Paint III, The Works Home Accounts Operating System Software, EII, Toki, Puzznic & much more

NEW CITIZEN 24 PIN PRINTERS

224

Swift 24e

A low cost letter quality printer offering superb functionality incl. a colour option giving excellent value for money and performance.

- Speed up to 192 cpi
- Fonts 3 letter quality, 1 draft
- Slide switch control panel
- Soft/AI noise level in quiet mode
- COLOUR PRINTING OPTION

£229

An ideal all round printer with excellent word processing capabilities, offering colour printing with exceptional compatibility and ease of use.

- Speed up to 216 cpi
- Fonts 6 letter quality, 1 draft
- 5 language LCD control panel
- Windows 3 chars. and drawing
- FREE COLOUR KIT

£285

Tel: 041 339 3590

10am to 6pm Monday to Friday

A COMPLETE RANGE OF PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA - CALL FOR UNBEATABLE PRICES!

OH MY GOD... IT'S...

ISSUE SIX • MARCH 1992

GAMER

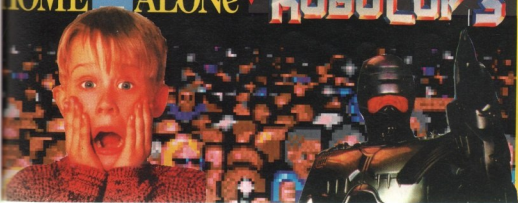
THE UNSTOPPABLE GAMES MACHINE...

IKKE IKKE
BABY...

POPULOUS II

SILVER SCREEN SHOWDOWN

HOME ALONE v ROBOCOP 3



ONword

What's going to be in your disk drive soon? Read on...

The Mysterious Mirrorsoft Affair

It's been all change at Mirrorsoft recently. Following Bob Maxwell's impromptu deep-sea dive last year, there have been rumbles throughout the entire Mirror network.

This eventually hit Mirrorsoft and they went into administrative receivership to save them from the creditors. The label and all its products have now been bought

up by Acclaim, best known for the console version of *The Simpsons*.

Mirrorsoft and its subsidiary labels Mirror Image, Image-works and Cinemaware, will now continue, but it's not clear which

future titles will come out on which labels.

Mirrorsoft made a name for themselves back in the days of the 8-bit machines and slipped easily in to the 16-bit market with such hits as *It Came from the Desert*, *Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles*, *Predator 2* and the recent puzzle game *Devious Designs*.



Donovan's brainy

On the cards from Palace Software is *Brainies*. It's an arcade puzzle game by the looks of things and features a piddling 100 levels.

The *Brainies*, it transpires, are cute, fluffy balls of cute, fluffy stuff. Things are not what they might seem though, as they tend to turn slightly violent at the slightest provocation.

All you have to do is lure them on to special tranquillising pads. Simple eh? It all looks very addictive and annoyingly sweet, and I just know I'm going to hate them.

The *Brainies* should already have invaded by the time you read this, priced £25.99.



Grandslam, Thank you ma'am

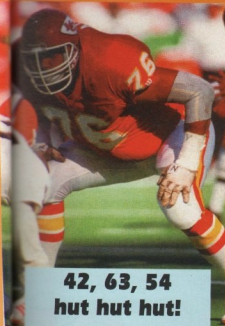
Grandslam currently has three titles lurking up their sleeves ready for release this year, two of which are sports games. *Liverpool* is, surprise surprise, a footy game and apparently will feature a new viewpoint for a soccer game. Intriguing, eh? Nick Faldo's *Golf* on the other hand is a game about, well go on and guess.

It includes a training section based on Faldo's "highly successful" training videos, which we all ran out and bought didn't we? Oh, and there's a modem link so you can play against people in Denmark, or wherever takes your fancy. Both *Liverpool* and *Nick Faldo* should be out before the summer at £24.99.

But most imminent from *Grandslam* is, ahem, *Beavers*. Starring Jethro Beaver, this cartoony arcade adventure takes you through four giant worlds to save Mrs Beaver from the foxes.

Thrilling stuff, or what? It's written by the same preps who gave you *R Type 2*, *Forgotten Worlds* and *Crack Down* so it should be worth a look. It should be out any minute now and costs £24.99.





42, 63, 54 hut hut hut!

Hands up who's got a so-called "chum" with a Sega Megadrive. And hands up who's sick of hearing about John Madden's flamin' American Football. Thought so. Well, rejoice Amiga pals and palettes, for the ever-lovely Electronic Arts are bringing that self same console smash to your humble Amiga.

It should retain all the NFL features that make it complete gibberish to anyone who isn't in the know, which should be good news for fans of the original. It's got options galore with variable weather, enhanced graphics, digitised screens, 350 frames of sprite animation and different pitch types.

It's written by Gary Roberts, who you've probably never heard of, but he was reputedly thrown out of college for clogging up the computer network with one of his multi-user D&D creations. So he's obviously a fairly rock and roll kinda guy.

If you're impatient, then check out our American Football feature on page 17. For the actual game though, you'll have to wait until later in February. It'll cost a mere £25.99.



GAMER

INNER VISION

Why take two bottles in to the shower when you can wash and go with Gamer?

KNIGHTS OF THE SKY.....4

The Hun on your tail and the wind in your trousers - WWI action

KNIGHTMARE.....6

Er... sidestep a little to your left, Colin

WWF.....8

Laydeeeez an' Gennelmen. Ocean present their latest chartbuster

HOME ALONE.....10

That smug little Hollywood brat gets a right slagging off. Hurrah!

OH NO! MORE LEMMINGS.....11

Oh no indeed. The fuzzy fellas return

MOONSTONE.....12

Hold on to your lunches. Mindscape reveal the sickest game ever

MERCENARY III.....20

More heartless money-grabbing and double dealing from Mr Merc

POPULOUS II.....24

Bow down before me little people! Ego trips aplenty from Bullfrog

ROBOCOP 3.....26

The last word in law enforcement smashes back onto the Amiga

ONWORD.....2

Lots of half-baked rumours and screenshots to fill a few pages

ENTERTAINMENTS XTRA.....15

The latest from the small screen worlds of video and Sky movies

THE SOURCE.....17

It's Super Bowl time, so we give you the lowdown on NFL games

TALKING SHOP.....22

The latest HMV chart. Plus! Biffa's "incisive" chart comments

CHEAT MODE.....29

Harry Secombe's biggest fan tells you how to beat Magic Pockets



Great flapping silk scarves! It's those

KNIGHTS OF

MICROPROSE ■ £34.99 ■ 1 meg ■ Joystick ■ Out now

War. What is it good for? Absolutely nothing, if the song's to be believed. But what a huge steaming fib that is. War may not be much fun at the time, but it does make a great excuse for some wacky computer games.

Think back over the years, all the games that wouldn't have existed if all human beings ever wanted to do was pick flowers and skip about in fields. Shoot-'em-ups would go out of the window, as would strategy and role-playing games, and pretty much every other game in the world really.

All we'd be left with would be those really exciting language tutor programs that teach you how to say "The gentlemen are waving their handkerchiefs at

the Bullfight" in stilted Spanish. Gulp. So war is a bit of alright actually. War is great. At least from a games point of view.

And let's face it, Microprose have built their reputation on games about people being blown up. But somehow, all this long distance fire-and-forget nonsense is getting a bit dull isn't it? All this hi-tech jerry. Where's the action? Where's the tension? The seat-of-your-pants manoeuvring? The skin-of-your-teeth dogfighting? The hem-of-your-trousers tussles? And so on.

I don't know about you, but I think it would be a good idea if Microprose released a flight sim set in the First World War. Just you, a rickety old plane and a crap machine gun against

a beastly Hun in a rickety old plane with a crap machine gun.

Back to basics and all that. Sort the men from the boys. Yes, that really would be the game's doodads. And what's this poking out of this Jiffy bag? Lummo! It's Knights of the Sky from Microprose. Am I psychic or what?

So, as you've probably guessed after that dismal introduction, Knights of the Sky is a WWI flight sim. Not only that, but it's one of the most playable and appealing flight sims I've ever played. It's graphically excellent, it's got great sound effects, but most of all it's fun. Fun with a capital F. And while we're about it, it's got a capital U and N as well. Yes, it's FUN. In fact make that FUN with flashing neon bits and tinsel.

Now as with all Microprose flight sims, it's got enough options to keep everyone but the most miserable of anoraks happy. Suffice to say I could quite easily just spend the rest of the review rewriting the manual and telling you about each option in almost unbearable detail. But I won't. That's the kind of off-the-wall guy I am.

The game is as historically accurate as you'd ever want it to be. The front line advances and retreats just as it did in the real war, both armies take losses



The newspapers keep you up to date with what's happening in the war

at the night times, famous battles take place around you, and most importantly the quality of the aeroplanes improves at the same rate as it did in 1916.

You start off with a choice of only two planes, and they're both terrible. But as the war progresses, new planes are developed and become available to you. At the same time, the enemy planes are becoming more and more deadly, so it's up to you to keep one step ahead.

Also adding to the overall 'feeling' of being involved in a real war is the ongoing battle to be an Ace. Once you've scored five kills in the air you qualify as one of these elite pilots, and can keep track of your performance against the other aces.

If you feel that a bit of the enemy aces is getting a bit big for his jacksboots then you can challenge him to a duel



Dear Mr Army Man. Please excuse Squiffy from the war as he has a delicate chest. Signed Squiffy's Mum

Tally ho, pip pip,
come on you batty
hun etc etc

A BULLET HAS DAMAGED YOUR COCKPIT.

"I say," exclaimed Squiffy,
"What's that burning smell?"

Come here you slippery wee knockwurst. And stop sniggering, Mutley

F THE SKY

and go and slap him about a bit. Mind you, they can do the same to you so don't become too cocky.

All of this adds up to give you a real feeling of involvement. You can really start to get quite badly riled when one of the Hun aces keeps shooting down British scout planes. Quite badly riled indeed. And you can't help but cheer out loud when you hear that one of your lads has sent the Bosh packing. It can get quite embarrassing actually.

But before you can sample these delights you must jump in the seat and take to the skies.

First you choose your plane, paying close attention to the weaponry and speed of your chosen steed. Then you opt to fly a mission.

The mission will usually involve one of four general tasks. You might be asked to act as an escort to another plane, or you might have to attack an enemy installation or convoy. You could be asked to shoot down an enemy balloon, or it may just be a sim-



Despite the bullets riddling his kite, Squiffy still managed to divebomb his own airfield

ple patrol mission. If you don't like the look of the mission, you can decline but this will affect your standing as a pilot and could lead to you getting mashed potato flicked in your eye in the officers' mess. Not much fun at all.

This is all merely a taster, though, for the actual flight scenes themselves. All the details are there. Little French villages with churches and houses, the constantly shifting front line with its trenches and flak guns, right down to

the little truck convoys that trundle along the tree-lined roads just waiting to be blown to pieces. Gorgeous.

There are 14 different viewpoints to give you a good overall look at what's going on around you. These aren't just there for the sake of it either, as you don't have any posh instrumentation to locate the enemy. You'll have to constantly keep your eyes peeled for "bandits at 3 o'clock". Ooh, I always wanted to say that.



I've got you now, Tommy Englander Schweinhunden



I've got you now, Heinrich Von Helmschontenpferfen

VISION
GGGG
Fast, smooth and detailed 3D, with excellent mood pictures in-between.

AUDIO
GGGG
A great period tune and 'squiffy' chugging engine noises.

PLAYABILITY
GGGG
Easy to fly, and plenty to see and do. It's just like Chester Zoo.

ADDICTION
GGGGG
Can you survive the whole war? Probably not, but you'll keep trying.

92%



And when the fiendish Hun come at you, and believe me they will, you don't just see them as tiny dots in the distance. They have a nasty habit of flying right over your head and then swooping about you all over the place. As the pilot you get to see it all in glorious 3D, and you'll soon be swooning in your seat and ducking under the desk to keep away from them.

It's very, very difficult to sum up Knights of the Sky in only two pages. It's even harder to put in to words just what it is about the game that's so appealing. Maybe it's the sheer joy of having a flight sim where you actually get to fly and fight intelligent enemies rather than just using autopilot and lock-on weapons. It could well be the large dollops of storyline and historical developments that've been squeezed in between missions.

It's probably just the fact that it's really good fun to chunder around the place and look at the sights. Add to this the best ever intro scene in the entire universe and you've got a winner. In a nutshell, Knights of the Sky is the most original, playable and lovable flight sim I've ever played. Most pleasant indeed.

Daniel

March 1998 **GAME** 5

KNIGHTMARE

MINDSCAPE ■ £30.99 ■ 1/2 meg ■ Mouse ■ Out now

Now when this game came into our office, half of me was thinking "At last a game to give Dungeon Master a good kicking" and the other half was thinking "Wait a minute, isn't Knightmare that crap kids' programme on ITV?"

Knightmare is that terrible show where they get four kids and blindfold one of them by sticking a massive helmet on top of his/her head [this normally happens to the smallest who is always called Colin or Jeremy].

The other three kids get the chance to kill Colin by telling him to walk around a computer-generated world into traps and clutches of giants, witches, trolls etc, etc. The three kids aren't supposed to kill him, but most of them couldn't find their way out of Woolworths, never mind a dungeon plagued with goblins and giants.

Yes, the normal team line-up on Knightmare includes Colin, our intrepid blind adventurer; David, the only kid who has any adventuring experience, and playing Hobbit on his Spectrum doesn't really count anyway; Susan, whose idea of a good time is listening to Jason Donovan records and who hasn't a clue which planet she is on, let alone succeeding at Knightmare; and Gary, who'd rather go and watch Crystal Palace instead of playing this game. He finds programmes like *This Is Your Life* interesting and full of humorous anecdotes.

To make up the rest of the team there are the presenters and err, well, ummghr, hmmm, sorry, I'm trying to stop myself laughing. Hold on a minute... Right, I'm OK now. The main man is called Treguard who looks uncannily like a slim Brian Blessed.

Treguard's little helper - who's not one bit of help at all - has the really depressing name of Pickle. Yes, Pickle really is in a bit of a pickle. He looks like Robin Hood but with wispy blonde hair,



Will you just look at the size of those ears!

pointy ears and painted on freckles. But to the game! On loading, you are treated to a wonderful rendition of the Knightmare theme music. Next you have to define your four team members by typing in their names and deciding their professions (Adventurer, Gladiator, Samurai, Wizard, Priest or Genie) and breeds (Man, Woman, Goblin, Ogre, Ghoul, Elf, Troll or Insectoid).

After you have filled in all the gubbins about your team, it's time to start playing. Knightmare can be controlled with the mouse on its own, or a combination of mouse and keyboard. I found that it was a lot faster and easier to move your character around using the keyboard.

My first impression of Knightmare was that it doesn't half look like *Captive*. Well, fact fans, it just so happens that Tony Crowther, who did the excellent *Captive*, also - shock, horror - did Knightmare.

You start the game in the forest outside the dungeons. This terrible place hides killer bunny rabbits, mischievous

elves and a big beastie which is indescribable. The control method for fighting these awful creatures isn't quite the easiest in the world. You have to click your right mouse button on one of the hand icons and this will drop a scroll down from which you can choose whether to punch or kick. You then click with the right button again to activate the desired effect. In the middle of a battle this is a bit confusing, but you get used to it.

Once you are inside the dungeon things really get going, and to be honest it's as good as *Dungeon Master*. Treguard has a friendly advice along the way, but tend to just state the obvious. Good weapons in Knightmare are few and far between. For instance, I was wandering around the dungeon looking for a decent aggressive implement when lo and behold I spotted what looked like a sword. Imagine my dismay when I picked it up and Pickle kindly informed me that it was actually a pen-knife!

The game has four quests, so it will

VISION

GGGG

Wonderfully detailed graphics that give the game atmosphere.

AUDIO

GGGG

Adequate sound effects with a great rendition of the Knightmare theme music.

PLAYABILITY

GGGG

The game uses a simple but effective control method making it easy to play.

ADDICTION

GGGG

Not a game for the beginner, but for those *Dungeon Master* fanatics it will give you sleepless nights.

86%

keep you going for ages. I haven't managed to complete the first quest yet - it's been a long time since I've played *Dungeon Master*.

Overall Knightmare is a really good game. It has astounding graphics which lend it a great atmosphere. The sound is adequate, with suitable swishes, grunts and thumps. The level of difficulty is set quite hard, so beginners waltz out - you will be frustrated (I was).

If you loved games like *Captive*, *Dungeon Master* and their ilk, then no doubt you'll have already got your coat on to rush down the shops. Forget the title "Knightmare" - think of the game more as a *Dungeon Master* for the 90s.

Jonathan



Biffa Meatbasher wanders through the dungeon with only a pen-knife to his name!



The funny bearded one speaks, while Pickle just looks plain funny!

Look out - he's back!

PAPERBOY 2

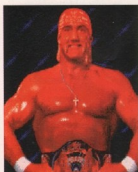
No window is safe. No fence is too high. The paperboy is determined to deliver the paper to his subscribers any way he can. Tossing papers left and right, riding in three directions, jumping anything, this free-wheeling carrier visits more neighbourhoods and houses, faces more targets and obstacles, in more vivid colours than ever before. Plus, rad stunt riding and BMX tracks in bonus rounds. Choose to ride as either Paperboy or Papergirl too!



Copyright 1991 Tengen Inc.
Paperboy 2 is a trademark of Tengen Inc.
All rights reserved



For your local dealer, contact **Mindscape International Ltd**, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scares Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel: 0444 831 761



WRESTLEMANIA

OCEAN ■ £25.99 ■ ½ meg ■ Joystick ■ Out now

Now I can remember Saturday mornings when wrestling was on TV from some dingy town hall. Ah yes, it brings back many happy memories. Featuring great wrestlers like Big Daddy, Giant Haystacks and Fit Finlay, it has long since passed away from our screens.

Now it's back, it's bad, it's sweaty, it's most amusing and more importantly it's American. Yes, those entertainment fanatics from across the Atlantic have come up with the World Wrestling Federation - WWF for short. It's huge in the States and is speedily becoming as popular as the Turtles or the Simpsons here in good old Blighty. The only way you can watch WWF is to own Sky television (where it's shown twice a week) or by buying one of the many WWF videos.

The WWF is made up of many wrestlers, all with their own special moves and gimmicks. For instance, The Undertaker disposes of his victims with his Tombstone move and then puts his

WWF owes more to the Three Stooges than you might realise

hapless opponent into a body bag. The Hitman takes care of other wrestlers by applying his Sharpshooter hold, which basically means twisting the opponents' legs until they break off.

The star of the World Wrestling Federation, however, is Hulk Hogan, the original all-American hero. The guy has blonde hair, huge muscles, rips his shirt

off a lot, and has won the WWF championship three times, so getting the wondrous WWF belt.

It's one-quarter wrestling and three-quarters bad acting, thus making it entertainment rather than sport. Anyone who watches the WWF regularly would probably love to jump into the square circle and go a few rounds with

the Hulkster or the Million Dollar Man, and now thanks to Ocean your dreams or nightmares can come true... well almost.

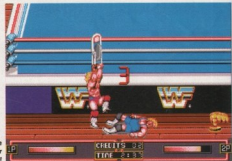
Before you start the game you have to choose your wrestler. I'll take the form of a WWF announcer for this part. The first wrestler from the United Kingdom, weighing in at 276 pounds, Three British Bulldoggggg! I can't keep this up for much longer). Theeee, oh sod it, the other two are the Ultimate Warrior and Hulk Hogan.

So you've chosen your muscle bound wrestler - now for your opponents. You face the wrestlers in the following order - Mr Perfect (who's less than perfect), The Warlord, Million Dollar Man, the Mountie (He always gets his man, ho ho) and finally the baddest of them all, Sergeant Slaughter.

One thing you'll notice about the WWF is that everyone is so flippin' loud - the wrestlers shout their mouths off at just about everyone. As if by magic, the game also contains a lot of yelling and



Ladies, The Ultimate Warrior shows you a footproof way to pick up men



Aaargh! It's the Texas Deathchair Massacre!



screaming. Before the start of each bout, your opponent will have the chance to say what he thinks of you and you, of course, can scream something back at him. This doesn't improve the gameplay, but it gets you in the right mood for a good scrap.

So you've chosen your wrestler, you've yelled at your opponent, now for the actual bout! Each wrestler has a strength indicator at the bottom of the screen. This strength-ometer determines how quickly you can recover from being knocked on to the canvas, or how quickly you can throw off someone who's pinning him down. Your strength is depleted when you are hit or kicked or when you are thrown to the floor.

Each wrestler can perform several moves. These are mainly punching or kicking manoeuvres, but each individual has his own special move. To execute yours you must first be in a grapple with your opponent. Then you waggle the joystick left and right to build up your grapple strength, which is represented as a growing bar at the side of the screen. The first wrestler to make their bar reach maximum height wins the grapple. The win-

ner then executes his special move on the other wrestler.

In true WWF style, the action doesn't just take place in the ring – you can battle outside it as well. Outside the ring you get the perfect opportunity to do some real damage to your opponent by banging him across the head with a steel chair which just happens to be lying nearby.

Each bout lasts a maximum of five minutes. During this time the match can be won by pinning the opposing wrestler to the canvas for a count of three seconds. If there isn't an outright winner by the end of the five minutes, then the match is declared a draw and your challenge for the Wrestlemania belt is over.

If any competitor is forced out of the ring, a 20 second clock is started. The clock is reset once both wrestlers are back in the ring but, should any competitor remain out of the ring long enough for the clock to reach 20, the match is declared void and again your challenge for the Wrestlemania belt is over. This voiding or drawing of the

"Slow down you fool! I've got my hand stuck in your trunks!"



77%

ping dead. What there is good, but I can't help feeling that more is needed.

After doing this for a minute or so you are so knackered that you don't feel like playing the game. On the other hand, the graphics are really quite good – the wrestlers look like their real-life counterparts and little touches like the video screen and the way the ropes "boing" after someone bounces off them really improve the look of the game.

Oh well. If you're a true WWF fan then you'll probably buy this game along with your Hulk Hogan fluffy slippers and Mr Perfect duvet and pillowcase. But the rest of us would be better off buying a decent beat-em-up or saving the money for a WWF video. If Ocean had maybe spent a little more time on the gameplay, they would have had a classic on their hands. As it stands though, the message is: "Don't believe the hype".

Jonathan



match can be very annoying, especially when you've got to the final wrestler and he decides to stay out of the ring.

WWF is yet another licence game from Ocean. The word that would sum up WWF perfectly is "average". The gameplay is really dodgy – the way that you have to waggle the joystick to get one over on your opponent is very frustrating and most of the time you get stuck in a loop of wagging the joystick, losing, getting off the canvas and immediately going into another grapple.

The sound isn't too bad, but it certainly isn't as good as it could have been. There's a tune and a smattering of grunts and cheers, but for a lot of the time there's no sound at all. It can sound a bit odd, suddenly having the crowd burst into spontaneous applause and then stop-



My. For such fat gets, they really are quite spritely



An exclusive shot of the WWF body – popping flits!

I would've forgotten the little bleeder on purpose..

HOME ALONE

ACCOLADE ■ £24.99 ■ 1 meg ■ Joystick ■ Out now

When the McCallisters decided to go on vacation, they forgot one very important thing... Kevin!

Yes I suppose it had to happen sooner or later. Macaulay Culkin, the million dollar star of *Home Alone*, has been shoved from large screen to computer screen and no doubt he'll be getting another huge juicy cheque through his letterbox for this little escapade.

For any of you out there who have been living in a timewarp or haven't even heard of *Home Alone* or Macaulay Coalbin or whatever the little git is called, I'll give you a rough plot of the film.

By mistake, Kevin (Sir McCauly Cooking) has been left at home, while his parents and the rest of his family go on vacation to Paris. By strange coincidence, when the parents realise Kevin is at home, all the flights back to the good ol' U.S. of A. are fully booked and all the telephone lines are down. What all this results in is Kevin running around the house stuffing his greedy little face with all sorts of food and doing several other things that his parents wouldn't normally allow.

Now amid all this malarkey [or should

that be Macaulay] there are two inept burglars, Harry and Marv, trying to rob Kevin's little home - sorry, mansion. Being like any other eight-year-old with absolutely no brains whatsoever, Kevin sets traps around his home to prevent these naughty chappies coming in and stealing his micro machines, or something along those lines - you get the general idea.

The game is in two phases. The first starts at 8 o'clock and Kevin is *Home Alone*. He knows that Harry and Marv will be arriving at 9 o'clock. So using my wonderful Carol Vorderman mathematical skills, that leaves just one hour for Kevin to set his traps. There are 26 objects for him to find and by using these objects he can set his traps.

This phase doesn't take a lot of brain-power - it's just a matter of picking up objects and putting them down again. In fact it's so easy, even Jeremy Beade could do it. You can't just place the objects anywhere you want, but there

is a whacking great big yellow cross telling you exactly where to put your devious traps. Somewhere in the house is Kevin's BB gun, which comes in very useful later on.

In phase two the burglars will enter the house and try to catch Kevin. Kevin must avoid Harry and Marv and at the same time lure them through the traps. You must be careful

not to trip them yourself, though. The traps will inflict varying amounts of damage on the burglars, but Harry and Marv won't always spring them. The burglars are much more likely to trip traps if they are near Kevin and chasing him.

Kevin can also inflict damage upon the useless duo by firing his BB gun, but you can only damage them once - after that all the other shots simply stop the burglars in their tracks, giving Kevin a chance to run away.

Poor Kevin then just has to last out until his mom gets home.

Home Alone could have been a truly wonderful game, but this is a big but, it is too easy.

After playing just a few times the first phase becomes more of a chore than a fun-filled romp. The second is much more fun, but even this section gets boring after a while. Having said that, the graphics are very nice indeed, especially the digitised picture of Macaulay Burnfluff.

There aren't too many sound effects, but what really puts the game down is the awful music which drones on and on and on and Arist... [yes we get the idea - Ed]. The music can be turned off which came as a great relief to everyone in the office. *Home Alone* can be

VISION

Graphics are the best part of the whole game.

AUDIO

Abyrd theme music with not many sound FX.

PLAYABILITY

You won't find much of that in this game.

ADDICTION

It will last you a couple of hours...at the most.

35%



Where's Michael Jackson and his uncanny panther-like powers when you need him?



Stop grinning you naughty burglar, you'll get yours pal!



Harry collapses in shock after seeing young Mr. Cheese's pay cheque

Is it a bird? Is it a plane? NO! It's...SuperLemming! (See if you can spot him, kids)

Oh no!

MORE LEMMINGS

PSYGNOSIS ■ £24.99 standalone/£19.99 data disk ■ ½ meg ■ Mouse ■ Out now

Never has a game been so aptly titled. Barely has the world settled down and stopped wobbling over the software phenomenon that was Lemmings, than Psygnosis release a further 100 levels. New traps, new layouts, new strategies. And again, the world puts on a blue jumpsuit and goes "Wibble".

Well, to get this out of the way, this is not Lemmings 2. Not in any way, shape or form. No no Nanette. It's merely another 100 levels for the original. There's no new lemming skills, no new sprites or anything like that. It's only to keep you knee-deep in Lems until the proper Lemmings 2 and the Lemmings Construction Kit are ready. They just won't let it lie, will they?

Now I'm sorry about this next bit, but there's always the faint chance that there's someone out there who doesn't know what all this Lemmings palaver is about. So I'm going to have to explain it all again aren't I?

OK, you have to make sure that a certain number of lemmings make it from one end of the level to the other without falling foul of traps, pits and their own cross stupidity. You see, lemmings have slightly less intelligence than a small pile of mung beans. They're utter twonks.

You, the gorgeous gamesplayer, can help them overcome this natural intellectual bypass by endowing individual lems with special powers. These powers allow them to dig, climb, build bridges, block, float and explode. You will, however, only have a set number of powers



Well, I almost made it...

that you can bestow per level. For instance, the way forward might seem obvious if you had some bridge builders, but the chances are you won't and you'll have to think your way around the problem. I know all of this is almost written in computer folklore, but some people seem to have spent the last few years hiding behind the sofa when it comes to games.

So, these new levels. What are they like? Well, they're good. Fairly obvious that, but they really are good. It's a bit like finding out that they've just made a whole new series of The A Team. More of the same, but just what you were waiting for anyway.

We were a bit stuck to begin with, as we were having trouble getting past the Tame levels (it's not "Fun" any more, it's "Tame"), but then out of the blue came a letter from Robert Phelps in

Stroud. Good of Bob had sent us all 100 level codes. Staggering, or what? The flamin' thing hadn't been on sale five minutes and he'd done the lot! A night's smart boots and no mistake! So, thanks to Robert we were able to have a good look at any level we wanted. And they're all cracking.

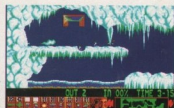
The Tame levels are, as you can guess, fairly tame. Yes, I had trouble with them but then I never was any good at the original. These levels can be breezed through by yer average Lemmings supremo, and so they're best for people who've bought the standalone version and don't know what they're doing yet.

After that, things get harder and some of the levels are destined to go down in history as complete bar stewards of our time. The Superlemming level, for instance, looks really easy but the timing needed is phenomenal. Scary stuff. And the others pose similar seemingly impossible tasks that kept us from the pub for many lunchtimes. Well, almost. There's not much else to say,

He he he. See ya Lemmings. Byeoo



Uurgh! A poor little Lem gets squished in the snow



really. If you're a Lemmings fan then this is just the thing to keep you awake until God knows when, and if you've never played Lemmings then you've got two options. Either buy the original and this as a data disk, or just buy these 100 levels as a standalone version.

My only reservation is that the price is perhaps a bit much for a data disk, but I guess Lemmings addicts will go to any expense for more of those green haired jipesters.

A worthwhile addition.

Daniel

MOONSTONE 12

MINDSCAPE ■ £25.99 ■ 1 meg ■ Joystick ■ Out now

You know the trouble with beat-'em-ups? They're just not violent enough. Controversial, I know, but true. What's the point of beating the big out of silly little sprites if they just fall down and go 'peep'? We want blood and guts! We want entrails and schlock horror gorefests! Nurse, nurse, the ointment! And if all this sounds a bit too graphic for you, then I suggest you go and read the Home Alone review. Go on, I think it's best if you leave. You'll only end up feeling sick.

On the other hand, if you're the sort of person who can watch Hellraiser while eating beans on toast, the sort of person who can read Stephen King before going to bed, the sort of person who thinks that The Evil Dead is an important cinematic statement, then you'll love this game.

So, only the sturdy ones left

eh? All the wimps have gone off to read about Macaulay Smeg-head's slapstick antics, so we can get on with the gratuitous blood-letting. Heh heh heh. Evil cackle, crash of lightning, eerie organ music etc etc.

Ahem. Well, the plot is the usual gubbins about ancient quests for magic stones and druids and monsters. All fairly predictable. Some druid blokes decided to use four knights to get the Moonstones from the valley of the Gods. You, and up to three other 'chums', can take control of a knight each and wander around the four territories hacking the resident beasties into a slimy red mush. Hours of family fun? Let's see...

Each knight starts the game in their home village, where they can return for extra lives. Each village is situated in one of the four territories - the Northern

Wastelands, the Misty Moors, the Great Forest or the Wetlands. You move your little knight cursor where you want to go, at least as far as your limited time will allow, and then press Fire to enter the location.

If you don't want to enter a location then you can use your turn to move further across the map, thus heading for an easier territory, perhaps. Each territory contains six lairs where you fight the monsters, and a more helpful location such as a city where you can replenish energy, buy bigger weapons, gamble your precious money away and other such niceties.

The crux of the game, though, is the lairs. Somewhere in each territory there is a key. Only with all four keys can you enter the valley of the Gods and try to win a Moonstone from the Guardian. So to find the keys you must fight through all the lairs, in any order you want and see what goodies they hold.

You might find gold, or some spells or even a spanking new sword. Or you might find buggier all. Of course, the other knights are doing exactly the same so you've got to keep an eye

on what your opponents are up to.

For the really brutal player, you can turn on your fellow players. If another player has got something you want, then you simply attack them and if you win the ensuing battle then you can pilfer any item from their body.

Once



Thud. Squirt. Ka-mish. Umsh



a player has lost all his or her lives then you can pillage the grave and take everything.

Oh, and watch out for the black knights - any knights controlled by a human player fall under computer control and spend the whole game trying to kill you. Youth of today, I don't know...

On top of all this, you also have to contend with a massive dragon who flies around the map and attacks players at random. The chances of beating the dragon without top of the range armour and a magic sword are alarmingly slim, so it's best to avoid him until you're tooled up enough to beat him.

Now, if all this sounds a bit



Growl. Roar. Crackle. Fizz. Thut

involved for a beat-em-up then you'd be right. There is more than a little bit of strategy required for this game. Not so much that you spend ages working your way up to a fight, but enough so that the endless hack and slash doesn't become tiresome. A nice balance, if the truth be told.

I'm sorry, I suppose we can't put this off any longer. We're going to have to discuss the graphics. So, with a glass of water and a handy bucket in case of spontaneous regurgitation let's take a close look at those crimson-spattered sprites.

And they really are quite startling. Blood squirts and gushes all over



the place, limbs and heads fly off in huge gouts of scarlet fluid, flesh is ripped open and flung all over the screen. It's just like Casualty.

It's so gruesome that Mindscape have given the game a voluntary 12 certificate. So all you responsible parents may want to Tippex over the screenshots on this page, just in case your offspring see them and grow up to be serial killers or something.

The detail is excellent, and not just on the gore - which is optional for you wimps. The still screens and opening animation are good too, proving just why the game is one meg only. But, heh heh heh, let's talk about the gore again.

This game reminds me of Battlechess in one respect - it's very

tempting to get killed just to see what disgusting animations the programmers have come up with. And there's plenty of variety, in both monsters and players. They range from a fairly tame decapitation, to an extremely over-the-top bursting at the seams and squirting bodily fluids sky high. As I said, there is an option to turn all this off, but let's be honest, what's the point? It's the gore that makes the game entertaining to watch.

The sound effects are squishy too. Each body-slicing blow is accompanied by what sounds like a large bag of yoghurt being dropped into a dustbin full of beach effluent. A sort of "Ker-splutch" noise. Plus various groans, grunts and roars from the massacred beasts. PLUS!!!! Some sampled chants and things for the spooky Stonehenge animation at the beginning. PLUS!!!!!! Some fiddly fiddly dee music. So the sounds not bad either.

If you want a beat-em-up that's meaty, bloody and slightly strategic, then Moonstone is phun with a capital F. It may not be terribly appealing in the long term because it is pretty easy to get all four keys and finish the game,

VISION

GGGGG
Satisfactory, no holds barred, blood and guts. Oh, and the rest looks great as well.

AUDIO

GGGGG
Squishy, no holds barred, blood and guts. Oh, and the rest looks great as well.

PLAYABILITY

GGGGG
A good blend of action and strategy, plus a four player option keeps it interesting.

ADDICTION

GGGGG
Good, bloody, fun, but could become too repetitive and easy.

89%

but you'll come back now and again just to let off a bit of steam and purge yourself of all those primeval urges. A welcome addition to the genre.

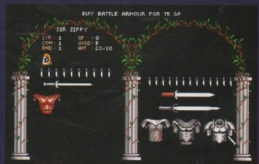
Daniel



Splat. Stab. Eeewek



Hack. Slurp. Spurt. Aaaaaaarggggh



Spending your blood money in the city to get a bigger weapon (oh yes missus)

New videos



Crazy from the Heart

**First Independent
Rental from February 12**

Christine Lahti plays a bored teacher who becomes the hot topic of gossip when she falls for the school's Mexican janitor, played by Ruben Blades. After returning from a wild weekend in Mexico – married to boot – their lives suddenly become public knowledge with alleged hysterical consequences. Hysterical it was not, nor even particularly

Your essential guide to entertainment with Gamer's very own critic – Antony Purvis

funny. Anyway, it's a quite reasonable light romance video with the odd laugh along the way. Released in time for Valentine's day, too. Sweet.

Let Him Have It

**First Independent
Rental from February 26**

In 1952 two boys on a warehouse roof were cornered by police. They were Chris Craig and Derek Bentley. Bentley had already been arrested, but Craig had not and pulled out a gun. A policeman ordered him to surrender the weapon, and Bentley shouted the fatally ambiguous words: 'Let him have it' to Craig, who fired.

Craig and Bentley were both tried for murder and found guilty. Craig was 16, and too young to be hanged. Bentley was not, and despite the jury's recommendation of mercy, partly on account of his mental age of just 11, was hanged shortly afterwards. There is

ENTERTAINMENT XTRA

SELL-THRU • SATELLITE • CINEMA



Paul Reynolds (left) and Derek Bentley stand trial for the murder of P.C. Miles in Let Him Have It

Other video releases in brief

Thelma and Louise is another "women who change their lives and having tasted life, liberty and happiness never look back" movie. Lovely. It stars Geena Davis and Susan Sarandon, is rated 15, lasts 124 minutes and should be in your local rental shop at this very moment.

Fans of classic television will enjoy this month's new ITC Home Video releases – The Adventures of Robin Hood, Sapphire and Steel, Space 1999, Danger Man, and, my personal favourite, Randall and Hopkirk (Deceased). From £10.99 to £16.99, they're available from February 10.

Ed Harris, Sean Penn, Gary Oldman and Robin Wright star in State of Grace, released on February 12, a tough underworld action thriller – copious amounts of death and violence.

Intimate Stranger hits your rental stores on February 19. This latest release sees pop star Debbie Harry taking on the role of a telephone sex-line host. One for the top shelf, methinks.

little doubt that the Craig/Bentley case is one of the greatest miscarriages of justice in British legal history. The lobbying for a posthumous pardon for Bentley, sent to the gallows for a crime he did not commit, continues to this day. This is their story. If you only rent one film this month, rent this one – it is a must-see. The truth will shock you.

Communism

**First Independent
To buy at £10.99**

Christopher Walken plays Whitley Strieber, a novelist whose recurring dreams of aliens prove to be real. That's real in the here-and-now sense, apparently it really honestly did happen to a real live novelist who was really called Whitley Strieber.

And I don't believe a minute of it. Sorry! Maybe Whitley had eaten some out-of-date pork sausages or something.



Communism is far-fetched, somewhat pretentious and dangerously low on entertainment. Even as sci-fi it doesn't rate in my book.

Oh, and it is also on Sky Movies this month. So no need to risk £10.99, eh?

Sky's silver screen selection

Back to the Future 3, the film with the longest trailer in cinema history (Back to the Future 2 – oh, how unkind of me!) blazes on to the screens of Movie Channel viewers on the 1st, 16th and 25th.

Communism, that film reviewed elsewhere on this page, can be seen on Sky Movies on the 21st and 29th, along with Days Of Thunder – Top Gun with racing cars. Catch it on the 15th or 23rd.

Dick Tracy, starring Warren Beatty, Madonna and Al Pacino, hits The Movie Channel on the 22nd. Only eight colours are used to keep the comic book look, so ex-Spectrum owners will feel at home. Also don't miss Die Hard 2, with Bruce Willis. Sky Movies on the 8th, 17th and 25th. Write it in your diary.

Cry Baby starring Johnny Depp contains what the synopsis refers to as a "square chick". Of square chicks I saw none, but I did see the svelte form of Ricki Lake, which I consider worth my Movie Channel subscription alone. Guaranteed to have

me glued to Sky Movies on both the 9th and 19th. Total Recall is repeated on the 6th, 14th and 25th, and the comedy Twister screens on February 9th, sadly unconnected with the fun home game involving sticking your bodily parts in all manner of odd positions (ideal for whiling away long car journeys, I might add).

Wings of the Apache, starring Nicholas Cage, is another film like Top Gun, but with helicopters. Unmissable, and on Sky Movies on the 22nd. Yet more screenings for Fire – Trapped on the 37th Floor, on the 1st, 13th and 24th – Lord, when will it end?

Back to the December issue and the films Loose Cannons and Loverboy, newly released on retail at the time. This month they're on The Movie Channel, so check them out if comedy is your thing. Rutger Hauer stars in Salute Of The Jugger on the 1st, 24th and 24th on Sky Movies Plus, while over on the Movie Channel is a Star Trek 25th Anniversary special.

All American Hero

Gamer's top quarterback Duncan Evans huddles over his keyboard in search of the definitive American Football simulation

It's a well known fact, well known to those who have tried it anyway, that American Football is a well orchestrated melee of utter precision and bone-snapping violence. Now if you're the kind of guy that enjoys

physical pain then there's no better place to be than on the line, but if you prefer to experience the thrills and spills of the sport at a safer distance then read on for the definitive guide to the best in American Football games.



TV SPORTS FOOTBALL

Supplier: Mirror Image Price: £9.95 Type: Arcade

Before John Madden there was Cinemaware's typically over-the-top TV Sports Football, which can now be found on Nintendo's budget label, at a price which you can't really say no to.

TV Sports is also an arcade-style game, but has the edge on John Madden in that each of the players has certain stats which can be swapped around. So, you can have the Montana-Rice combo but at the expense of having a kicker with a wooden leg.

The other great attraction is the glossy presentation with all kinds of extra graphics thrown in. Players wave to mom, coaches spit, bands play at half time, and so on.

When you do get to playing the game the display is vertically scrolling like JM Football but from a high angle. Like JM as well, there aren't many plays to call upon, in fact there are even less, but if a passing play breaks down you can always scramble with the ball. What makes the game more competitive is that as soon as your receivers have gone off screen you can only guess where they are.

The action isn't as crisp as JM Football, nor as varied, but you do get more stats, all the teams to choose from, and a full NFL season to play through so it has more long term appeal. Since it's only a tenner, why not get both?

TOUCHDOWN!

Supplier: Strike Force Design,
28 Noble Street, Hendon,
Sunderland SR2. Price: £14.95
Type: Management

So to the other two games in this roundup, and the management side of the sport. Touchdown! is a game that lets you become the head coach of any team in the NFL and lead them through a full 16 game campaign cumulating in the playoffs.

A Touchdown! team follows a basic 3-4 format on defense, two wide receivers and a tight end on offense. The plus point is that each player is a real life player, and they are rated at their positions. There are also backups in case of injury.

Each week the head coach can spy on the team to be played next, and work out potentially productive matchups with your players against theirs. Thankfully this is possible because the excellent instructions list which players do what on any given play.

This and the graphics are two of Touchdown's advantages over management rival Headcoach 3. Also in your weekly schedule you can check the NFL tables, save or load a position and either try and trade players or go to training camp. The latter two features are an either/or option. If you go negotiating to trade a player you can't spend time in the training camp trying to improve a player.

The trading aspect is fascinating, as well as unique - this is the only computer game anywhere that lets you do it. All the players have a trading value so that even if you have a highly skilled right guard, he is only worth an average skilled running back.

At training camp you can single out one player per week for special coaching, but he isn't guaranteed to get any better, and if you are unlucky he can either suffer a loss of confidence or an injury. Equally he can improve.

It's these factors to the game which let you do something meaningful between the game each week that make Touchdown! better than HeadCoach 3.

When you do get to the weekly game there is a very nicely laid out screen offering admittedly not that many play calls. Defensively there are less, but those offensive plays are designed for the player to player matchups, making for a more tactical game. What's really neat is that with each play you get a text description of the action plus three digitised pics showing what's gone on. Ally this with the mouse-controlled play selection and you have an easy to play, but intelligent and tactical game, and at a very decent price to boot.

the source



Ultima VI

The False Prophet



In a cathedral of sound and light, a bolt of tearing blue fire strikes the earth!



AT LAST!

The Ultima saga continues on the Amiga and Atari ST. Available soon, priced £30.99.

Over ONE MILLION Ultima adventurers world-wide can't be wrong!

For all the latest product information call 0898 234214. Calls charged at 34p per minute off-peak and 45p per minute at peak times.

ORIGIN
We create worlds.

© 1988 Origin Systems, Inc.

MINDSCAPE

For your local dealer, contact: Mindscape International Ltd,
The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Saynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG.
Tel: 0444 831 761



MINDSCAPE

MERCENARY III

NOVAGEN ■ £29.99 ■ ½ meg ■ Joystick ■ Out now

You know what I think of the people who live in the Gamma system? I'll tell you. They're a bunch of ungrateful camel spankers. Every last one of them. Thankless lizard baiters. Low down cheating giraffe wobblers, whatever one of those is. And do you know why? Because after saving the entire system from oblivion in *Mercenary II*, they rewarded our hapless merc by bunging him in a time warp prison. Makes your blood boil doesn't it? Scumbags.

So, when they finally let you out, guess what they ask you to do? Help them out again, that's what. The nerve of it all. It seems that a sinister Mr. P.C. Bil has risen to power and is on the

verge of being elected Supreme Big Cheese of the entire cosmiverse (and Denmark). If this happens he'll use his new found political muscle to get away with all sorts of underhand shenanigans. So, fellow mercenaries, all you have to do is to scupper his plans one way or another.

There are several ways to throw a spanner in the works, as there always are in these vast exploring-type games. The game rather handily comes with a hint pack that contains several hints on the ways to win. The most obvious solution is to become a presidential candidate yourself and get elected instead of Bil.

This involves signing on as a candidate, organising your campaign and

then waiting for the people to choose. However, life in the public eye means that you must keep your nose clean and follow the election rules or you'll be disqualified.

It's a pity that Bil doesn't have the same sense of fair play really. He'll constantly try to ruin your reputation, and even try to tempt you into a life of rock and roll gambling on his casino planet, Bacchus. The fiend.

This is the easiest route to success—others involve much more subtle planning and strategy. How about sabotaging his mining operations, bankrupting his casino, locking him in a specially built prison or taking on his fleet of combat craft and shooting your way to victory? There's also a secret solution that only the cleverest players will discover, and it's this one that will shower you with the fruitiest dividends. And I've no idea what it is.

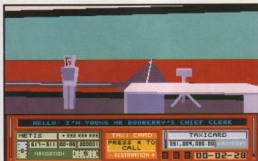
As in *Damocles* (*Mercenary II*, fact fans), you have complete freedom of movement around the Gamma system and all its planets, moons and outside

lawies. The big switcharoo here is that while you were twiddling your thumbs in the clink they installed a mighty handy public transport system on most of the planets.

These incorporate taxis, hire cars, buses, intercity shuttle flights and planet to planet space cruises. Oh, and as in *Damocles*, there's a transporter system that zaps you from one planet to the next in the blink of an eye. All you have to do is find it...

All of this means that finding key locations is a lot easier, as the public transport doesn't bother stopping at useless empty buildings. Well, most of the time anyway. It also means that going from one planet or one island to the next is a doddle, whereas in *Damocles* it was an absolute bummer. So straight from the word go, it's easy to pick up the clues and get on with the task at hand.

And there's another advantage to



It's not all work, work, work y'know...



You have entered a dimension, not just of sight and sound, but of mind...



It's so much easier when someone is doing the flying for you...

Back seat driving

Why bother driving yourself around when there's always some mug-gins ready to do it for you? That's what I always say. So to allow you maximum convenience and comfort during your mission, here's how to get about the Gamma system without spending a fortune...



For the Mercenary on a budget, the bus is ideal. It costs nothing, but often takes you off over the place before reaching your destination. If you can get the hang of the schedule, the buses are probably the best form of transport.



Interplanetary travel is achieved via these deep space cruisers. They cost an absolute fortune, but you can glean some handy hints from the pilots if you're lucky. There is a cheaper and quicker way to planet hop, if you can find it...

Taxis are always there when you need them and they'll take you wherever you ask them to go. Unfortunately, they cost a bomb and the robot drivers on Gea are always going bonkers.



To get from one city to another, you've got to catch one of these InterCity shuttles. You can't miss them, as they'll wait for you to return before setting off again. Fairly expensive and the pilot on the Gea flight is a maniac.



this new twist. It means that there are other characters to meet. Taxi drivers, pilots, receptionists, and, er, tax men. Unfortunately, you can't talk to them, only listen to their words of wisdom. Obviously, some of these characters will unwittingly impart vital info, so keep your ears open and don't go and make a cuppa during a taxi ride. You

might miss that all important hint. If you're an independent sort, then you can splash out the cash for your own vehicle (or nick one) and explore the world beyond the transport route. Indeed, this is the only way to progress at some stages so don't rely on public transport all the time, because just like our beloved BR, it will usually zoom straight past the place you wanted to go.

And so, with a whole galaxy to explore and nothing but a few vague ideas of what to do, you must once again battle to save the people of Gamma from their undying indifference. Talk about being taken for granted...

Right from the start, Mercenary III grabs your imagination. It's all presented in the usual 3D, and it seems to be a little bit smoother than before as well. Occasionally, the colour schemes become a bit psychedelic, particularly on the non-stop party planet of Bac-



Shut up and keep your eyes on the road, you psychol Taxi drivers, eh?



I've come to see that gorgeous and sexy Games Editor..."

chust That aside, the game now features plenty of little graphical touches to draw you further into the atmosphere of it all. Taxis and buses hover along the roads, people's faces smile and frown as they speak and giant flashing hoardings scream advertising in your face.

The number of locations has gone up as well, as the bus and shuttle timetable demonstrates. There's even a strange building called Europess Publications in there somewhere! A lot of thought has gone into creating a convincing and interesting world for you to nose around in. Inevitably, there are plenty of giant buildings with nothing in them, but if you're on the right track you shouldn't come across too many.

For such a huge game, there's some surprisingly good sound effects in there as well. They're mostly restricted to the fluctuating whine of vehicle engines, but they really add a bit of gumption to the interspace journeys. And there's some hissing doors, just like Star Trek, and a resounding "clonk" when you

walk into walls. Not enough to win one of those coveted Brits awards for music - Phil Collins will probably get all of those again - but it does its job and complements the look of the game.

As far as gameplay goes though, it's a winner. Perhaps a bit too slow moving for hard-bitten arcade fans, but for those who like to ponder over problems rather than leaping in feet first, all guns blazing, it's the closest you're going to get to virtual reality on your Amiga. And it's a damn sight more interesting as well. A large, bulging sack of gorgeousness.

Daniel



The departure lounge at Eldon airport. I could be here for a while...



March 1992 **GAMER** 81

GAMER

ELSPA Chart

Will you just look at that! Thirteen new entries, four games going up and thirteen going down. Ocean were top cookies this Christmas, achieving the top two games with WWF and Robocop. They've also dominated the budget market with their Hit Squad label, getting no less than seven titles in the top thirty.

Other games worth a mention are Populous 2, the great god game by Electronic Arts, which is a new entry at number three, and Birds of Prey, which flies in to number four – another from the Electronic Arts stable.

Gremlin's excellent driving game Lotus Turbo Challenge 2 drops from the number one spot down to number five. Alien Breed by Team 17 fell a massive 22 places this month, which caused a few watery eyes in the Gamer office because it's one of our faves.

Full price games took over the chart this month, claiming nine out of ten places in the top ten, but rest assured that those bothersome budgets will be back soon.

Now to our predictions for next month. Daniel has gone for Electronics Arts' Populous 2 to leapfrog a couple of places to the number one spot, while I've plumped for Robocop 3 to bash its way to the top. Both games got Gamer Golds in this very issue, so it'll be a toughie. To find out who wins, tune in next month for another drama-packed edition of... Talking Shop. Ta-ta for now!

Jonathan

"Talking Shop is sponsored by HMV and features a software chart compiled by Gallup Ltd. This chart is the copyright of the European Leisure Software Publishers Association"

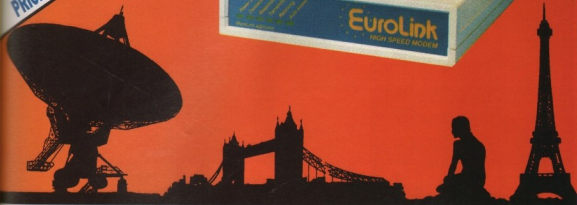
THIS MONTH

- 1 ** NE WWF - Wrestlemania
- 2 ** NE Robocop 3 **GAMER**
- 3 ** NE Populous 2 **GAMER**
- 4 ** NE Birds of Prey **GAMER**
- 5 1 Lotus Turbo Challenge 2 **GAMER**
- 6 5 James Pond 2 - Robocod **GAMER**
- 7 ** NE The Simpsons
- 8 ** 14 New Zealand Story
- 9 8 Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker
- 10 4 Heimdall **GAMER**
- 11 ** NE Leander
- 12 7 Bubble Bobble
- 13 ** 17 Lombard RAC Rally
- 14 ** 28 Batman - The Movie
- 15 ** 21 Scooby Doo and Scrappy Doo
- 16 ** NE Oh No! More Lemmings **GAMER**
- 17 ** NE Dizzy Collection
- 18 16 Terminator 2
- 19 6 Return to Europe
- 20 ** NE Chase HQ
- 21 9 Shadow of the Beast
- 22 ** NE Double Dragon 2
- 23 15 Wacky Races
- 24 2 Alien Breed **GAMER**
- 25 19 Dragon Ninja
- 26 ** NE Fantasy World Dizzy
- 27 20 PGA Tour Golf
- 28 ** NE First Samurai **GAMER**
- 29 ** NE Robocop
- 30 11 TV Sports Football

LAST MONTH

- | | |
|------------------|--------|
| Ocean | £25.99 |
| Ocean | £25.99 |
| Electronic Arts | £29.99 |
| Electronic Arts | £34.99 |
| Gremlin Graphics | £25.99 |
| Millennium | £25.99 |
| Ocean | £25.99 |
| Hit Squad | £7.99 |
| Virgin | £29.99 |
| Core Design | £34.99 |
| Psygnosis | £25.99 |
| Hit Squad | £7.99 |
| Hit Squad | £7.99 |
| Hit Squad | £7.99 |
| Hitec Software | £7.99 |
| Psygnosis | £19.99 |
| Code Masters | £24.99 |
| Ocean | £25.99 |
| Anco | £7.99 |
| Hit Squad | £7.99 |
| Sizzlers | £7.99 |
| Tronix | £9.99 |
| Hitec Software | £7.99 |
| Team 17 | £24.99 |
| Hit Squad | £7.99 |
| Code Masters | £6.99 |
| Electronic Arts | £25.99 |
| Mirrorsoft | £30.99 |
| Hit Squad | £7.99 |
| Mirror Image | £9.99 |

**DRAMATIC
PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!**



There's an
electronic
Aladdin's
Cave of
shareware
and PD
programs
... just
waiting to
be explored!

Due to the tremendously high demand, the price of the acclaimed EuroLink modem has been reduced to £149 – a reduction of £80 on the previously advertised price of £229.

This means it is now even better value – still with the same full specification and all the advanced features of more expensive modems.

It is the easy-to-use key to the ever-widening world of communications. Simply connect it to your computer, your telephone and with a communications software package you're ready to go.

With your EuroLink modem you can access leading information services such as the UK's Prestel and Telecom Gold, the legendary CIX, and the world-beating CompuServe, the biggest online database and information service of them all.

Use the EuroLink modem as your own complete communications centre – to send fax, telex and electronic mail messages, keep up to the minute with the latest news, sport,

NOW ONLY £149⁺

NOW ONLY £149 + VAT
Previously advertised at £229

weather and financial markets, or even roam the world searching and retrieving data from the leading electronic libraries.

Or you can simply explore some of the many hundreds of amateur bulletin boards all over Britain where people with the same computer as yourself, and with similar interests, help each other with practical ideas and advice that you wouldn't be able to find any other way.

And CompuServe comes free!

With your EuroLink modem comes FREE membership of the world's biggest online information service, CompuServe. You'll get your own personal ID number and password, the ideas-packed CompuServe magazine, and \$15 of FREE usage credit.

One of the many attractions of CompuServe is its vast library of nearly 30,000 shareware and PD programs you can download directly into your own computer.

And CompuServe, plus your EuroLink modem, also turns your computer into a 24-hour, seven-days-a-week fax and telex machine!

What the EuroLink modem offers

- Four speeds – including 2400 baud
- Intelligent microprocessor controlled
- Autodial, Autoanswer, Auto redial
- Automatic baud rate scanning
- Auto terminal baud rate sensing
- Easy-to-understand built-in Help pages
- 32-number telephone directory
- Six progress-checking LED indicators
- Software-controlled pulse/tone dialling
- External plug-mounted power supply
- Built-in 'watchdog' circuitry
- Internal loudspeaker
- Fully Hayes compatible
- Fully BABT approved

APPROVED for connection to communication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.

ORDER FORM

Please send me a EuroLink modem with power supply and lead to connect to my computer for the special offer price of £175.08 (incl. VAT and p+p). Also send me my FREE

I wish to pay by: ☐ Cheque/Eurocheque enclosed made payable to EuroLink

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect Expiry date:[illegible]

Name _____ Signed _____

Address

Post Code

Daytime telephone number in case of queries

My computer is State make and model
Send to: EuroLink, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

PHONE ORDERS: 0625 878888. FAX ORDERS: 0625 879966



A charming and peaceful rustic type scene and...



...a charming and peaceful rustic type scene with a whopping great column of fire killing everyone

Everybody wants to ruin the world...

POPULOUS II

ELECTRONIC ARTS ■ £29.99 ■ 1 meg ■ Mouse ■ Out now

Gods. They're absolutely bonkers, aren't they? Just look at the wombat. Completely bonkers animal. How are you supposed to take the whole theological argument seriously when the deities in question are obviously a few Harty Secombes short of a Welsh male voice choir?

And I know why the gods are crazy. Yes, I know the reason for all the world's problems. Famines, floods, volcanoes, Top of the Pops, earthquakes. I

know why they all happen. It's because – and steady yourselves for a fairly cosmic revelation – we are all little Populous people. Think about it. It all starts

to make perfect sense, doesn't it? We're all under the control of some huge pan-dimensional being who's busily trying to finish some huge, pan-dimensional game of Populous. Our entire existences are just figments of a gigantic inter-spatial Amiga. Weird or what? Well, it made sense at the time. I suppose you have to get drunk first.

Anyway, that's enough philosophy

and theology for one review. Let's take a look at the steaming pot of noodles that is Populous II.

Where to begin? That's the question, isn't it? How can a mere mortal even begin to explain the mind-bogglingly divine entity that was, and is, Populous? It was, of course, the game that launched a million imitators. Well, one or two at least. And to be fair, they made the original Populous look a bit worn around the fringes and tatty bits.

So, not being ones to suffer such abuse lightly, Bullfrog have taken off the gloves and prepared to kick some serious rump with Populous II. And believe me, there's some distressingly bruised rumps out there tonight.

Populous II takes the basic idea of the first and builds on it to make it a much more involved and detailed game than its predecessor. The main criticism of the original is that all you seemed to do was flatten land and occasionally make a mess of your opponent's settlements with the odd disaster. And with hindsight, it was true. The game might have introduced a whole new genre, but

after a few hundred levels it got flammily boring as well.

To combat this niggle, Bullfrog have made everything in Populous II much bigger and better than ever before. There's more disasters, with more emphasis on destruction and all round nastiness. The little Pupples people are more varied, as are the buildings, the scenery and, er, the crisp flavours.

To not only the graphics that have been made firmer and more robust, for the sound has been beefed



It's snap, crackle and pop out there as the Gods unleash a terrible electrical storm



It's all going horribly wrong



Trading in experience will build up your skills





Ha ha ha ha ha ha ha. Burn you snots burn!!!! Ha ha ha ha etc etc

It's my new and improved winter retreat, with little roads and everything

right up as well with plenty of crackling fires, howling winds and screaming little Poppie people. All doing wonders for your ego and giving you an dangerous messiah complex. The power, the power. He he he he he he he. Die, little people, die. He he he he he he. Ahem.

And as if by magic, the gameplay has been polished, spruced up and had all the nobbly bits chipped off it. It's now been shifted to Ancient Greece, where all the gods were completely off their trees, and each god has unique specialities and playing techniques. And to keep it from the repetition that flawed the first game, there's more to do now than ever before.

The new disasters are really violent and much more satisfying than the old ones. The earthquake, for instance, sends huge cracks thundering across the land, swallowing up all and sundry. The whirlwind, er, whirls about and scoops up any bods in the way, dumping them miles from home, or, if you're really lucky, in the sea. And if the whirlwind goes over the sea, it creates loads of whirlpools which wander the oceans and destroy any land in their path.

Fire disasters will burn any building or person they touch, and leave behind a charred wasteland that can't be built on unless you level it out again. Blimey. That's just a small number of the disasters at your fingertips, but they're almost all unfeasibly wonderful.

It's not all warmongering and strife, though. There are icons to do nice things as well, such as planting trees and flowers in your settlements to

make life nicer for your people, or building roads for them. There's even an icon that creates little pools, and when a Poppie person falls into one they switch sides, from red to blue or vice versa. These can reek havoc in the enemy's settlements, but then of course your new found worshippers can fall back into the pool and revert to the way they were. Careful planning is required to make best use of them.

Strategy wise, for each world you conquer, you'll get some experience

points from Zeus (top Greek god bloke) depending on just how skillfully you managed your god-like powers. These can then be used to build up your prowess in one of the six elements.

For instance, if you build up your prowess in the fire element then you'll be much better at

using fire disasters, and so on. Each time you upgrade your powers, you'll be given a password that will restore them to your new level, when you restart the game. This password coupled with the password for each world means that you can start the game exactly how and where you left off. A save game feature would have been a lot less hassle, but then Bullfrog always have moved in mysterious ways.

So the big question is "Is it a worthy sequel?", and the answer is "Yes", in a big booming voice. It's tons more playable than the original and, in my humble opinion, more playable than all the pre-

tenders to his throne. The new disasters are sexy beyond belief, and the 1,000 levels mean that there's no chance of it being a "one weekend to finish" affair. In fact, I'd go as far as to say that this is, ooh, it's, blimey, it's... ooh I've gone all light-headed just thinking about it. Wibble. Rush out, buy it and see for yourselves. OK? I'm going to lie down in a dark room for a bit...

Daniel



VISION
GGGG
Bigger and better, with loads of variety.

AUDIO
GGGG
No tune, but alarmingly realistic sound effects.

PLAYABILITY
GGGGG
More to do than before, the best god game ever.

ADDICTION
GGGGG
That old "one more go" syndrome returns.

95%



My well 'ard fire heroes set about toasting the enemy



I hate months like this. You wait ages for something good to come along, and then you get about four or five brilliant games in one go. Makes reviewers look like a right bunch of pillocks, I can tell you. It's all very good fun having loads of great games coming in at once, but it doesn't do our credibility any good.

Just you wait, I bet next month there'll be nothing. Not one good game. But this month were packed full of Gamer Golds. Typical, innit? Anyway, enough of this selfish journo whining and on to RoboCop 3. And lo and behold, it's brilliant.

It's based around the forthcoming RoboCop 3 movie, which has yet to see

the light of day either here or in the States. A bit of a first there then, the film licence coming before the film. Of course, this means that we'll all know exactly what happens in the film before it even comes out. The price you pay for entertainment, eh?

Another first is Ocean's pirate-beating 'dongle'. This plugs in to the second joystick port and the game won't work without it. It does mean that two-player games are a bit tricky, but that isn't a problem as this is strictly a one-player affair. The only drawback I can foresee is that the dongle is fairly small. As you'll have to unplug it when you want to play something else, there's a

very real danger of either breaking or losing the little fella. So let's be careful, right kids?

And the game is a bit different in other ways as well. Ocean have been teasing us with 3D screenshots for ages now, so we knew all along that RoboCop 3 was going to mark a distinct change in direction for them.

You see, RoboCop 3 takes the form of a true interactive movie. Not like Ocean's ill-fated attempt at a Cinemaware-type affair with Nightbreed, but a proper movie in which you take the role of the eponymous Robo and become embroiled in the usual mix of corrupt corporations and crazy street gangs.

Thanks to a revolutionary new 3D system, the game feels arcadey but has enough depth to make it anything but run-of-the-mill. And for those impatient ones, you can either plump to play the whole interactive movie gubbins, or play each of the arcade sections separately (which doubles as a handy practice option).

If you go for the movie option, which is the best, then you'll be pre-

sented with the now familiar fizzle of Casey Wong and Jess Perkins. They then churn out the latest news, John Craven style, and this leads you into the game. You know the sort of thing—an ironic and handy scene-setting story about just how bugged up Detroit is, and then a tale about how some crime has been committed and, ber-limey RoboCop happens to be on the scene.

So you switch to RoboCop's steel keels and start driving around Detroit chasing some stolen van or other. A bit like that part in the first film, actually. Pretty soon though, you get a message flashing up on your visor to go and help out Officer Anne Lewis who's got herself in a right old mess.

She's being held hostage in an old warehouse by the beastly Splatterpunk. Gasp! So RoboCop drives up, jumps out of his car and stomps inside to rescue her in another display of 3D japey. And so it goes on.

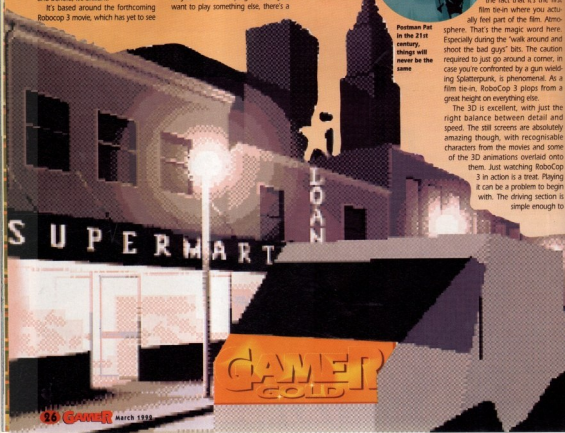
Basically, it's just a series of 3D arcade sections, all interlinked. It's not as repetitive as it sounds though, 'cos the sections range from smooth and fast driving, tense and violent shoot-outs, very tricky jet pack dogfights to a 3D punch up between RoboCop and Otomo, a Japanese RoboNinja. Sn, a fair bit of variety splodged about then.

The real drawing point of RoboCop 3 is the fact that it's the first film tie-in where you actually feel part of the film. Atmosphere. That's the magic word here. Especially during the 'walk around and shoot the bad guys' bits. The caution required to just go around a corner, in case you're confronted by a gun-wielding Splatterpunk, is phenomenal. As a film tie-in, RoboCop 3 plods from a great height on everything else.

The 3D is excellent, with just the right balance between detail and speed. The still screens are absolutely amazing though, with recognisable characters from the movies and some of the 3D animations overlaid onto them. Just watching RoboCop 3 in action is a treat. Playing it can be a problem to begin with. The driving section is simple enough to



Postman Pat in the 21st century. Things will never be the same



Third time lucky for Detroit's finest in

ROBOCOP 3™

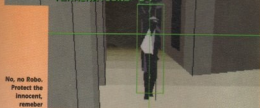
OCEAN • £25.99 • 1 meg recommended • Joystick • Out now

EFFICIENCY: 94% SCORE: 000664
TERMINATIONS: 01

Ha ha ha ha ha -
not lead law-
breakers ha ha ha ha
ha ha. Ahem



EFFICIENCY: 61% SCORE: 000644
TERMINATIONS: 04



No, no Robo.
Protect the
innocent,
remember

control, but navigating around the map can be quite a task at first. Once you get the hang of that you should have no trouble getting to the second arcade sequence which is where the real control problems appear.

When you're indoors you manoeuvre Robo by using his gun sights. So pushing forward on the joystick moves the sights up and Robo starts to move forward. Any move to the left or right makes Robo rotate on his axis until the sight is centred again. This means that upon confrontation with an enemy gunman, precious seconds are spent trying to get Robo facing in the right direction.

This has the unfortunate effect of meaning that you can lose quite a lot

of energy before you get a chance to shoot back, or you might even shoot a hostage by accident as you spin around.

The slippery controls can be mastered with practice, but it does mean that the game isn't as immediately appealing as it might have been. This

VISION

GGGG

Excellent still screens, smooth 3D but some dark spots.

AUDIO

GGGG

Heavy gun FX, explosions etc and a good spooky tune.

PLAYABILITY

GGGGGG

Probably the best tie-in in the whole world.

ADDICTION

GGGG

It won't keep you glued for ever, but it's got that special 'something'.

90%

EFFICIENCY: 91% SCORE: 000684
TERMINATIONS: 18



The external views allow you to...er...see what RoboCop looks like from the outside

a minor problem though, especially when you consider just how well the game plays as a whole. The cinematic feel has been captured well and really makes the game stand out from the usual film tie-in nonsense. A worthy

effort, and a welcome return to form from the past masters of movie licences. Just insert your own favourite RoboCop cliché here to round off the review. Ta.

Daniel

EFFICIENCY: 93%
OTOMD EFFICIENCY: 69%



Ok Mr Bad Evil Robot Dude. I'm totally gonna kill you now

EFFICIENCY: 89% SCORE: 000660



I'm afraid I have to tell you that you have failed your driving test Mr Cop, as you have just destroyed another car...

MARCH 1992 **GAMER** 21

THESE DUDES GOT
THE LATEST ISSUE
OF SEGA FORCE...



...THE BLOKES ON THE FLOOR DIDN'T

ISSUE 2 OF BRITAIN'S BEST SELLING SEGA MAG GO
ON SALE AT ALL GOOD NEWSAGENTS FROM 23 JAN

Biffa's cheat mode

Biffa and Sean Griffiths of the Bitmap Brothers bring you the official guide to the hardest sections of **Magic Pockets**

MAGIC POCKETS



- | | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Bitkid Start | Bats |
| Blobs | Rockmen |
| Frogs | Exit |
| Erodible Blocks | Item |
| Sweets | Powerup |
| Snails | Toy |

GENERAL PLAYING HINTS

The Magic Pockets is relatively complex. We describe the simplicities here and leave the sophisticated stuff for you to work out yourselves. Suffice to say everything you do has a knock-on effect on the gameplay!

The first law relates to the "kill count" concept. Each nasty that is "killed" increases the kill count (a "kill" is when a nasty explodes into sparks). This counter is used to affect the bonuses that are awarded for bursting a trapped nasty. The next bonus is indicated "behind" the lives hand and the power up hand.

The second law concerns the "bursting" of a trapped nasty. The bonus sweets that are rewarded for doing this can be determined by the player. The rule is that the harder a trap is hit, the more bonus sweets will be delivered. For instance, falling from a great height will burst a trap into three or four sweets as opposed to one or two.

The third law defines the "gold stars" effect. These are the player's way of gaining mega-power ups. A gold star will turn into a "mega-power up" when touched. The gold star's contents are directly affected by the number of silver stars previously collected. Gold stars and silver stars are both mini-power ups.

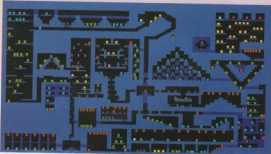
The fourth law concerns the mini-power up bonuses. A mini-power up can be created at every 5,000 points. To do this simply trap a nasty, and burst the trap - the player scores 5,000 points and he is then credited with a "power up". The "power up" is collected the next time a nasty is trapped and burst. Thus, if a bonus of 10,000 points is awarded, this will credit the player with two power ups, which will be collected as the next two nasties are burst.



THE CAVES (Section 2)

Where do we start with section 2? It's huge! Over 100 screens went into designing this section. Every type of power up and bonus can be found here if you're prepared to explore. Choose your direction and set off.

Follow the arrow if you wish to find the bike and exit quickly (watch out for the Super Rockman, he's after your bike too) - ignore the arrow and explore the cavern at your peril. There are also loads of secret rooms - try and find the sweet machine room, jelly baby room, and the extra credit room.



HAKPAK

Keep the cards and crack the games! Hakpak brings you more lovingly collated cheats

GAMER HAKPAK

Hudson Hawk

Ocean
To activate the cheat, type in **SCIENCEFICTION** (no spaces) on the title screen to get infinite everything.



The Blues Brothers

THS

Everybody needs somebody, everybody needs somebody to cheat! Simply type in **MOULD** then skip through the levels by pressing any number between **one** and **six**! Grab your shades and chill out brothers! Oooowwww!



Gods

Remegade

Whaaaatt! A cheat for a Bitmap Brothers game? No way! Yes way - all you have to do is type in **SORCERY** once you've selected the password option. You will receive infinite energy.



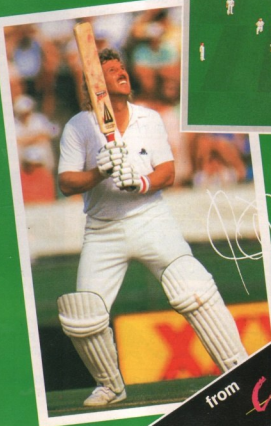
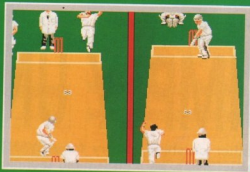
PLATFORM

Ian Botham's CRICKET

AVAILABLE
FOR
ATARI ST
AMIGA
& PC

Test your skills in this superb, action-packed cricket simulation designed by cricket enthusiasts, for cricket enthusiasts.

- Play a one-day Test Match.
Choose the length of game.
- Two player mode or challenge the computer.
- Television camera views with action replay.
- Superb graphics and sound.
- Contend with the effects of wind direction and temperature.
- Features all the current international teams
No two matches ever the same!



from

Celebrity
SOFTWARE

Celebrity Software International Ltd
Lonsdale House, Woodland Park
Coblyn Bay LL29 7HA
Tel: 0402 531830
Fax: 0402 533612



A D V A N T A G E T E N N I S



Monday, 3rd of November 1991 THE NEWSPAPER OF CHAMPION GAMES. ★ 1st year N# 00000

SIMPLY UNBEATABLE!

Another crushing victory for ADVANTAGE TENNIS over its rivals. Its indisputable technical superiority was proved last season on all surfaces. Like us, Tennis World is wondering if this year, there will be a player who is well trained enough to succeed in taking ADVANTAGE TENNIS' title and becoming Number 1.



WIN YOUR BADGE "N# 1 IN THE WORLD"

Fine! You have not given up. Your technique and mental qualities have made you Number 1 in the world ranking. Every winner deserves a medal. So if you're among the first 200 to send us a screen shot representing the first page of your press book proving that you have defeated ADVANTAGE TENNIS, you will get the badge ADVANTAGE TENNIS PLAYER NUMBER 1.

A CHAMPION'S PORTRAIT

- ♦ 1 or 2 simultaneous players.
- ♦ Numerous spectacular shots: Backhand smash, Dive...
- ♦ Slow motion replay of the last rally.
- ♦ 3 game types: training, season or exhibition.
- ♦ ATP point and ranking management by program.
- ♦ Different view angles.



Marvellous high smash on the grass of Wimbledon.



Terrific between-the-legs-stroke on the synthetic surface of Tokyo.



Splendid backhand smash at the net on clay at Roland Garros.



PC & COMPATIBLES
ATARI ST & STE - AMIGA

INFOGRADES LTD - 18 OLD TOWN - CLAPHAM - LONDON SW4 0LB - ENGLAND - TEL: 071 738 815

MJC COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Suppliers of Discount Software since 1984

Educational, Local Authority and Government orders welcome. European orders please call or write for a quotation. All goods subject to availability, prices subject to change without notice. E&C

Prices include VAT and delivery by post. Courier delivery available on request. Please allow 5 days for cheque clearance

TO ORDER. Credit card orders can be placed by calling the telephone number below – or send a cheque/PDs made out to MJC Supplies to:

MJC SUPPLIES (AC), Unit 2 The Arches, Icknield Way, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1UJ. Tel: (0462) 481166 (6 Lines)

MEG MEMORY FOR THE A500

1/2 Meg internal (trapdoor) expansion, latest 4 chip design with battery backed clock.

MJC PRICE £25.95

NEW – A500 Plus 1Mb Expansion

1 Mb expansion for the A500 Plus – fits in the trap-door taking your memory to 2Mb – no internal fitting.

MJC PRICE £24.95

SUPRA 500RX EXPANSIONS

New memory expansions for the A500 – plugs directly into the HD expansion port – NO INTERNAL CONNECTOR REQUIRED.

SUPRA 500RX 1Mb (Expand to 2Mb) £99.95
SUPRA 500RX 2Mb (Expand to 8Mb) £159.95
SUPRA 500RX 4Mb (Expand to 8Mb) £219.95
SUPRA 500RX 8Mb (Expand to 8Mb) £349.95

CUMANA CAX 354 DISC DRIVE

Quality brand name 3.5" second drive includes thru port, disable switch and FREE Virus X Utility.

MJC PRICE £54.95

NEW ROCLITE RF382C DISK DRIVE

New Super Slimline super quiet second drive.

MJC PRICE £54.95

A1500/2000 MEMORY EXPANSIONS

SUPRAMM memory cards with space for up to 8Mb

SUPRAMM with 2Mb fitted £149.95
SUPRAMM with 4Mb fitted £199.95
SUPRAMM with 6Mb fitted £259.95
SUPRAMM with 8Mb fitted £299.95

GVP SERIES II A1500 HARD DRIVES

Quality GVP controllers with Quantum drives plus the ability to add up to 8Mb memory (Simms)

52Mb (11ms) version £289.95
105Mb (11ms) version £479.95

SIMMS Modules – £69.95 per 2 Meg

NAKSHA UPGRADE MOUSE

280 DPI quality replacement mouse – pack includes Mouse House, Mat and Operation Stealth game.

MJC PRICE £21.95

AMIGA WORDPROCESSORS

Kind Words 2 (not A500 plus) £29.95
PenPal £54.95
WordWorld V1.1 Special Offer £75.95

PROTEXT – Version 5.5

Latest version of this best selling word processor for those wanting serious processing power, includes new 110,000 word dictionary and Thesaurus (1 meg).

MJC PRICE £99.95

Protext V4.3 – half price £49.95
Prodata V1.2 Amiga £84.95

PROTR VISTO MONITOR

Based on the Philips CM833 the Vistor has improved interference suppression and comes complete with all leads.

NEW LOW PRICE £219.95

Free courier delivery on Protr Monitor

PROTR A500 HARD DRIVES

Features optional Ram expansion to 8Mb, drive disable switch and SPEED (transfer rate >1Mb Second)

Protr A500 HD 20 Mb version £279.00
Protr A500 HD 50 Mb version £369.00
Free courier delivery on Protr Hard Drives

AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

FUN SCHOOL – Probably the best selling Educational Software for the Amiga – great sound and graphics and now conforms to the National Curriculum (PS3 & PS4).

Fun School 2 – 8 programs per pack

Fun School 2 under 5 £12.95
Fun School 2 6 to 8 £12.95
Fun School 2 over 8 £12.95

Fun School 3 – 6 programs per pack

Fun School 3 under 5 £15.95
Fun School 3 5 to 7 £15.95
Fun School 3 over 7 £15.95

NEW Fun School 4 – 8 programs per pack

Fun School 4 under 5 £16.95
Fun School 4 5 to 7 £16.95
Fun School 4 7 to 11 £16.95

All Fun School programs will work with a standard 512k Amiga and the new A500 Plus.

KOSMOS Answerback Junior Quiz
Includes 750 General Knowledge questions & a game reward £14.95

Answerback Senior Quiz

As above but for age 12+ £14.95

Facilities

Add on question packs for the Answerback Quiz
Facility Spelling (6-11) £7.95
Facility Arithmetic (6-11) £7.95

Kosmos

Language tutors with a vocabulary of over 2,500 words & the ability to add your own – up to GCSE level.
French Mistress £14.95
German Master £14.95
Spanish Tutor £14.95
Italian Tutor £14.95

KOSMOS MATHS ADVENTURE: The latest offering from Kosmos covers the National Curriculum Maths using a series of four games. There are four difficulty and a record of performance can be kept and printed out. (6-14) £17.95

VIDI AMIGA

NEW – TAKE 2
New animation package from Rombe.
MJC PRICE £79.95

VIDI COLOUR SOLUTION

Vidi colour package – including Vidi digitiser Vidichrome software and Free Photon Paint.
MJC PRICE £84.95

RGB SPLITTER

(Includes PSU)
For use with Vidichrome or Digiview.
MJC PRICE £59.95

COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION

Package includes Vidi Amiga, Vidichrome and the RGB Splitter for a complete colour digitising outfit.

NOTE: For best colour pictures you require a video camera or perfect still frame VCR.
MJC PRICE £129.95

Comp Col Solution + Take 2

MJC PRICE £179.95

DIGIVIEW 4 GOLD

Excellent results – but a bit slow! MJC £99.95

VIDEO TITLING/PRESENTATION

Big Alternative Scroller £42.95
Broadcast Teller II £159.95
Broadcast Font Pack £89.95
Broadcast Font Enhancer Pack £99.95

ZVP VIDEO STUDIO

Great video production package (1Mb + 2 drives)
MJC PRICE £89.95

RENDAL 8802 GENLOCK

Quality genlock offering both foreground and background modes.
MJC PRICE £159.95
8002 Mode Switch Box – £29.95

AMOS – The Creator

AMOS v1.2 – The language £32.95
AMOS Compiler £19.95
AMOS 3D £21.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Deluxe Paint 3 Video Tutorial £17.95
Stems Master £29.95
Techno Sound Turbo £29.95
Personal Finance Manager £22.95
Majaplan Plus £34.95
Home Accounts 2 £36.95
Deluxe Paint 4 £59.95

LCI SOFTWARE

Primary Maths Course (3-12) £19.95
Micro Maths (GCSE level) £19.95
Micro French (GCSE level) £19.95
Micro English (GCSE level) £19.95
Reading & Writing Course £19.95

PRISMA Prof Plays A New Game (4-9): Designed to teach youngsters a slight vocabulary of 63 words, the pack includes 5 easy reading books and an audio cassette £19.95

SOFT STUFF Magic Storybook (5-14): Five animated stories featuring great sound and graphics. Plus the ability for children to "edit" the stories adding different sounds and graphics – even make up their very own story! (1 meg) £23.95

HODRAY FOR HENRIETTA (age 5-12): Making maths fun – covering the basic mathematical operations with 8 skill levels and a Parent section for completion £17.95

HENRIETTA'S BOOK OF SPELLS £17.95

Further information on our Educational range is available in our Educational Supplement – on request

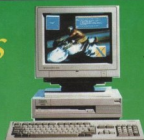


Remember – prices include VAT & delivery



Phantastic Games

103a St John's Hill, London SW11 1SY
Telephone: 071-738 0617



The first 100 Customers to place an order will receive a poster completely F.O.C. - Quote ref:- WS1

SOFTWARE

4D Boxing	£18.50	F-15 Strike Eagle 2	£24.99	Railroad Tycoon	£24.99
Addicted To Fun	£14.50	Flight Of The Intruder	£24.99	Renegade Interceptor	£25.99
Alien Breed	£18.50	Formula 1 3D	£18.50	Thunderhawk	£22.50
Armalyte	£18.50	Hunter	£21.50	Virtual Reality	£24.99
Battle Chess 2	£18.50	Kings Quest 5	£28.99	Zone Warrior	£18.50
Blade Warrior	£18.50	Life & Death	£18.50	Adv Military - CDTV	£25.50
Brain Blasters	£18.50	Midwinter 2	£24.99	CD Remix - CDTV	£25.50
Cruise For A Corpse	£18.50	Outzone	£18.50	Lemmings - CDTV	£25.50
Cybercon 3	£18.50	PP Hammer	£17.99	Psycho Killer - CDTV	£25.50
Double Double Bill	£25.99	R Type 2	£18.50	Sim City - CDTV	£25.50

HARDWARE & PERIPHERALS

Commodore A500 Cartoon Classics +	£375.00
Commodore A500 Standard Pack	£335.00
Comodore CDTV	£475.00
Amiga 1/2 Meg Memory Upgrades	£35.99
Amiga External Drives	£54.99
Amiga 1 1/2 Meg Mem Upgrades	Special £79.99
Stingray Joysticks Standard & Auto	£10.99
Zipsticks	£13.99
Comp Pro 5000 (Multi)	£9.99
Speedking Standard	£9.99
Speedking Auto	£10.99
Quickjoy Topstars	£18.99
Challenger Cables	£23.99

Amiga A500 Stand alone package£345.00

Post & Packing: Free on 2 or more Software titles.
At cost on Hardware.

Delivery: Please allow 7-10 days on Software.
10-14 days on Hardware.

**Ask about our
Gold Customer Club
which entitles you to
even better discounts!!**

en the
Gallery

Sponsored by

ELECTRONIC ARTS



Neil Keenan, Glasgow

Calling all artists!

Come on you lot, get mouse to mat and start drawing. Send your entries in to:

Britain's Best Amiga Gallery
Amiga Computing
Europa House
Adlington Park
MACCLESFIELD
SK10 4NP

Don't forget to write a few lines about yourself and what format the picture(s) are in. Remember, we don't want scanned or digitised pictures - don't send them, because you won't win a thing.

We have been inundated with Gallery submissions this month, all of them of excellent quality. The variety of pictures is quite startling, from portraits to landscapes and from abstracts to nudes - we've had them all, I only wish that we had more space to show them.

Right, down to business. First Amiga artist this month is Lee Wilkie from Hitchin. His excellent artwork comprises of a woman seductively draped over a tree in some far-away place. The overall look of the picture is excellent and it wouldn't look out of place in a Bounty advert.

His other scribbling is of Britain's most famous racing driver Nigel Mansell, powering his way to victory in Adelaide. A lot of detail has gone into this one - it even comes complete with sparks. Great action picture, Lee.

Our runner-up this month is Neil Keenan. He's 18 years old, lives in Glasgow and is currently doing a BA degree in Fine Art and Design at Glasgow School of Art. He's had an Amiga for two years which he got by selling his Atari ST (wise move, mate!).

As you can see he takes his inspiration from The Lord of the Rings with great portraits of Gandalf, Frodo, Black Riders of Mordor and even Gollum himself. His other stuff includes landscapes and portraits, which he prefers, and the detail and quality of these is outstanding.

This month's winner takes his inspiration from fantasy as well. Minder Singh, from Huddersfield, sent three pictures in. He wins with his reproduction of a panel from top magazine 2000AD, from the Staine Horned God series. His other two pictures feature your friendly neighbourhood Spiderman, and there's also a fantasy art picture called Bolor of the Evil Eye.

Top marks go to Minder for these wonderful pieces of art - he wins a copy of Deluxe Paint IV and achieves fame throughout the land. Let's see more pictures like these for Britain's best Amiga Gallery.



Lee Wilkie, Hitchin

Larger than the Louvre, more tantalising than the Tate, Jonathan Maddock takes you on a tour of this month's Gallery

This month's winner



Minder Singh, Huddersfield



VOTIMACE



DELTA 3A ANALOGUE JOYSTICK

There you are quietly flying along making tiny adjustments with your joystick, when suddenly alarms go off, a missile is about to blast you out of the sky. You put your ordinary joystick to bark right and wait while the software decides how to turn you. BANG! then silence. Too late! If only you had been running on an analogue joystick you would be alive to tell the guys at outburst how you turned so tight and watched the missile pass by. That's the big difference with an analogue stick, you want to turn a little you move the stick a little, you want to turn a lot you move the stick a lot. Make sure you only buy simulator software that has an analogue option.

- DELTA 3A ANALOGUE JOYSTICK (AS ABOVE) £16.95
- ZOOMER YOKE (ANALOGUE & DIGITAL MODES) 11" x 11" - sprung return to centre yoke joystick with trimmer controls and a digital mode for ordinary use £59.95
- DELTA 3A YOKES (ANALOGUE) £34.95
- DELTA 3A SWITCHED JOYSTICK (HAND-HELD DIGITAL) £16.95
- ZOOMER YOKE (DIGITAL ONLY) £35.95
- AM-CAT MOUSE ELIMINATOR JOYSTICK £34.95
- F18, F117A, WG 29 SUPERFLUORINE PIND-FLIGHT TORNAQO, F18 STRIKE EAGLE II, KNIGHTS OF THE SKY, BIRDS OF PREY, FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER, FLIGHT SIM II (SUB LOGIC) £29.95
- SCENERY DISCS (WESTERN EUROPEAN, HAWAIIAN COASTS ETC.) £34.95
- EXTERNAL 3.5" DISC DRIVE (THROUGH PORT & DISABLE SWITCH) £29.95
- 6.5 MEG MEMORY UPGRADE with chipman & clock £49.95
- A550 AND A600 REQUIRE A JOYSTICK PORT SPLITTER £4.95

DELTA 3A JOYSTICKS ARE AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR CAN BE PURCHASED DIRECT FROM US. ALL PRICES ARE FULLY INCLUSIVE.

Unit 9, Bondor Business Centre, London Road, Baldock, Herts, SG7 6NG. Tel: 0462 894410 Fax: 0462 894460

OPEN ALL HOURS (WELL, NEARLY!)

9am-10pm Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Sun No Answerphones!

3.5" Disks with labels

KA0 Disks	
1-100.....	38p
100+.....	36p
500+.....	34p
1000+.....	32p
SONY Disks	
1-100.....	45p
100+.....	42p
500+.....	39p
1000+.....	37p
RAINBOW Disks	
1-100.....	44p
100+.....	41p
500+.....	38p
1000+.....	36p

DISK STORAGE BOXES

10 Cap.....	95p
Red, Yellow, Green, Blue, Black, Grey - Your Choice	
50 Cap.....	£4.00
100 Cap.....	£4.50
Stackable Disk drawers	
Posso (150 Cap).....	£15.95
250 Cap.....	£18.99

MISCELLANEOUS

512K Ram (No Clock).....	£24.99
512K Ram (+ Clock).....	£27.99
Zydec Ext Disk Drive.....	£54.95
Amiga Dust Covers.....	£3.50

***** SPECIAL OFFER *****
1.5 Meg A500 Ram Expansion with Clock
Only **£79.95!!!**
Amiga 500 Plus and Cartoon Classics
Only **£349.00**

Mousehouse.....	£1.60
Mousemat.....	£2.49
Disksaver Cleaner.....	£1.79
Comp. Pro Autofire.....	£12.95

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS!
500 Labels plus FREE software to print your own professional labels!!
***** ONLY £9.95 *****

DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES
0782 642497 9am-5.30pm Week
0782 311471 Evening/Weekend
0630 653193 Evening/Weekend

54 Spring Road, London, Stoke-On-Trent, Staffs, ST3 2PX.

Prices inc VAT. Postage please add £3.30
We accept cheques/P.O.'s/Visa/Access



AQUARIAN PUBLIC DOMAIN

All orders by phone or post to 78, Merridale Road, Southampton, SO2 7AD.
Hot line open 9am to 6pm Monday to Saturday. All prices include VAT
ORDER HOT LINE 0703 685006

AMIGAS

A500 Plus	£380
A500 512K	£330
A1500 + S/Ware	£570
A2000 + 40H/D	£1100
A3000 25MHz	£2500
1084S 14" Screen	£239
Phillips CM8833	£240

HARD DRIVES

GVP 52Meg - A500	£360
GVP 52Meg - A2000	£270
A590 20Meg	£280
105Meg Quantum	£320

NEW
FITTED FREE

3.5" Read/Write 128Meg Optical Disk System	£899
--	------

Postage and Packing	£7.50
---------------------	-------

CHIPS

OFFICIAL UPGRADE	
V2.04 Rom Kit:- Manual + Four Disks	£89
V1.3 Rom	£27
Hi Rez Denise	£46
Fatter Angus	£46
Super Angus	£60

ADD-ONS

MegAChip A500/2000	£198
MultiStart Rom Switch	
From the KEYBOARD	£40
BattDisk	£160
Insider II A1000	£169
Rom Board A1000	£59
SecureKey A2000/3000	£78
RocLite Disk Drive	£56

CHIPS Postage	£2.00
---------------	-------

DISKS

UNBRANDED inc Labels	
GUARANTEED 100%	
3.5" DS/DD	38p each
3.5" DS/HD	68p each
5.25" DS/DD	28p each
128Mb 3.5" Optical Media Cartridge	£35

STORAGE

3.5" Cap 80	£6.00
3.5" Posso	£17.00
3.5" Banx	£8.50
3.5" Holds 10 Disks	95p

NEW!! 3.5" 12 Cap Library Box £12.00

Holds disks and record cards individually. Stackable, Excellent for those originals or personal disks

Postage and Packing	£3.50
---------------------	-------

Amiga Accessories

The Amiga Computing Mouse

We are able to offer readers of Amiga Computing an elegant high quality mouse from Gasteiner. Normally selling at £26.95 this mouse is an ideal replacement for the sluggish Amiga rodent. And for a limited period it is available at the very special price of only

£17.95.



CODE 9815

Lockable Disk Boxes

Prevent accidental damage to your disks while keeping the area around your computer tidy with our high quality lockable disk boxes. The 3.5" disk box with 50 disk capacity for only £7.95 and the 3.5" disk box with 100 capacity for only £9.95.

£7.95
£9.95

Amiga Computing Mouse Mat

Our mouse mat with the Amiga Computing logo is the perfect desktop environment for your mouse with its specifically designed perfect grip surface. It ensures smooth movement, gives super positive control while protecting your table top from scratches. Only £4.95.

£13.95
£14.95

Top Class Joysticks at Knock Down Prices

Amiga Computing brings you two great joysticks from Dynamics. The Competition Pro Glo Red at £14.95 or the Competition Pro Extra at £13.95 give you awesome fire power at your fingertips. Both feature auto fire and slow motion, both are micro switchable and both include a two year guarantee.

"A favourite with ST and Amiga gamers, tough sturdy and responsive" ST Action, February 1991.

Please use the order form on page 161



AMIGANUTS UNITED

169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 6QX. FAX (ONLY) 0703 785680

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS OF THE DEDICATED AMIGA CODERS CLUB DISKS

EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE T.BAG DISKS. Numbers 1 to 60 NOW AVAILABLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE! All the advertised programs run on the A500 plus (V2.04 ROM). Programs that will run on the V3 Chip are also denoted in our catalogue disk.

Please note that all programs advertised require 1MB to function correctly. Mail order only - If making an enquiry, please enclose an S.A.E.

A note to all customers, please remember to add Post/packing (see below).

Into music? Then the eight channel MIDI compatible Octamed V3 is for you!

Contains full notation including a notation editor with full print facilities. Price is £20.00 European countries, (\$25.00 R.O.W.) See ordering details below.

IT'S HERE AT LAST!!!

The Octamed Manual will show just what a fantastic prog it is. Sections also cover the earlier Public Domain MED prog as well. Send for your copy now. £9.95 Please allow 28 days for delivery.

106B. HOD PROCESSOR V1.09. Make Picture and/or Music prog, adjust pk height/width. This version will load the 8 channel Octamed Music and is excellent! £3.50
1199. ANNUS text/video display. A brilliant new way to display your text! You can use different fonts in the size you choose, control the colour and presentation of the display, search for a given word, print out the whole file or just the screen etc. It will even load crunched powerpacked files. £8.00
MASTER VILUS KILLER V2.0. It recognises the dreaded She Wolfkiller Virus! £5.00
BUG-BASH: Kill the bugs, clean up the trash in the garden. A great kids game. £3.50
NUCLEUS: An excellent underpinned arcade shoot them up by Mutation Software. £3.50
8771. 1 ACROSS 2 DOWN. A fully fledged crossword program, (Data Disk No 1 is supplied free) for only £5.00. Data Disk 3, 4 and 5 are now ready at £5.00 each
1161. INTIMENY V3. The easy way to execute your programs. Treat yourself! £5.00
1901. The delightfully crazy and fun HOTDOG GAME. Can you get through £4.00
1918. GOLF CONFLICT by Eric Schwartz. This is the new 2 Meg version. Great! £9.50
1914. SKAZZLE Enjoy playing the game with a similar name? You'll love it! £4.00
PAINT FUN: A good painting prog for youngsters up to 8 years old. Nice! £4.00
DISLOCK: This excellent program by Leclercq Xavier. Will turn your disks into non-DOS format, they will boot & run but cannot be altered. Very useful! £10.00
(When ordering DISLOCK, state which chip version you have, i.e. V1.3 or V2.04)

SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE

If you would like to get hold of the Amiga Coders Club Disks as soon as they are published, why not send £4.00 a disk to go on the ACC. Mailing List now? We will send you each issue as soon as it's ready. (Applies to issue 14 onwards). Please note that issues released prior to ACC 14 must be purchased separately. (Subscriptions from outside the EC, please add £6.00 to cover the extra postage).

Please add the following to your order to cover return post and packing- All EC countries, (inc U.K.), add 50p - Non EC £1.00 - Rest of world add £2.00

MOE SIMPSON'S A-GENE V3.0V (Full two disk version). Available directly from us. Price: Europe £15.00, Rest of World £20.00 + Postage. The best genealogy prog.
AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL II. The additions to this new two disk version database are excellent (see reviews). Also contains a converter to alter files saved with a previous version. Only £10.00 EC or £15.00 R.O.W. (Remember the postage)
WORDS V3 by Acc Editor Mark Meany. If you want to enter those anagram contests, see how many words that a given phrase will make, this is the one for you! Glossary of over 75000 words, which you can add to. Excellent program. Only £15.00
Into Coding? - Want to Learn? THE AMIGA CODERS CLUB is for you! If you want to learn assembly, using Dispac. (or our own Acc special assembler disk), this is the one for you! Each issue is £4.00. Introductory offer issue Acc 1 to 4. Only £20.00
THE AMIGA CODERS CLUB Disks are packed with source, hints, tips, advice from many of the well known coders that are on the Amiga scene today. Latest issue No 90 Acc 12 is our birthday issue. It is a 2 disk set, and therefore the price is £8.00
THE AMIGA CODERS CLUB SPECIAL! Here is a low priced Assembler Package for all you Coders out there in Amigaland! (Instructions on disk). Received good review £6.00

Payment must be made in pounds sterling only, orders from overseas customers must be by bank draft/Eurocheque etc. (We do not accept credit card orders).

The new 1992 catalogue is available now! £2.00 (This includes return postage).

Very Important! From Feb 28th to March 15th we will be closed for refurbishment. Orders received during these dates will be dealt with after March 16th only.

Graphics Master

EdLib Disks 3a and 3b

If you love using Deluxe Paint to produce your graphical masterpieces but want to see what else is on offer, then it's well worth having a look at EdLib's Graphics Master compilation.

This is a two disk release that contains something old, something new, something borrowed, but nothing blue. There is such a wide selection of programs on this compilation that there is bound to be something of interest to you.

The list includes 16 titles, all dealing with various aspects of graphics handling. They are Remap, Iconize, Clipit, Planet, Surf, Showprint, Screens, TVText Demo, Pitchers, Mostra1.3, 3D Master Demo, Rot5, Rippers, ImageTools, ImageLab and IFFMaster.

I can't detail them all for you – there's not enough room – but here are a few that caught my attention. Remap is a neat little GUI utility that lets you convert a picture of one resolution to another. This is useful if you have a HAM picture and you want to edit it using Deluxe Paint II or III, which can't handle this format. All you do is use the program to convert it to high, medium or low resolution, and then load it in. Planet is a clever

PUBLIC sector

If you're looking for a cheap way to get into graphics and animations, or if you're just on the look-out for economical entertainment, then Steve Williams may have something to interest you

program that will map any IFF picture you provide on to a sphere of any size, while also allowing you to decide the lighting direction and other factors. The finished image looks rather like a picture taken with a fish-eye lens.

While Planet is all very ingenious stuff, there is another program included on the disk, called Surf, which takes the principle one step further and can distort the IFF files in all manner of ways. Not to be viewed if you have a weak stomach.

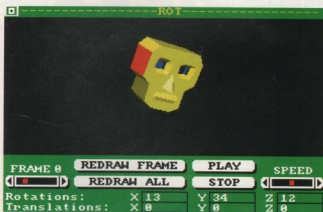
Mostra (v1.3) is a universal IFF viewer written by Sebastiano

Vigna. By universal I mean that it can view any picture file no matter what its format. Very handy – now you can throw all the other viewers in the bin and just use Mostra.

One word of caution – you must have the arp.library (v39) in your libs: directory in order to run Mostra. I don't know why EdLib didn't bundle it with the package.

Never mind – it's widely available in the public domain.

I couldn't resist finding out what the Rippers did – it sounded pretty gruesome whatever it was. It turns out they are two programs that probe around the Amiga's memory looking for graphics and then ripping them out – or should that be off? I suppose the potential for piracy does make them



Objects can be rotated and manipulated in any direction using Rot5

pretty gruesome after all. The first, Chip Rip 1Mb, is another Fatter Agnus utility. It scans chip RAM to allow you to view its contents, or save whatever you find as an IFF file. You can even load up a demo or game, reset your machine, and then load up Chip Rip to view or save graphics.

In a similar vein, The Graphics Ripper by Peter Edwards is another tool for saving graphics games and demos. It works by letting the user search through the Amiga's chip RAM for images, and then position the individual bitplanes. It

depends on the fact that the Amiga's memory is not completely erased after a reset, or on deallocation, so the program isn't guaranteed to work every time.

Rot5 is a weird name for a weird program. You could say it was a graphics rendering program, but on the other hand it is also an animation program, and yet on the other hand (three hands? – Ed) it could also be classed as a mathematical modelling program. Nevertheless it was deeply entertaining, adequately documented and kept me occupied for quite a while.

3D Master Demo is supposedly a fast and powerful three-dimensional object editing, modelling and ray-tracing program. This is one of those programs that seems to promise you the earth but gives you "feature not available in this shareware version" messages instead.

Although the brief documentation makes the program sound promising, it contains no instructions on how to use it. It isn't accompanied by any demonstration pictures to load in. To add insult to



More than just a washing powder, Surf can distort your pictures as well



injury the author, Martin F Staley, has disabled so many of the features in this demo version that it is next to useless. In the doc file there is a thinly veiled threat: "If too many people are unwilling to support shareware distribution, they may eventually find the program sold for much more from a software company." Users are encouraged to send \$30 in order to get a copy of the official version which supposedly works and has relevant documentation.

I think someone should tell Martin F Staley that this sort of sharp practice is not quite in the spirit of shareware. Public

domain libraries might do well to ask themselves if they should encourage people like this by distributing their stuff in the first place.

Luckily this was the only dud program from a couple of disks that had a lot of good stuff on them. If you want an instant collection of graphics programs then this compilation is the one for you.

Fruit Fun

Canhams Leisure Software Disk 1001

In my youth I used to like playing the fruit machines on the end of Margate pier. No, I never went on holiday to Margate, I lived there. In those days, one

turn on the one-armed bandit would cost you one old penny, and the routine was quite simple. You inserted the penny into the machine, pulled the handle, the cogs whirled, the reels went round and if three identical fruits came up on the winning line the machine coughed up some money. Nothing could be easier. Hours of mindless entertainment for the masses. Life was simpler way back then.

But times have changed. The world is a different place these days. Margate pier no longer exists, I live in down-town Twickenham, and you need a degree to understand how to operate a fruit machine. That's presuming you can afford to pay ten new pence a time -

ouch, that's two shillings a go!

The one-armed bandit has gradually mutated into a mad scientist's dream - flashing lights, music, skill challenges, multiple reels, auto-nudges and a bewildering array of extra features that, in my case, merely serve to confuse rather than amuse.

What I wouldn't give to step back in time and play a good old-fashioned one-armed bandit. Well, I've got the next best thing. Fruit Fun is a one-armed bandit simulation for those of us who like to see the pretty reels go round. OK, it's got a few modern features like holds, up and



Animator's Delight

EdLib Disks 8a and 8b

Stepping one dimension further than the world of graphics brings the Amiga user into the realm of moving graphics, or animations as they are more commonly known.

Anyone wishing to have a go at animation will be dazzled by the sheer number and diversity of the animation programs available in the public domain. And it's easy to get confused when trying to pick out programs by name. It would be really handy if some soul who knows about animation could put together a collection of programs that are essential to getting started. And that's just what EdLib has done.

Animator's Delight is the title of another two-disk compilation set from the EdLib library. As with EdLib's Graphics Master compilation, this is a collection of various subject-related programs ranging from the seemingly pointless to the mildly brilliant. As with the Graphics Master compilation, the point in favour of this set is that you get an instant collection in one hit. All the programs you'll need, for the moment, on two disks.

The list of programs includes CryoutII, SplitAnim, CombineAnim, AnimBuild, AnimInfo, Hermit, AnimZIFF, MakeAnim, PPAnim, ShowAnim53, Movie1.3,

Display, Anim, Animator's, LMV, Abridge and Directaction. In order to demonstrate the workings of some of the programs on these disks, the guys at EdLib have put together a cute animation sequence which you can watch when you double click on a screen icon.

As an added bonus there is a documentation file included with the bundle which explains how this animation was put together using the files included on the Animator's Delight set. The reason I say this is a bonus is because the file details how they struggled to achieve the result they wanted. If they had to struggle then it means that there is hope for the rest of us mere animation mortals.

Incidentally, if you find it a little odd that someone should be using an animation utility in preference to Deluxe Paint, it is probably because you are using III or IV of the program. The first two versions of Deluxe Paint didn't have animation facilities and consequently there is still a market for animation programs.

If you are about to dip your toe into the world of animation then getting hold of this package from EdLib would be a good start.



A demo animation is included along with the story behind its creation.

down nudges and a gamble option, but not enough to get in the way of the actual gameplay.

Fruit Fun gives you £2 to start off with and costs 10p a go, just like the real thing, the program is highly addictive and always wins all your money in the end. The good news is that the money isn't real so you can keep playing all evening, lose a fortune and still walk away no poorer.

Triple Yacht-Z

Disk 2067 Virus Free PD

Entertainment can be a mindless activity or it can require a little concentration.

Taxing the old grey matter with card or board games is good fun but requires the presence of one or more opponents. Fortunately computers can not only simulate games onscreen but can also assume the role of the opposing player(s). Triple Yacht-Z is one such program.

As its name implies, Triple Yacht-Z is a computerised variation of the old board and dice game called Yahtzee made by the E S Lowe Company. It was most popular in the 60s and early 70s.

If you've never played Yahtzee, it's a bit like playing Poker but using five dice instead of a pack of cards. Roll the dice and look for winning combinations of numbers.

You know the sort of thing – full house, runs, three of a kind, four of a kind and the like. If you roll the dice and all five turn up with the same numbers it's called a Yahtzee and you collect 50 points. As you play the game you try to increase your score by rolling different winning combinations.

I had never played Yahtzee before I came upon this disk. Although it's a strategy game, it's not difficult to pick up the rules. It didn't take me long to learn how



The author even includes a cheat sheet. What a nice man

An uncluttered screen lets you get on with the real gaming

to lose to the computer. Triple Yacht-Z differs from the original game in that all scores in the third column of your scorecard are worth three times as much as the normal value and those in the second are worth double. If that seems too much of a travesty then the program has an option to play the normal game as well.

The display screen contains four boxes – one for the scorecard, one for the high score table, another for the computer's "thinking" and the final one to display the dice.

The digitised sound of dice rolling accompanies the throw of the dice and if you managed to throw a Yahtzee you hear the digitised sound of the author yelling "Yahtzee!" The effects aren't any-

thing to write home about, but then they don't need to be because this is primarily a game of strategy. The game can be set up for four players, and the computer can play any number of hands. A match is a series of games, up to a maximum of 51.

After each game the net score for each game as well as the grand total of all the nets is displayed for each player, and the player in the lead is highlighted. Playing a match allows you to even out the luck part of the game. The game itself is very, very addictive, and I found myself muttering "just one more go and I'll beat it this time" all too often. When I looked up at the clock it was the wee small hours.

You don't even have to know how to score the game. After each turn the program highlights all the places where you could possibly put your roll. The numbers in the spaces are the number of points that would be received for choosing that position. To choose a space you click on it. What could be simpler?

One last point. If you get a chance, even if you don't want to play the game, read the documentation because it's packed with humorous stuff.

The author, Stephan Iannce, is a strange but astute man – he classed the program as Flickerfixer and Multisync Monitorware. In other words, if you enjoy the game a lot and would really like to thank him you could send him a flickerfixer and a multisync



Who ya gonna call?

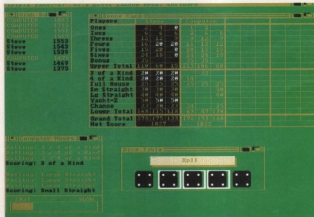
If you want to get hold of any of these disks then give the relevant company a shout

EdLib Software
Tel: 0272 723349
Virus Free PD
Tel: 0793 512321

For complete coverage of the shareware and PD scene you cannot do better than delve into



our sister magazine specialising in this ever-expanding market. As well as containing the world's biggest shareware directory – it expands at the rate of 300 or more reviews every month – Shareware Shopper reports on all the latest business and leisure software released.



Yipee! I just got a Yahtzee and my score's looking healthy



BATTLEAXE P.D.

SPECIALISTS IN AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE

FISH 1-550
DEJA VU 1-57
T-BAG 1-59
POWER

AC

ALL ORDERS DISPATCHED 1st CLASS, SAME DAY ON BRANDED GUARANTEED DISKS

LATEST

845 RESCUE (GAME) £3.50
848 JET MEN (GAME) NEW!
849 MOVE ANY MOUNTAIN 2 DISKS REMIX
850 GULF WAR BY ERIC SCHWARTZ (2 Meg)
851 IN BED WITH MADONNA
852 PLEASE CHARLIE (MUSIC)
854 BASS MC MEGADEMO
855 PET SHOP BOYS (MUSIC)
UPGRADE TO A500 SPEC WITH NEW
EGS CHIPS PHONE FOR DETAILS

GAMES

848 JET MEN NEW!
900 POPEYE (LCD GAME)
901 SEVEN TILES SPEEDRALLY!
902 MASTER OF THE TOWN (1 MEG)
900 SCUM HATERS
904 DRIP
906 TENNIS (1 MEG) INC SPEECH
906 FRANTIC FREDDY
907 PSEUDO COP (ED 200)
908 STARTRECK (2 DISKS)
909 TANK (ADJECTIVE)
910 CHESS
911 LLAMATRON
912 MONOPOLY (THE BOARD GAME)
913 WHEEL OF FORTUNE
914 JEPARDY RISK TYLE GAME
915 MISSILE COMMAND
916 AMEBOA INVADERS
917 ROLLERPEDE INVADERS
919 ZEUS
920 HOLLYWOOD TRIVIA
921 FLASHBURN NEVA 200 LEVELS

TOP DEMOS

843 MANIACS OF NOISE BRILL
789 MANIAC RAVES 1 Meg 2 disks
770 CONGAMER & WINDMILL 1 Meg
771 VIRTUAL WORLDS 1 Meg
830 MORE AEROTONICS ANIM 1 Meg
837 MADONNA ANIM CRONICS 1 Meg
733 SIMPSONS BY DECAT 1 Meg
849 MOVE ANY MOUNTAIN 2 disks REMIX
855 PET SHOP BOYS (MUSIC)
854 BASS MC MEGADEMO
852 PLEASE CHARLIE (MUSIC)
850 GULF WAR BY ERIC SCHWARTZ 2 Meg
851 IN BED WITH MADONNA
862 WENDY JAMES SLIDESHOW
863 MORE CLASSY ANIMS
864 HARDCORE CHUCK
885 WWF SLIDESHOW 3 disks
886 NON-STOP-MUSIC
867 WHAT CAN YOU DO FOR ME!!!
868 ANTI LEMMING DEMO REQUIRES 2
DRIVES & 2 MEG 2 disks
893 EVID REAR DEMO (D) 1 Meg
878 RAZOR MUSIC 20 MINS 1 Meg

VIRUS PROTECTING HARDWARE

HAVING PROBLEMS WITH VIRUSES? OR MAYBE YOU JUST WANT TO BE ON THE SAFE SIDE OF THINGS. WELL THIS NEAT PIECE OF HARDWARE (NO SOFTWARE NEEDED) WILL KEEP YOUR DISKS COMPLETELY BOOT-BLOCK VIRUS FREE! WHAT IF I'M ALREADY INFECTED? WELL YOU GET FREE SOFTWARE WITH THIS PACKAGE THAT WILL KILL VIRTUALLY ANY KNOWN BOOT/LOGFILE VIRUS ETC AND KEEPS YOUR SYSTEM CLEAN! £12.95

MUSIC PACK

MED
THE GREATEST MUSIC MAKER
4 DISKS
FULL OF INSTRUMENTS, BEATS ETC...
TO GET YOUR REMIXES GOING!! £8

CATALOGUE

INFO ON ALL OUR DISKS
FREE SOFTWARE ON THIS DISK
CHANGE TO WIN MEG & KEYBOARD
AND 2 x 0.5 MEG UPGRADES
£1
FREE WITH ORDERS OVER 10 DISKS

858 PRINTER DRIVERS CAN'T GET THAT DARN PRINTER TO WORK??? HELP
812 WINDOWS BENCH 2 disks YOU'VE HEARD OF WINDOWS ON THE P.C. NOW ON AMIGA
797 TYPING TUTOR MEASURES TYPING SPEED AND ADJUSTS LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY
799 CLERK FANTASTIC ACCOUNTS PROGRAM FOR BUSINESS OR HOME
838 DESKTOP PUBLISHER MAKE LEAFLETS ETC... WITH GRAPHICS & TEXT... GOOD
857 SUPERKILLERS KILLS SADAM PLUS 171 MORE VIRUS LATEST
840 TEXT PLUS V3.0C WORD-PRO MENU DRIVEN AREXSI SUPPORT THE BEST
808 P.C. EMULATOR RUN P.C. SOFTWARE IT WORKS COME WITH C.G.A. GFX
807 A&A EMULATOR RUN P.C. SOFTWARE IT WORKS COME WITH C.G.A. GFX
806 SPECTRUM EMULATOR & UTILS EVEN COMES WITH A GAME SPECTRUM FANS
828 ST EMULATOR RUNS ATARI ST SOFTWARE IT WORKS AS WELL
810 PASCAL COMPILER IF YOU ARE UP THERE WITH THE BIG BOYS GET THIS
710 AMBAGE POWERFUL EASY TO USE DATABASE WITH 4 MATHEMATICAL FUNCTIONS
856 JR-COMM 1.02 THE LATEST VERSION OF THIS COMMS PROGRAM... GOOD
784 C MANUAL V2 4 DISKS ALL YOU NEED TO LEARN C CONFINED TO
704 NORTH C UNPACK ONTO 2 DISKS COMPLETE C ENVIRONMENT
885 T.V. GRAPHICS 2 DISK BACKGROUND & FONTS FOR VIDEO ENTHUSIASTS ETC
842 VIDEO APPLICATIONS 2 DISK VIDEO UTILITIES TO ACCOMPANY TV GRAPHICS
731 ENVOIE AMAZING TITLE AND TEXT SCROLLER FOR VIDEO ETC
859 SOMETHING FOR NOTHING 2 DISKS VIDEO UTILITIES & SERVICES
860 N-COMM V1.92 THE LATEST VERSION OF THIS GREAT COMMS PROGRAM
678 SID V1.06 THE LATEST!! CLI IS A BLAST WITH THIS ONE
588 DISK SALLY MUCH MUCH BETTER THAN DISKOCDON ON W.B
691 BATTLEAXE ICON STUDIO THE TOP ICON MAKERS AND EDITOR WITH SOME ICONS
682 PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR YOU WANT A PRINTER YOU NEED A DRIVER
677 M.V.K.2.1 THE LATEST MASTER VIRUS KILLER AND THE BEST
680 D.X.B. TRACE EXCELLENT RAY TRACE PROGRAM
716 MED V3.00 THE BEST MUSIC CREATOR RAVED ABOUT
711 LEARN & PLAY 2 DISKS GOOD YOUNGER TUTOR
700 CLIP ART & A.C.D.E. 5 DISKS BEST IF PICS FOR DTP ETC
702 KEFRANS MAGIC POWERMENU & FONT DESIGNERS EXCELLENT KIT
650 GRAPHIC DESIGN LABELPRINT, VIDEO-LIBRARY, MENU 1 DISK GOOD VALUE
703 GRAPHIC UTILITIES TOTALLY PACKED WITH GRAPHIC STUFF
781C DYNAMIC GAMES 1 & 2 2 DISKS FULL OF FONTS TO USE IN PRINTEP ETC
763 RED SECTOR DEMO MAKER 1 MEG THE BEST USE BOBS, VECTORS AND MORE
784 T.S.B. VECTOR DESIGNER EXCELLENT FOR DEMO MAKERS WORKS WITH THE ABOVE
761 MEGA UTILS 50+ VHS OVER 50 USEFUL UTILITIES
725 ANTIFLICKER STOPS SCREEN FLICKER IN INTERLACE MODE
787 HAND DRIVE UTILS INCLUDES MR. BACKUP AMONG OTHERS IS GOOD

BUSINESS PACK

WORDPROCESSORS
SPELL CHECKERS
DATABASE
SPREADSHEETS
ACCOUNTS & MORE
£8

EDUCATION PACK

ABSOLUTELY FULL OF GREAT TUTOR PROGRAMS, INCLUDES: FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, GEOGRAPHY, MATHS & MUCH, MUCH MORE.
LET YOUR AMIGA BE YOUR TEACHER
£8

GAMES PACK

THE BEST HAVE BEEN PUT TOGETHER INC... DRIP, TANK, AMIGODS, SUPER TWINRIS, H-BALL, MONOPOLY, BACKGAMMON, FRANTIC FREDDY, CAVE RUNNER, TRACK RECORD, AIR ACE II, YACHTZE, ROLLERPEDE, CHESS & MANY, MANY MORE GREAT P.D. TITLES...
£8

DEJA VU

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE
£3.50 PER TITLE WE PAY THE ROYALTIES
ALL COME SUPPLIED WITH OFFICIAL LABEL AND ON A BRANDED DISK!
LP4 TRINGMAUG - Great Gigs
Style Game for Kids
LP5 JUNGLE BUNGLE - Icon Driven
Adventure Game
LP6 B. POKADO & Sprites - Great Game
+ 600 Bill Sprites
LP7 FOUR WAY LYNOX - 22 Levels, Full of PUZZLES???
LP8 1 Go Garter - Good Board Game
LP12 HYPERNO LANDS - Catch Them Balls, Coming from Lanes
LP16 REVERSI II - NEW IMPROVED
LP17 DOGGHIT II Shoot! Imp. 8
Player Game for Kids
LP19 X-IT-50 - Shoot-em-up!!!
LP21 QUINQO - Brilliant Pub Quiz
LP24 Shining Way of King-Fu - 2 Disks, Very Good, 5.00
LP25 THE MISSION - A Great Test Adventure... Very Good
LP26 C.V.A.D. - BOULDERDASH Type Games, Addictive & Bril... Imp
LP29 Magic Forest II - Brilliant Commercial Quality Game
LP41 RESCUE - Reviewed in this Month's Magazine... Very Neat
LP42 LACERATION - A Very Nice Shoot-em-up Game... Very Good
LP44 FORMULA ONE CHALLENGE - NEW Highly Addictive, Good... Imp
LP47 DIRTY CASH - NEW! The best Fruit Machine Sim I've Seen
!!REVIEWED LAST MONTH!!!

EXTRAS

UPGRADES
UPGRADE TO 2-MEGS
GUARANTEED WITH FREE 2-MEG DEMO
£79.95
DISKS
BRAND NAME DATAPULSE
BOXED IN 10'S, GUARANTEED £7
-BEST IF PICS FOR DTP ETC
-30 IF PICS FOR DTP ETC
AMIGA CAREE PACK
DUST COVER, MOUSE MAT
DISK READ CLEANING KIT
£3.99

AM/FM

AM/FM is a recently started disk mag for Amiga users who are musically interested. It covers all aspects of using the Amiga for sound and music production, bringing News, Reviews, Gossip, Tutorials as well as 3-4 selected Amiga only songs, 3-4 Mini songs and 2-5 selected Sound/Music utilities in each issue. Created by some 20 professional musicians including Bern Lynne and Tine Krusen
£2.50

NEWSFLASH

We are the official distributors of Newsflash, Europe's biggest and best disk based magazine... 2 disks full of Reviews, Utilities, Graphics & Music. The Bizz!!
£4.99 per issue

CALL FOR A500 PLUS COMPATIBILITY

DISKS £1.25 EACH
DEJA VU £3.50 EACH
NEWSFLASH £4.99 issue

POSTAGE
ALL ORDERS
50p SAME DAY DISPATCH UK
£1.50 EUROPE £3 REST OF THE WORLD

CHEQUES & P.O.'s TO: BATTLEAXE P.D. (AMC)
125 KINGSWOOD, THORPE MARRIOTT
NORWICH NR8 6UN, NORFOLK
TEL: 0603 25150

MEGABITZ!

THE ONE STOP SHOP FOR AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

PHONE or FAX: (0782) 715255

THE DISKS BELOW ARE ONLY A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR VAST LIBRARY OF OVER 2000 DISKS

PACK 1	PACK 2	PACK 3	PACK 4	PACK 5	PACK 6
HOME BUSINESS PACK THIS 8 DISK PACK INCLUDES: Spreadsheet Word Processor Amiga Spell Memo pad Inventory Database, Etc. Etc. A MUST FOR HOME ACCOUNTS! £10.00	DEMO PACK (10 Disks) Bulbrain 2 Scopex mental hangover Cronics "novelation" Horizon "Sleeping bag" Palace "Pulling the trigger" Quarix "Substance" Phantom "Interspace" Decoy "Simpsons demo" GREAT STARTER PACK! £11.00	MUSIC PACK (10 Disks) Vision music masters Cruaders "Bacteria music" Crack music disk Jazzet overload music RAF megamix #1 Flash digital concert #6 Flaming Bytes "Sweet songs one" Alcatraz "Piano voices of energy" Cruaders micro concert Archaeo music disk £11.00	ADULT PACK (10 Disks) Sabrina, Sam Fox Bodians Bordello #2 Bodians Bordello #3 Bodians Bordello #10 Bodians Movins West Coast Cruiser BFPO #1, BFPO #2 Utopia #1 £11.00	MUSIC MAKERS PACK Protracker Noise tracker Star tracker Songs disks (3 disks) Instrument disks (4 disks) A MUST FOR MUSICIANS £11.00	GAMES PACK This NEW 12 disk pack contains: Operation Lemming Star Trek (2 disks) Llamatron, Drip Maria, Sealions Monopoly, Cluedo Seven Tiles, Pac man Battleships PLUS LOADS MORE! £15.00

UTILITIES

POU 10 Word processing & Databases
POU 15 Air Tunnel Simulation
POU 31 Fish #143 RIM Database
POU 32 # 144 Analytic Spreadsheet
POU 43 Fish # 203 Assembler & C++
POU 45 Fish # 210 Scientific calculator
POU 46 Fish # 213 Icons (200 in 8 colours)
POU 48 Fish # 215 Mandelbrot V2.0
POU 51 Fish # 219 Astronomy program
POU 52 Fish # 52 A Text Editor
POU 60 Fish # 227 Clupit
POU 70 Fish # 193 Keymap Editor
POU 72 SID V1.06 The ultimate disk util.
POU 80 Fonts & Surfaces
POU 81 Diskdrive V1.3
POU 91 Ham Radio utilities (3 disks)
POU 101 Menu-Maker
POU 102 Label designer
POU 103 Icon-Maker
POU 104 Icon-Mantis
POU 105 Crossword Creator
POU 118 Various CLI utils
POU 149 Icon Fun
POU 151 Fixdisk Disk repainer
POU 164 Games music creator
POU 166 Vaccine-Booster (Virus killer)
POU 169 Quick-Base Database
POU 185 ANC #2 (Excellent util.)
POU 186 Falcon BookBlock Creator
POU 194 Pinus Virus Killer
POU 200 Virus Killer Pro V2.0
POU 207 Perfect Sound V1.93
POU 257 Fish # 349 MED V3.0
POU 262 MED Modules
POU 258 Telescopy
POU 363 Master Virus Killer V2.2
POU 318 Red Sector demo maker
POU 364 Red Sector utilities 1
POU 365 Vector Editor
POU 366 IBM Emulator
POU 367 ST Emulator
POU 368 Spectrum Emulator
POU 369 Fish # 379 C&A Emulator
POU 370 Filebase Database
POU 371 NUKE V1.35 (Saddam Kilar)

BULK DISK DEALS

10 KAO Bulk 3.5" D5DD £4.95 (+50p P+P)
25 KAO Bulk 3.5" D5DD £11.95 (+£1 P+P)
50 KAO Bulk 3.5" D5DD £21.95 (+£1.50 P+P)
100 KAO Bulk 3.5" D5DD £39.95 (+£2 P+P)
Labels included, 2 for 1 "No Quibble" Guarantee

DISK PRICES

1-9 £1.50
10-19 £1.25
20+ £1.00

Postage & Packing FREE on all orders of 3 disks or more. Under 3 disks please add £1.50 (UK only).
Europe add 25p per disk
Rest of World add 50p per disk
All of our P.D. Software is supplied on top quality branded diskettes by KAO & Sony.

DEMOS

POD 1 Anarchy Demo
POD 4 Deathstar Megademo (2 disk)
POD 7 Etrius Demo
POD 14 RAF Megademo
POD 16 Robocop Demo
POD 20 SAE Demo # 25
POD 21 SAE Demo # 32
POD 31 Anarchy "Ooh it's obscene"
POD 52 Hatrick # 1 "Arawipe"
POD 52 Hatrick # 2 "Smashing day out"
POD 55 Kefrens Megademo # 3 (2 disks)
POD 62 Northstar Megademo # 2
POD 70 Robo Megademo
POD 72 Red Sector Demo # 4
POD 73 SAE Demo # 23
POD 74 SAE Demo # 36
POD 75 Scopes Demo
POD 78 Scopes megademo
POD 81 Trilogi Megademo # 1
POD 84 Vortex Megademo
POD 86 Magnetic Fields Demo # 36
POD 87 Predators Megademo (2 disks)
POD 107 Bulbrain # 1 (2 disks)
POD 115 Magnetic Fields Demo # 40
POD 116 Magnetic Fields Demo # 41
POD 119 Chubby Brown Demo
POD 131 Cronics Demo
POD 132 Cronics Megademo (2 disks)
POD 134 Magnetic Fields Demo # 45
POD 145 SAE Demo # 31
POD 152 Fish "No Brain No Pain" (2 disks)
POD 153 Billy Connolly Demo (2 disks)
POD 160 Hatrick "Rave on"
POD 177 Bulbrain II
POD 179 Cronics "Total Destruction"
POD 186 Flash Demo # 2
POD 209 Ruger Demodisk
POD 212 Space Pack # 32
POD 305 Anti-Lemming Demo (2 disks)

CLIP ART PACK

There are a total of 13 disks in the clip art range. All are in BMP format and are ideal for DTP. There are loads to choose from, ranging from fancy borders to special occasions and from people to plants etc. etc.
ALL 13 DISKS FOR ONLY £15.00

ANIMATIONS

POA 9 Knight Animation (1 Meg)
POA 12 Agorion Star Trek Anim 2
POA 13 Agorion Star Trek Anim 17
POA 14 Pugga in Space
POA 19 Miller Lite Advert
POA 31 Nude Girls Anim
POA 34 Basketball Anim
POA 35 BFPO Slideshow (18+)
POA 36 BFPO Slideshow # 2 (18+)
POA 41 Digitwiser Slideshow
POA 42 Dragons Lair Demo
POA 43 Motorcycle & Sportscar (1 Meg)
POA 49 Mayfair Vol. 23 No. 3 (18+)
POA 50 Mega Clean Show V1.7
POA 54 NASA Graphics
POA 58 Newtek Demoreel 1 (2 x 1 meg)
POA 57 Newtek Demoreel 2 (2 x 1 meg)
POA 58 Paradise Slideshow
POA 61 Sebrina
POA 63 Space Animations (1 meg)
POA 65 Starlink Animations
POA 68 Walker Demo (1 meg)
POA 69 Walker Demo (2 meg, 2 disks)
POA 70 Walker Demo (2 meg, 2 disks)
POA 73 Westcoat Cracker # 4 (18+)
POA 74 Bodians Bordello # 1 (18+)
POA 75 Bodians Bordello # 4 (18+)
POA 76 Playboy (18+)
POA 77 Sam Fox (18+)
POA 78 The Final Ecstasy # 1 (18+)
POA 80 Walker Demo (2 meg, 2 disk)
POA 81 Ray trace art. DWB Render util
POA 86 Utopia # 4 (18+)
POA 89 Bodians Bordello # 9 (18+)
POA 90 Bunsen Burner Jet Anim
POA 92 D. Landers Sci-Fi Show # 1
POA 93 D. Landers Sci-Fi Show # 2
POA 110 Bruce Lee "Enter the Dragon"
POA 111 Bruce Lee Slideshow # 1
POA 112 Dragons Lair II Demo
POA 114 Neighbours Slideshow
POA 116 Terminator

ATTENTION AMIGA PLUS OWNERS!

We are currently testing all programs for compatibility with the new Workbench 2 machines. We will be pleased to advise on which disks will run. PLEASE ASK US!

MUSIC

POM 5 MFI Electric CLI IV
POM 6 Winklers Song (2 disks)
POM 9 Ride on Time & Baldance
POM 19 Bad - Michael Jackson
POM 20 Bad - Michael Jackson
POM 27 D-MOB Megamix #1
POM 28 Enemies music III
POM 30 Digital Concert #1
POM 31 Digital Concert #2
POM 33 Halloween "Follow the Sign" (2 disks)
POM 35 "I think we're alone now" Tiffany
POM 38 "Land of confusion" Genesis
POM 39 Miami Vice theme (4 disks)
POM 40 MFI Vangelis Demo
POM 45 Digital Concert IV
POM 72 Poppye meets the Beach Boys
POM 80 Digital Concert VI
POM 82 Freddie Kruger
POM 83 Kefrens Jubokob
POM 85 Miami Vice "Cucklets Theme"
POM 87 RIP Eruption
POM 88 Slab music
POM 91 100 Most remembered C&A tunes
POM 95 Hi-Fi Demo
POM 104 BassX # 5 Power Remix
POM 105 BassX # 6 52 Youngblood
POM 106 Betty Boo
POM 109 Depeche Mode
POM 110 DMCB Music I
POM 111 DMCB Music II
POM 117 Flash Gordon (2 disks)
POM 118 Hatrick "Loadsamoney"
POM 120 Laurel & Hardy (2 disks)
POM 131 Pet Shop Boys Remix # 1
POM 132 Pet Shop Boys Remix # 2

GAMES

PDG 1 Star Trek - Final Frontier (2 disks)
PDG 2 Star Trek (3 disks, 2 drives)
PDG 5 Card & Board Games
PDG 59 Destination Moonbase
PDG 21 Boring The Game (2 disks)
PDG 26 Tressure Search
PDG 31 Maria
PDG 32 Legend of Farghal (PD Version)
PDG 33 Arcadia (Breakout style game)
PDG 34 Dynamite Dick
PDG 37 Super Goli
PDG 70 Dripi
PDG 71 Llamatron
PDG 72 Op. Lemming (Charityware - £3)

We accept all major credit cards. Please make cheques & P.O.s payable to:

P.D. DIRECT and send orders to:
Dept. AC 3, 86 George St., Newcastle,
Staffordshire ST5 1DN.

VISA

MasterCard

Amiga

Amiga

FED UP WAITING?

JUST ADD £2.00 TO YOUR TOTAL ORDER FOR A GUARANTEED (EXCLUDING WEEKENDS) NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR
(ORDERS MUST BE PLACED BEFORE 3.30PM)



COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD.



CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:
COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD.
PINWOOD STUDIOS, IVER HEATH
BUCKS. SL0 0NH
TEL: 0753 553535 FAX: 0753 553530

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T & DELIVERY

MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISKS				
BOX/10	5.25 M-2D	5.25 1.6 MEG M-2HD	1 MEG MF-2DD	2 MEG MF-2HD
1-5	6.00	8.95	8.65	15.75
6-10	5.50	8.15	8.15	14.70

FREE GIFTS

when you buy MITSUBISHI BRANDED

1 BOX — MOUSE MAT — 5 BOXES —
50 CAPACITY STORAGE BOX

NEW JUST APPOINTED DEALER



GOLD MASTER BRANDED 2 FOR 1 LIFE TIME WARRANTY

	1 MEG MF2DD	1 MEG MF2DD RAINBOW	2 MEG MF2HD	2 MEG MF2HD RAINBOW
1 BOX	8.00	8.50	14.50	15.50
2-5 BOXES	7.50	8.00	14.00	15.00
6-10 BOXES	7.00	7.50	13.50	14.50

Rainbow Colours — White, Red, Green, Orange, Yellow

3.5" MITSUBISHI BULK MEDIA LIFE TIME WARRANTY

	DSDD	DSHD
50 Disks	£18.50	£32.50
100 Disks	£35.50	£63.50
200 Disks	£68.50	£125.50
500 Disks	£152.50	£295.50
1000 Disks	£295.50	£580.50

INCLUDING LABELS

5.25" BULK DISKS Packed in 25's with Envelopes, Labels, Lifetime Warranty

	48tpi	96tpi	HD
25 Disks	£8.50	£8.75	£12.00
50 Disks	£16.00	£16.25	£23.00
100 Disks	£28.00	£28.25	£43.00

COLOURED DISKS LIFE TIME WARRANTY

	5.25" DSDD	5.25" DSHD	3.5" DSDD	3.5" DSHD
25 Disks	£9.00	£16.00	£12.00	£20.00
50 Disks	£17.50	£30.00	£20.00	£35.00
100 Disks	£31.00	£51.00	£39.00	£68.00

Includes labels, for available colours please call
Normally Red, Green, Yellow, White & Orange

3" CF2 PANASONIC BULK £15/Box

PC/MS MOUSE (PC, XT, AT) £20

NEW! NEW! NEW! COMPUTER MATES BRANDED DISKS 2 for 1 Life Time Warranty

3.5" Disks

	DSDD	DSHD
50 Disks	£21.00	£35.00
100 Disks	£41.00	£69.00
200 Disks	£80.00	£137.00
500 Disks	£182.00	£325.00

VIDEO TAPES Lifetime Warranty No Quibble replacement

	E180	E240
1 TAPE	2.00	3.50
10 TAPES	17.00	30.00
50 TAPES	75.00	125.00

MICE/TRACKERBALLS

PC/XT/AT MOUSE	20.00
PS2 MOUSE	21.00
AMIGA/COMMODORE	19.00
ATARI MOUSE	19.00
ATARI/AMIGA TRACKBALL	22.00
PC/XT/AT TRACKBALL	22.00
MOUSE MAT	22.50
MOUSE POCKET	22.50
MOUSE STAGE	£10.00
MOUSE MAT HARD	£3.50
PAPER TRIMMER	£5.00

DATA SWITCH BOXES

CENTRONICS OR SERIAL	
2 WAY	£15.00
4 WAY	£20.00
DATA SWITCH LEADS	£8.00 each

STORAGE BOXES

3.5"	5.25"
120 Cap	£9.50
100 Cap	£7.90
80 Cap	£7.50
50 Cap	£6.50
40 Cap	£6.00

£2 OFF ALL ABOVE BOXES LOCKABLE + 2 KEYS
FIRST BOX WHEN ORDERING 10 DISKS OR MORE
10 Cap £1.50 10 Cap £1.50
5 Cap £1.15 5 Cap £1.00
1 Cap £0.50

DUST COVERS

PC, XT, AT + MONITOR	£6.00
12" or 14" MONITOR	£6.00
80 or 132 PRINTER	£6.00
LAZER PRINTER	£6.00
84 or 102 KEYBOARD	£6.00

CLEANING ACCESSORIES

MINI VACUUM CLEANER	£7.00
HEAD CLEANER 3.5" or 5.25"	£2.50
MONITOR CLEANING SOLUTION	£3.00
ALL THE ABOVE & MORE	£11.00
3" CLEANING KIT	£3.00

SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH

12" or 14" TILT & TURN MONITOR STAND	£16.95
12" or 14" COLOUR OR MONO FILTER SCREEN	Only £15.00
SAVE YOUR EYES	
IBM PRINTER LEADS	£6.00
PRINTER STAND WITH TRAY 80 or 132 COLUMN	£12.00
PRINTER STAND (Feet) 80 or 132 COLUMN	£10.00
A4 DESK TOP COPY HOLDER	£9.00

SORRY! SORRY! SORRY!

WE DO NOT PRICE MATCH BUT WE DO GIVE QUANTITY DISCOUNT, WITH SERVICE, QUALITY AND BACKING FROM THE LARGEST DISK MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD. IN ADDITION OVER 200 LINES OF PERIPHERALS IN STOCK. ASK FOR OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST WITH YOUR ORDER OR SEND 24p S.A.E.

BLUE BOX PRODUCTS

ALL BLUE BOX PRODUCTS ARE COMPLETELY PACKAGED IN PRINTED CARDBOX BOXES WITH LABELS. 100% GUARANTEED

BAMBI-2DD 1 MEG	MF-2DD 30% 1 MEG	MF-2DD 10% 1 MEG	M-2D 48tpi 10%	M-2DD 36tpi 10%
25 DSDD 3 1/2" IN 25	30 DSDD 3 1/2" IN 25	10 3 1/2" DSDD	10 DSDD 5 1/4"	10 DSDD 5 1/4"
CAP STORAGE BOX	1 BOX	1 BOX	1 BOX	1 BOX
1 BOX	£14.00	£8.00	£4.25	£4.75
2+	£13.00	£6.00	£3.75	£4.25
5+	£11.00	£4.50	£3.25	£3.75
BAMBI-2HD 2 MEG	MF-2HD 30% 2 MEG	MF-2HD 10% 2 MEG	M-2HD 10% 1.5 MEG	
25 DSDD 3 1/2" IN 25	30 DSDD 3 1/2" IN 25	10 3 1/2" DSHD	10 DSHD 5 1/4"	
CAP STORAGE BOX	1 BOX	1 BOX	1 BOX	
1 BOX	£21.00	£8.50	£6.50	
2+	£20.00	£8.00	£6.00	
5+	£18.50	£7.00	£5.00	

DATA CARTRIDGES	
DC 2000	£18.00
DC 300 XLP ...	£18.00
DC 600A	£19.50
DC 6150	£20.00
DC 6250	£21.00

CALL SAM OR PAT NOW!
ON 0753 553535

Gigastar Computers (Europe) Ltd.

P.O. BOX 2 TILDESLEY, MANCHESTER, M29 7BN

(0942) 895320

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS OF PREMIER SOFTWARE OF THE USA
Two disk catalogue only 75p (Free updates!!!) Premier Catalogue £1.00

UTILITIES

- 007 - Deeply V.F. - Brilliant backup utility
- 010 - Jambunch - Greatly enhanced VDI
- 015 - RSI Intro Maker - Will do for IBM!
- 017 - Razer Tools - Excellent disk
- 020 - Master Virus Killer V2.1 - VGood
- 023 - Faste & Surface - Cool and Pure
- 025 - C-Light - Lapped commercialism
- 033 - M-CAD - Computer Aided Design pack
- 036-07 - Disk Utilities - Nice 2 & 4
- 038 - Animatec Book Utilities - Excellent
- 042 - SBD V.F.06 - The only directory sdt
- 0434 - Catalogue Workshop - Rather good
- 046 - S2 CLIP IT - 2 disks full of clips
- 054 - Hard Disk World - Would be without
- 058 - TSD Vector Designer - For RSI fans
- 057 - Mosaic II - Ultimate in wonders
- 058 - PC-Master - An exceptional tool
- 062 - Intervaler V.I. - Brilliant disk
- 062 - Quilt bench V.I. - Incredible K&AD
- 064 - Brilliant Root V.I. - His! RSI!
- 078 - Diskette V.I. 5 - Yet another
- 079 - Backup writer - Lovely tape writer
- 083 - Script 3D Screen - For Script writers
- 085 - ESA V.I. - Brilliant disk
- 086 - Full Power V.I. 2 - Seventy Utilities
- 0708 - Graphics Management
- 090 - Genealogy Database - Needs 1 meg
- 093 - Spectra quality V.I.2 - Brilliant rival
- 094 - Opti V.I. 1 - Excellent quality
- 098 - 104 High Quality Clip Art - 7 disks
- 0118 - Pendle Europa V.I. - Excellent
- 0119 - Diskstation V.I.2 - Superior utility
- 0121 - Spectrum Emulator - Rather good
- 0131 - Animatic Multivision - VFX needs
- 0136 - Electronic V.I.4 - Latest version
- 0141 - Super Killers - BROTCH V.I.4 (10RD)
- 0144 - HamLab - IF conversion prog
- 0145 - Total V.I. 1-38 - Utilities
- 0153 - Xerox V.I. - Seventy-five utilities
- 0156 - Garfield ClipArt - Useful stuff
- 0159 - A44 - Amusingbook Chat emulater
- 0168 - RSI Extras - More info, version etc
- 0161 - Anthrus V.I. 95 - Recommended
- 0162 - Deffex V.I. 1 - Unusual collection
- 0170 - Jean Maple - Excellent graphics
- 0177 - VTP - NEW ENGLAND version
- 0179 - Windowscreens - By Mikaloff
- 0180 - Programming 1 - Lots of info
- 0192 - Night Flyers 4 - Excellent disk
- 0195 - Opti V.I. 2 - Latest version utilities
- 0196 - Opti Colors - Climate Control disk
- 0197 - C The Title - Detailed list of fonts
- 0200 - Imploper V.I. - Latest Release
- 0207 - Printer V.I. - By the Assinise
- 0209 - Dynamic Fontset - Men not a pain
- 0210 - RSI VECTORALIS EDITOR
- 0211 - RSI VECTORALIS EDITOR
- 0212 - RSI FONT EDITOR
- 0213 - Screenword puzzle editor
- 0218 - Print Styles - Excellent utility
- 0219 - Backup Source code - Very Good!!
- 0281 - North C Compiler - Brilliant
- 0222/3/4/5 - C Manual V2 - Excellent
- 0242 - Gelpigs Files - 53 C4P to Excel
- 0248 - Converters - Only one you need
- 0251 - Crunch & Copy - By the Assinise

EDUCATIONAL & GAMES

- 060/23/4/5 - Ed-Pack - Trainers & more
- 060/7 - Learn & Play - Info & action prog
- 020 - Tharion II Demo - Playable demo
- 022 - Tennis - 3D game, nice 1 meg!
- 0312 - Star Trek - By Tobias Rabin
- 035 - Board Games - Includes Monopoly
- 038 - Frankie Freddy - Good arcade fun
- 039 - Flashback - Excellent game disk
- 041 - Amigaquest - Chess V2 also disp
- 043 - Magball - Brilliant breakout clone
- 044 - Wacks Jr in Wonderland - Brilliant
- 047 - Seven Tiles - Good Speedball clone
- 047 - Wacky's Quest - Very nicely done
- 050 - Shapes - Absolutely brilliant for kids

- 052 - Move the Marbles - Excellent
- 053 - Zens - Very addictive tile game
- 055 - Solitaire - So strategy (two game)
- 062 - POM POM Connect - Very Good!
- 063 - Hollywood Thriller - Quite good
- 064 - Mental Juggler 1 - Best PZ selection
- 068 - Darkstar! - Written with spooky ease!
- 070 - Skier - Excellent game
- 071 - Snakepit - Suitable for the kids, good
- 073 - BlackIt - Very nicely done by EP
- 074 - Card Games - A choice of three
- 076 - Ready Robot - Educational, fun, cheap
- 080 - Peter's Quiz - Lovely graphics
- 082 - The Maze - Excellent 3D maze
- 083 - Tennispoint - Needs two players
- 087 - Llamantaro - Brilliant by Jeff Martin
- 088 - Chinese Checkers - Addictive game
- 090 - Mayhem - Similar to Dusters
- 091 - Insiders Club - Stock Market strategy
- AP059 - Super Q! - Excellent quiz game
- AP062 - Arcade - Nice treasure hunt
- AP070 - Crocodile - Very good 2 meg
- AP013 - Ballistics - Superb for the kids
- AP038 - Wooden Ball - Brilliant!!
- AP039 - V.I. Trial - Good file game
- AP042 - Fair Crazy - Very good
- AP044 - Fruit Machine - For the addict
- AP048 - Devolution mission
- AP164 - Gobbit/Pastor - Both good
- AP178 - Madmen/DaPain - Good
- AP01801 - Dungeon Under - Brilliant
- AP18123 - Risk Kingdom - Very good
- AP0314 - BlackJack Trainer - Superb
- AP0316 - Silver Ball & The Enemy
- AP0319 - Frobnick the P.Z. - Needs 2 players
- AP0329 - Fruit Machine - Excellent game
- AP034 - Snake in the Grass - OK

BUSINESS & SERIOUS

- 002 - Wordwright - Wordprocessor
- 004 - Clerk - Accounting
- 006 - U-Edit - Very powerful wordprocessor
- 007 - Pictakase - Powerful pic easy to use
- 009 - Sales Database - More involved
- 009 - Analise V.I.76 - Excellent database
- 010 - Inventory & Memento - Very handy
- 012 - Business Card Maker - Pretty good
- 014 - Valade - Similar to Lotus 1-2-3 on PC
- 018 - MicroAccess - Text editor & Scheduler
- 017 - QED - Super text editor
- 018 - Techus V.I.06 - RSI connected file
- 019 - 400 Business Letters - Brilliant
- 021 - B&W II - Easy to use database
- 022 - Daybook V.I. - Name & address
- 023 - Texting V.I.3 - Quality Wordprocessor
- R30 - AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL II
- AP005 - Pathing Labels Unlimited
- AP0132 - Family History Database
- AP0138 - Spanish Labels - Pretty good
- AP0174 - Postcard-Maker V2
- AP0257 - Camette Labeler - For the labels

SLIDESHOWS & PICS

- P85 - Pendle Europa Slideshow - V. Good
- P87 - Slidefile II - Exceptional quality
- P112 - News Slideshow - Book 1 & 2 here
- P15 - Roger Demo - Excellent slideshow
- P28 - Slidefile III - Brilliant follow up
- P31 - Agitation 4 - From Tobias Rabin
- P33 - Agitation 8 - More from Tobias Rabin
- P41 - Nemesis Prologues - From Hestab
- P47 - The Slideshow - Exceptional series of
- P48 - Preppos Slideshow - Rather brilliant
- P63 - Channel 42 & Silent - Very good
- P67 - The Slideshow 12 - Fantastic quality
- P68 - Friction Picture Viewer - Very good
- P67 - Agitation 11 - Incredible standards
- P75 - Nemesis Chapter 1 - The next chapter
- P78 - Laurel & Hardy - Brilliant for kids
- P83 - Invisible World - Bugs & things
- P87 - Robocopy - By Hestab, Unbelievable!!

- P89 - Art for Arts Sake - By Hestab, Brill
- P91 - Profusion - Absolutely superb
- P94 - Star Trek Magazines - 1 meg min
- P95 - Rick Parks Art - Quite incredible

ANIMATIONS (most 1mb)

- 006 - Mare Awareness - By Eric Schwab
- 008 - Ratman - This is brilliant (by RSI)
- A11 - Pages in Space - Brilliant
- A12 - Probe - The most famous of all anims
- A17 - Sloddy II - Excellent little animation
- A19 - Stick Plot Frames Animations - Good
- A20 - Agitation 24 - Dry chuck
- A13 - Agitation 2 - Includes P15 fighter
- A48 - Bone & A Tree Play - Very good
- A49 - Fractal Play - Small screen anim.
- A50 - Walk - Brilliant chrome leg walking
- A54 - Agitation 15 Slide - Love it P15
- A62 - Stamp Collector - Brilliant sequence
- A83 - Jaggle II V.I. Very funny. See it!
- A73/89 - Slides at 2 meg
- A70/12 - Last in Space 2 meg
- A75 - Agitation 30 - Misseses Play
- A77 - Agitation 17 - Very good
- A78 - Agitation 24 - Kall and pig play
- A79 - Agitation 33 - Probe & red of grey
- A812 - Walker & A1008 - 2 meg
- A83 - Discovery Channel - 2 meg
- A84 - Agitation 36 - Bird flight
- A87 - Car - Lotus & Universal, brilliant
- A88 - Bruce Banner - Brilliant 1000 light
- A89 - Agitation 22 - Includes airport & more
- A90 - Agitation 20 - Delta Hells Helicopters
- A91 - Frobnick the P.Z. - Needs 2 players
- A947 - X Wing - Rather brilliant sequence
- A967 - Light Cycle - From Tom and Brill!
- A101 - Last Landings - 2 meg
- A100/12/3/4/5 - The Wall - Exceptional
- A100/8/9/10 - The Landing - 4 meg
- A111 - Maris - Absolutely incredible, get it!
- A112 - Jaggle II - Excellent animation, see
- A115 - Agitation 27 - Book and others
- A116 - Agitation 28 - Excellent, beautiful
- A117 - Agitation 29 - Impassioned Fetus
- A124 - Shantleek - By Eric Schwartz
- A126 - Real 3D Anim - Real Pixel!
- A137 - Real 3D Anim - 7 meg and bells!!

MUSIC

- M01 - Sound Samples - Includes perfect sound
- M04 - Vanguers - Brilliant music & graphics
- M10 - Jean Michel Jarry - With good pic
- M11 - Amigaquest - By Rod Rabin, buff
- M19 - Chunks 1 - Mr. Baxter's digital work
- M25 - APV. 28 - M&M 07/2/0/5
- M25 - Soundtracks - Excellent
- M42/3 - Soundtracks - Excellent
- M42/3/4/5 - Modules - Need a key menu?
- M48/49 - Metal Module - Good
- M48/49 - Sound samples - Excellent
- M88 - Prepos Europa 6 - Excellent disk
- M188 - Burning Independence II - Brill
- M191 - Agitation 11 - By the score
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility
- M178 - Starstracker - 8 track tracker (!)
- M184/78 - The Bar Machine
- M185 - The Bar Machine - Brill
- M191 - Sound Samples - Excellent
- M191 - Deluxe Music Data - Needs DM
- M134 - Kallum Jakobsen - Good
- M142 - Wild Programmes - Good
- M152 - Wild Programmes - More
- M158 - M&M V.I.2 - Latest Edition
- M169 - Chip Music - 10 tracks to hear
- M172 - AudioMagine V.I.2 - Brilliant utility



Ezra Surf's Postbag

Got something to say through the pages of AC?

Ezra Surf is our mailman, dedicated to sitting in a corner reading your letters and selecting the most interesting for publication. Ezra's favourite letters now get rewarded with an exclusive Amiga Computing designer T-shirt.

Drop him a line at:

Ezra Surf's Postbag, Amiga Computing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macklefield SK10 4NP.

Please don't enclose snags as Ezra just hasn't got enough paper to reply personally. He might also have to shorten your letters, so don't be offended if you get the chop.

An honest pirate?

In response to your article, I feel compelled to write in defence of some of us so-called pirates. I pirate games. I have many, many disks full of the so-called latest software, some of which hasn't even been released over here yet, ie Midwinter II, Utopia etc. However I'd like to explain why I pirate software.

Although I have lots of disks full of games, they usually get loaded up and played for a few hours and then they sit in the disk box until I either blank them or copy something else over them. I suppose you can call me an end user. I very rarely pass copies on to other people, and I very rarely use the pirated games more than a few times.

Yes copying them in the first place is stealing, but what harm are people like me doing in the industry? Not any I believe. I still buy software, but it has to be really good to warrant me spending \$30 to \$100 on it. Call me an honest pirate, I suppose. Many times I have gone out and bought the original when I had a copy already. I

treat the world of software piracy kind of like shareware – mind you I'm honest. Have you ever tried learning to play Powermanger without the instructions?

Thank you for the opportunity to express my opinion. I haven't included my full name and address mainly because I don't want my computer confiscated by the cops.

Rob X, Perth, Australia

I won't call you an "honest pirate" because the simple fact is you are a criminal. If you don't think you are doing any harm to the software industry you're not just arrogant, you're stupid too.

A bit of a bind

I have been a reader of Amiga Computing since its first issue and have bought every issue since then. Every year I buy the blue binder and place the allotted 12 issues therein. The original June 88 issue had 88 pages and no

CoverDisk. The December '91 issue had a massive 212 pages and a CoverDisk, reflecting the success and ever-increasing value of what I consider an excellent magazine. However, this does pose a small practical problem with the Amiga Computing binder as it can now no longer hold 12 issues. Is there any possibility of a solution to this before the June '92 issue? (PS making the magazine 88 pages again is NOT an option!)

Steve Phillips, Stevenage, Herts

Well, you will be pleased to know that our binders are now thicker and wider than ever before. It should be just about possible to cram twelve issues of AC into our stylish new black binder.

Drawing a blank

Whilst I agree with most of the article Knives & Thieves in the October issue, I do not agree that if software piracy was eliminated then prices for software would probably drop.

The only result would be higher prices due to there being less of a threat from these pirates.

The only reasonable answer to this problem is the one that was applied to the cassette tape industry, who were also faced with piracy. That is, a small levy on every blank tape sold – to be distributed amongst the record companies.

This solution could be easily applied to software use. One could argue that genuine users of disks suffer as well as copiers, but no outcry was heard from cassette tape users.

I personally would not mind an extra five or ten pence on the price of a disk, if it kept the games software industry in a developing market.

Geoff Bonell, Lancs

I'm not entirely convinced that you can draw a valid parallel between the music industry and computing. A blank floppy can be used for storing data, PD or even your own programming efforts.

A blank audio cassette, on the other hand, is typically used for copying either radio broadcasts, CDs or albums. It is true to say that some people record their

Absolute Beginners

When I bought my Amiga in December 1988, it was still a very new and unknown machine. I read the limited reviews, made my choice and have never regretted it.

Now, three years later, the hobby has taken over an entire corner of my living room. I have about 60 magazines (mostly AC), over 200 disks, including coverdisks, public domain, business software and of course games. I have added to the hardware over the years and am quite proud of my collection.

The computer is used every day without exception (mostly by my 12-year-old son) and a large slice of time is allotted to the hobby.

I now ask the question – can we afford to spend all this time "staring at a screen" as my daughter puts it? Are we putting our experience to beneficial use? Are we getting the best out of it, and what on earth did we do with all this spare time before the Amiga came along and dominated our lifestyles?

How many of your other readers must be asking themselves the same question, having got themselves trapped by the ever-increasing wealth of available information, more elaborate software and sophisticated manuals and accessories? Do we have time to read them and apply them properly?

There must be so many like me who have not had the time to fully appreciate and understand our machines, yet every article I have read which purports to be for "beginners" usually rambles off into technical jargon, CLI, this file that file, until eventually it is cast aside in despair along with all the other so-called tutorials.

There is no doubt that the growing interest in Amiga and other computers is multi-

plying at an alarming rate – viz the Earls Court show which at 11am could only be described as worse than a packed tube train in the Christmas rush hour. With so many users new to the Amiga, there is a market for a beginners' feature in your magazine and it should tackle one project a month using the same step-by-step guide as your excellent MED tutorials.

For starters, I would like to be able to take a formatted disk, make it self-booting, create a customised startup sequence, and copy the files from my CoverDisk and PD collection which I find most useful. This will enable me to format the old disks and create more space in my disk boxes! Will Amiga Computing take up the challenge to show us growing army of novices how to understand the basics instead of allowing us to be caught up in the rush of jargon and technology, just scratching the surface and wondering what it's really all about?

C Kastryk, Kent

I don't really see what's alarming about more people catching the Amiga bug. It's good to see people making the most of the machine with hardware and software which is advancing month by month.

I can understand your frustration with jargon. The problem is that beginners have to be introduced to the ins and outs of CLI, floppies and commands eventually.

If you picked up last month's issue you will have already had the benefit of our Absolute Beginners booklet. Now, why not take a look at part one of our major new series especially for beginners, which starts in this issue?



own first generation stuff on to cassette, but I think you will find that experience fairly limited in comparison to blank floppies which are commonly used for original data.

It's an interesting proposal though. I wonder what the European Software Publishers Association would make of it...

Pay your dues

I was very interested in the news item about Saddam on the December issue of *AUI*. I tested their disk (as I do with all new disks) with Virus Checker, so kindly supplied by you.

The Saddam box came up and then informed me it had deleted the disk-validator file.

I then copied the file from my Workbench disk and it now works fine.

I wrote to *AUI* two days after purchasing their mag (about four weeks ago now) but so far have not had a reply. Since installing Virus Checker I have found one Byte Bandit and one Lamer which VirusX and ZeroVirus had missed.

Although I do not get too paranoid about viruses, I am going to send some money to the author, as I think anyone who tries to make life easier for us should be recognised. I don't buy a lot of commercial software as I am more of a tinkerer than a player.

Final words – always check new disks with an up-to-date virus checker and your Amiga days will always be fun. You have a great magazine although there are too many adverts for items that I don't think a lot of us can afford!

Brian Travers, Leicester

If everyone sent the author of Virus Checker a fraction of the cash they have saved by using it he would be a very rich man.

I obviously can't comment as to why *AUI* haven't replied to you – perhaps your letter got caught up in the Christmas post.

Feel the third

As a subscriber of several years standing to the best computer magazine on the market, I would ask you to please pay a little attention to the size of your binders.

I have copies since issue one and am finding it quite impossible to get twelve copies into a single binder – Are you trying to sell the maximum number of binders?

Whatever your objective, it is most frustrating to have to fight with the binder only to find that about ten issues is the maximum load.

Incidentally I am now needing further binders, but I am putting off ordering them until I know what your response to this letter might be.

V Eva, Lancashire

If our binders get any bigger they will be too heavy to lift up and open! We reckon you can just about get 12 issues into the new binder, but if *AC* continues to grow at the current rate we will have to review the situation again pretty soon.

A case of real ESP

Just a quick note to say thanks for putting Virus Checker 5.24 on your CoverDisk. It saved me a lot of hair pulling as I picked up Saddam on the CoverDisk of a rival mag! – same month (ironic eh?) – Did you have ESP? FixSaddam worked eventually although I found the docs a bit mis-

Ezra online

Ezra Surf can be contacted on a whole host of bulletin boards and conferencing systems. If you have anything to say, get it off your chest online!

Amiga Computing also has its own Fidonet echo which is being carried by BBS systems throughout Europe. Any Fido sysops interested in hooking up should collect *AMIGA_COMP* all the backbone.

If you are experiencing difficulty, please contact Tony Miller, sysop of our home board – 01 for Amiga. Additionally our mailman with the most, Ezra Surf, hangs out on the following services:

Service	Account number
Prestel	999800263
Telecom Gold	74-MK911
CIX	amigacomputing
CompuServe	70007,4734
The Direct Connection	ud11132
01 for Amiga	Amiga Computing

leading, but that's not your fault! Brill mag... buy it all the time... blah... Do I win a genlock?

C Stock, Macclesfield

Nope, no genlock, but thanks for your comments. Of course we have ESP, that's why we put a virus checker on our disks every couple of months!

Saved from Saddam

Two items from a grateful reader. First, I use the Virus Checker from your November CoverDisk. As a routine I boot up my Amiga 1500 with the disk on to which I have copied the Virus Checker. I run the Virus Checker, then put any new disks I have acquired into it.

I did this with the *AUI* CoverDisk from the December 1991 magazine on the morning that the magazine was first on sale. The reaction from my Amiga 1500 was to say that the disk in df1 was write-protected. I made it write-enabled, re-inserted and immediately got the danger signal that a Saddam-type virus had been found on the disk validator, and this had been destroyed.

I telephoned *AUI*, and was told "They knew about it, but it had not been confirmed that it was Saddam". I advised that I was sending the disk back to them for replacement virus-free, and was concerned that many Amiga owners may not yet have any virus-checking discipline.

This morning I have received a replacement disk from *AUI*'s duplicators, TIB. The first couple of lines of their letter read "Thank you for returning your CoverDisk. Enclosed please find a replacement copy." The letter then takes 25 lines to tell me of a special offer on 3.5in diskettes. In the circumstances I find this a callous lack of concern for the problem and its possible consequences.

I read your article "Saddam on the loose" in the January issue with great interest. I had hoped to see some mention in the January 1992 issue of *AUI* which I expected to see on sale yesterday. I have not seen it on sale. I have seen many copies of the December issue still on date.

I am grateful indeed to your magazine for its Virus Checker and also for writing the news article to bring the problem to public notice.

W H Sarrman, Derbyshire

It's great to hear that we managed to potentially save some data for you, and it just goes to show that you can never be too careful with any disk.

CONTACTS

It's not what you know – it's who you know!

TECHNICAL PROBLEMS

We are happy to answer your technical problems in the *AC* section. Send your letters to *ACAS* at the address below.

NEWSDESK

If you have a news story, send it to *John Butters* at the address below. If your story is URGENT call him on 0625 878888 during office hours.

GALLERY

We are always on the look-out for good Amiga art. Send your work (as an IFF) to *Amiga Gallery* at the address below.

EZRA SURF

Got something to tell other Amiga Computing readers? Send your general letters to *Ezra Surf's Postbag (ISP)* at the address below.

COMPETITIONS

Enter competitions using the details on the form. If you have any queries contact *Jonathan Maddock* on 0625 878888.

PUBLIC DOMAIN SUBMISSIONS

PD libraries are welcome to submit their latest releases. Submissions should include a detailed list of what each disk contains. Jiffy bugs to *Stevie Kennedy*.

ALMANAC

Our Almanac authors can be contacted via Amiga Computing. Please mark any correspondence clearly and send it to the address below.

ADVERTISEMENT PROBLEMS

If you have had a problem with one of our advertisers please contact *Martin Fitzgerald* on 0625 878888 or write to him at the address below.

FAULTY COVERDISKS

If your CoverDisk is faulty send it to: *Stanley Precision*, Unit F, Coventry Courtyard, Salford Road, Walsdon North Industrial Estate, Corby, Northants NN17 1JX.

SUBSCRIPTIONS & BACK ISSUES

To subscribe or order back issues please use the form at the back of this issue or call *Europress Direct* on 051-357 1275. Please note we only hold back issues for six months.

THE WORKSTATION

Technical enquiries about the Workstation should be sent IN WRITING to *Workstation Support* at the address below. Please return faulty disks to the supplier.

COMMENTS

If you have any comments about the editorial content of Amiga Computing please write to the *Editor-in-chief*, *Eddie McKendrick* at the address below.

TELEPHONE CALLS

Except in the situations listed above we cannot accept telephone enquiries. Please write in to one of the departments listed in this panel.

SAVE THOSE SAEs!

Please don't send us SAEs, we can't promise to reply to every letter so it really is a waste of your stamp. Sorry!

AMIGA COMPUTING
EUROPA HOUSE
ADLINGTON PARK
MACCLESFIELD
SK10 4NP

Crystal Clear New Year



**Crystal's
CDTV
Pack**



Commodore's CD-TV

Multimedia system for the home.
A new dimension - A new lower price.
The ultimate in home entertainment and education

INCLUDES

- CDTV £489.00
- ☆ Welcome. A guide to CDTV (value) 34.99
 - ☆ Lemmings (Arcade classic) (value) 34.99
 - ☆ Hutchinson's Encyclopedia (value) 49.99
 - ☆ Infra-Red Remote Control.

Pack value : £608.97

Other CDTV Titles

Education	Animate Collection Bk.....16.95
A Bun for Barney (3-5).....29.95	
Barney Bear Goes to School (2-6).....25.95	Battlestorm.....25.95
Cinderella (6+).....34.95	Classic Board Games.....29.95
Fun School 3 (3-5).....21.95	Defender of the Crown.....25.95
LTV English.....29.95	Falcon.....41.99
My Paint (3-9).....25.95	Case of Gaultio Condor.....29.99
Paper Bag Princess (6+).....29.95	Battle Chess.....38.00
	Sim City.....25.95
	Pro Tennis Tour II.....25.95
	Psycho Killer.....25.95
CD Remix.....25.95	Sherlock Holmes.....37.95
Music Maker.....29.95	Spirit of Excalibur.....29.95
Musicolour.....T.B.A	Team Yankee.....25.95
Music	
CD Remix.....25.95	
Music Maker.....29.95	
Musicolour.....T.B.A	

Arts & Leisure

Women in Motion.....25.95
Trees, Shrubs, Conifers.....29.95
Indoor Plants.....29.95

This is a small list of titles available. Full list is sent with orders.

**Crystal's
Spellbinders
Pack**

Amiga A500 computer

PLUS

512K RAM expansion

PLUS

Pro-write 2.5 - word processor

Deluxe Paint II - art

Deluxe Print II - pretty!

Infofile - database

Music Mouse - at least it doesn't squeak!

Logo + talking turtle - Childrens art language learning

Lets spell at home - educational

BBC emulator - read your old beeb files

PLUS

10 blank disks, deluxe mouse mat

☆ resource file - curriculum guide

☆ introductory video - pop it

into the VCR and relax

FREE 10 great games - for when

the serious stuff finishes

FREE Crystal gift voucher

(value £6)

total retail value

£1070.00

Crystal price

£499.95

Amiga A500 & A500+

All our Amigas are UK specified, and unless stated, consist of the following:

- 3 operating manuals
- 1Mb built-in disk drive
- Commodore mouse pointer
- Built-in Kickstart 1.3 or 2.0
- TV Modulator
- Built-in speech synthesis
- 4096 colours
- Power supply
- 512Kb RAM or 1Mb built-in
- Workbench 1.3 or 2.0
- Tutorial disk
- Extras disk 1.3 or 2.0
- Digital 4 channel stereo
- Built-in 'notepad' simple w/p
- Amiga BASIC language
- Necessary cables

To order

Just telephone our sales hotline number - 04024 38438. Quote your full name and address, your Access / Visa / Creditcharge number, along with your requirements. Include your daytime telephone number. Or, send your personal / building society cheque / bankers draft, with full details, to our mail order address: Unit 4, 11a Station Lane, Hornchurch, Essex, RM12 6JL. All prices are inclusive of VAT.

Vouchers

Our deluxe gift vouchers can be only used. Just phone our sales number - 04024 38438. To purchase a gift voucher, call our sales team. If you have received a free gift voucher from us (1 per

sale), it can only be used on goods whose total value exceeds £50 excluding postage.

Backup service
We honour the warranty as given by the manufacturer, subject only to proof of purchase. Where Amiga hardware has failed in the first 28 days, we will exchange that item with a new replacement. After 28 days equipment will be repaired.

Collections

Visitors are welcome at our retail showrooms and collections can be arranged with dispatch manager - phone 04024 38438.

Finance / Credit facilities

All advertised products over £100 can be purchased on our Creditcharge store card, subject to

your needs. APR 16.8% (variable). Full written details available on request. Subject to status. Finance is for UK mainland residents and BFPO Personal only. You may use our Lombard Creditcharge card for purchases, subject to credit limit.

Delivery. Carriage charges

Please add £3 per order for post/packing. Software, books, cartridges £1.20 per item. Larger items up to 25kg are sent insured post / courier service. Next working day £5.50. Orders over

£100 not sent by courier add £5. Special Saturday delivery can be arranged. All orders received by 4.30pm will be dispatched same day subject to availability, or unless otherwise instructed. (ie. Birthday present, etc.). All above UK mainland only. (Export, BFPO, Channel Isles - details on request)

This months Crystal Ball
"Euromouse" ST/Amiga switchable.

£14.00

Crystal Ball Special
Amiga Half Meg RAM upgrade with clock...

£24.95



Unit 4, 11a Station Lane, Hornchurch, Essex,
RM12 6JL. Tel: 04024 38438, Fax: 04024 44399
Showroom 174 High Street, Hornchurch, Essex.
Showroom prices may differ from those advertised.

THE COMPLETE FISH COLLECTION 1 to 590. ALL MASTERS ARE ORIGINALS FROM FRED FISH IN ARIZONA.

FF-653 BRASE II V5.0: A simple database program using an intuition interface. Sorts and searches for information. Limited to 9 fields in each record. Features include fast sorting in any field, and best of all it is really easy to use.

FF-564 DISKEY V2.1: A sector oriented disk monitor with lots of useful features like disassemble, user friendly ASCII and HEX editing facility and extensive search options. Useful for salvaging data from damaged disks or learning about the Amiga's inner workings.

FF-568 CALORIEBASE V1.1: A program designed to provide a caloric and fat count for recipes that do not provide this information. It can also quickly give the calories for a specific food or total the calories you consume throughout the day.

FF-571 SYNFO V2.53: A program which reports interesting information about the configuration of your machine including chip versions and some speed comparisons.

FF-573 MULTIPLOT XLN: An intuitive data plotting program featuring flexible input options, arbitrary text addition, automatic scaling, zoom and slide with clipping at boundaries, a range of output file formats and publication, quality printed output. Workbench printers are supported via transparent use of the PLOT device. Postscript and HP Laserjet are directly supported.

FF-573 MULTIPLOT V1.11a: Music player program that plays Soundtracker/Notetracker modules MOD modules and over 15 other types. Contains a single control panel and allows creating "programs" to play a list of modules in sequence or random order. Plays modules at correct speed regardless of video mode (NTSC PAL) works well with dos 1.3 and 2.0 machines.

FF-574 NEWZAP V3.3: A third generation file, sector editing utility from the author of Filezap. Displays and edits full 512 byte sectors via a 106 character wide internal font. Includes a search feature to find specific strings or hex digits forwards or backwards. User customizable with new printing feature added. Full compatible.

FF-575 AMIGATONK: Patches graphics library so it will think you have an NTSC Amiga. Custom windows open in the mode selected. AMIGATONK also included.

FF-576 TERM II V1.1: A telecommunications program with some nice features, including an Abex port, external process communications, XPR support, Programmable function keys, postscript downloading to laser printer, phone book, programmable panel buttons, public screen support etc. documentation in English and French. Requires dos 2.0.

FF-577 TURBOQUANTUM: A SCSI bit twiddler program that will set or clear the "disable disconnection" bit in a quantum drives control parameters. Can result in a large performance boost on some systems.

FF-578 SPECIES V3e2: A circuit analysis program. This version was written in C and includes dynamically allocated memory, interactive post processing and graphical plots. Requires a minimum of 1 meg.

FF-579 BINTOHUNK: A utility to convert a raw data file (text, bitmapped graphic) etc into an Amiga hunk format object file that can be linked using Blink.

FF-580 WORLDDATABANK V2.2: Using a database of co-ordinates compiled by the CIA and made available under the freedom of information act, this program will map worlds maps in cylindrical or spherical projections with various degrees of magnification. Includes the largest available data file for detailed mapping of even small sections of the globe. Disk includes source code.

THE FRED FISH BOOK:
A fully descriptive book with 128 pages along with a full sized index. Covers disks 1 to 560 only 24.99.

ALL DISKS LISTED IN THIS COLUMN ARE 500 & 500+ COMPATIBLE DEJA-VU LICENSEWARE £3.50 PER DISK INCLUSIVE

LPD-001 COLOURING BOOK: A nice colouring in program with several nursery rhyme pictures an excellent program for young children.

LPD-004 THINGAMAJIG: Kiddies jigsaw type program with 24 pictures to choose from and a difficulty level. 1 meg.

LPD-008 WORK AND PLAY: 3 educational programs for the kids. Click Clock, Fun Times Tables and Lets Go Shopping. 1 meg.

LPD-010 THE WORD FACTORY: A neat spelling game for the kids. 1 meg.

LPD-015 ARC ANGLES SHAPES: Fun for the kids, build colourful pictures from predefined shapes. 1 meg.

LPD-022 LC10 FONTS: Down load more fonts to your Star LC10 or LC200 printer. Also a utility to help create your own fonts for these printers.

LPD-029 BIG TOP FUN: A top quality educational program three games based on circus acts. 1 meg.

LPD-039 MAGIC FOREST II: Version 1 was given away free with Amos this program is far superior and continues the story set by version 1.1 meg.

LPD-041 RESCUE: A 3D adventure in which you must solve a murder. You can click on objects and examine them for clues etc excellent value.

LPD-052 LC24/200 FONTS: Down load more fonts to your 24 pin printer. This program is compatible with most 24 pin printers.

LPD-057 KIDDIES CLIP ART: Lots of good quality clip art designed with children in mind. Can be used in your favourite graphics package.

LPD-065 POWER PLANNER & DIARY CHECKER: A database in which you can store telephone numbers and addresses etc also a diary to help keep track of appointments.

LPD-067 CYADONIA (CYAD II): The follow up to Cyad with improved graphics and even more devious puzzles, very addictive.

POLLYSOFT LICENSEWARE £3.00 PER DISK INCLUSIVE

PS-001 SPACE BLOB: Multi level game where you collect all the glowing items but avoid the beasts like the plague.

PS-003 Q-BOID: A nice variation on the tetris theme, good fun and very addictive.

PS-005 SUBCULTURE: A shoot em up similar to B-Type with extra large creatures at the end of each level.

PS-007 DIZZY LIZZY'S DASH: A boulder dash type game with large graphics.

PS-008 DIZZY LIZZY'S EDUCATIONAL 1: Four games to make learning fun.

PS-009 DIZZY LIZZY'S EDUCATIONAL 2: Three games to continue the theme that learning can be fun.

PS-011 TRON: A two player variation of the light cycles game.

PS-013 BOUNTY BOBS HIGH NOON: Playing the part of Lucky Luke you have to capture 20 bad guys dead or alive. 1 meg.

PS-014 CLASSROOM MATHS: A selection of Mathematical games so your kids can learn and play at the same time.

PS-015 CRystal CAVERNS: A follow up to space blob with more levels and oh no more monsters.

FLETCHER FONTS DISKS
each disk is full of various fonts ideal for
a paint program or video titling, only

£15 per pack inc.

FF-P1 Fletcher Colour Pack (2) 6 disks

FF-P2 Fletcher Colour Pack (2) 6 disks

FF-P3 Fletcher Colour Pack (3) 6 disks

FF-P4 Fletcher Colour Pack (4) 6 disks

FF-PA Fletcher Mono Pack (1) 6 disks

FF-PB Fletcher Mono Pack (2) 6 disks

ALL DISKS LISTED IN THIS COLUMN ARE 500 & 500+ COMPATIBLE

GA-001 STAR TREK: 2 disks a very popular game with good sounds and graphics.

GA-006 RETURN TO EARTH: A nice space trading game very similar to Elite.

GA-033 CASTLE OF DOOM: An adventure game with graphics.

GA-034 COLOSSAL & WORLD: 2 text adventures on one disk.

GA-035 GAMES 1: Slot Cars, AmiGo, Sea Haven & SensoPro.

GA-036 GAMES 2: Amigoids, Amoeba, Pacer, Accordion & Girl Arlons.

GA-037 GAMES 3: Trek Trivia II, Chess, Reversi & Paranoids.

GA-038 DYNAMIC 4: Monopoly, Five in a Line & Labyrinth.

GA-039 GAMES 5: Sorry, Retaliator & Pacman 87.

GA-044 GAMES 6: Marble Slide, Love Of Conquest & Head Games.

GA-045 GAMES 7: Down Hill, Hollywood & Master Mind.

GA-046 GAMES 8: Trek Trivia III, Space War & Tron.

GA-047 GAMES 9: Tricky, Drive Wars & 3D Tic Tac Toe.

GA-048 GAMES 10: Puzzle, Imperium Romanum, Svs & Mini Blast.

GA-050 GAMES 12: Snake Pit, China Challenge & Rubik.

GA-052 GAMES 14: Back Jack Lab & Moon Base.

GA-053 GAMES 15: Back Gammon, Push Over, Puzzle Pro & Egyptian Run.

GA-059 GAMES 16: Drip & Roll On.

GA-063 GAMES 19: Air Ace II, Triangle, Mosaic & Word Puzzle.

GA-086 DYNAMIC DICK: Collect the gold, be careful with the dynamic, get the key, watch that bit.

GA-087 ZELIS: An additive puzzle game that gets harder and harder.

GA-091 ROLLERPEDE & MEGABALL: 2 very good games worth having in any collection.

GA-092 DESTINATION MOONBASE: A Lunar lander type game with good graphics and sound effects.

GA-094 MORIA V3.0: A very popular role playing game.

GA-105 ELECTRIC TRAIN: Build and run an electric train set.

GA-111 RAID: A shoot em up that requires good reflexes.

GA-112 IDTRIS: A two player Tetris type game and just as addictive.

GA-113 SERENE: A two player shoot em up, collect weapons while trying to avoid obstacles and get a clear shot at your opponent.

GA-126 CARD SHARP: A professionally presented compendium of solitaire type card games.

ALL CHEQUES, BANKERS ORDERS PAYABLE IN POUNDS STERLING TO:

UNIQUE COMPUTING

AND DRAWN ON A BANK IN THE U.K.

2 DISK CATALOGUE £2.00 or £2.00 WITH ORDER

1-4 Disks £2.00 per Disk

5-9 Disks £1.75 per Disk

10+ Disks £1.50 per Disk

Minimum Foreign Order 6 disks

Europe please add £0.50 per Disk

Rest of World add £1.00 per Disk

Above Prices apply to D.D. & Shareware only
Licenseware is as quoted. All prices include
postage & packing. Please send orders to:

UNIQUE COMPUTING Dept A/C
114 Solihull Road, Gossforth,

Newcastle Upon Tyne NE3 3UP England
Telephone or Fax 091-284 7976

CITIZEN

ALWAYS A GOOD IDEA

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and output. Our confidence in Citizen's quality is such that we are pleased to include a 2 year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you buy a Citizen printer from us, we will give you the Silica Systems Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.38). **FREE OF CHARGE!**

FREE DELIVERY

Next Day Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT

Worth £29.38. With every Citizen printer from Silica

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Silica offers a 2 year guarantee on all Citizen printers

price ready with every Citizen printer from Silica

WINDOWS 3.0

Free Windows 3.0 drive

included with the Silica Starter Kit

FREE COLOUR KIT

With every Start II and Start 24 printer

FREE HELPLINE

Technical support helpline open during office hours

MADE IN THE UK

Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards

DOT MATRIX & NOTEBOOK PRINTERS

NEW!
LOW PRICE



9 PIN PRINTER

144 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen 1200+ - 9 pin - 80 column
- 144cps Draft, 30cps NLD
- 8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface as Standard
- Graphics Resolution: 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Full tractor & bottom feed
- **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RP: STARTER KIT: £29.38
TOTAL AMP: £224
SAVING: £35
SILICA PRICE: £189

£115

+VAT-£135.13 net. PPI 2120

9 PIN PRINTERS



FREE COLOUR KIT

192 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen Start II - 9 pin - 80 column
- 150cps Draft, 40cps NLD
- 8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RP: STARTER KIT: £29.38
TOTAL AMP: £179
SAVING: £35
SILICA PRICE: £144

192 CPS 136 COLUMN

- Citizen Start II - 9 pin - 136 column
- 150cps Draft, 40cps NLD
- 8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RP: STARTER KIT: £29.38
TOTAL AMP: £249
SAVING: £35
SILICA PRICE: £214

24 PIN PRINTERS



FREE COLOUR KIT

216 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen Start 24 - 24 pin - 80 column
- 116cps Draft, 72cps NLD
- 8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson, IBM & NEC PB+ Emulation
- **FREE Colour Kit**
- **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RP: STARTER KIT: £29.38
TOTAL AMP: £259
SAVING: £35
SILICA PRICE: £224



FREE COLOUR KIT

192 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen Start 24 - 24 pin - 80 column
- 150cps Draft, 40cps NLD
- 8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RP: STARTER KIT: £29.38
TOTAL AMP: £199
SAVING: £35
SILICA PRICE: £164

NOTEBOOK PRINTER

24 PIN PRINTER



WORLD'S SMALLEST & LIGHTEST
AS NOTEBOOK PRINTER

64 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen PM60 Notebook Printer
- 64cps Draft, 16cps NLD
- 8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240x240dpi
- Epson, IBM & NEC PB+ Emulation
- **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RP: STARTER KIT: £29.38
TOTAL AMP: £249
SAVING: £35
SILICA PRICE: £214



WORLD'S SMALLEST & LIGHTEST
AS NOTEBOOK PRINTER

192 CPS 136 COLUMN

- Citizen Start II - 9 pin - 136 column
- 150cps Draft, 40cps NLD
- 8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240x240dpi
- Epson, IBM & NEC PB+ Emulation
- **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RP: STARTER KIT: £29.38
TOTAL AMP: £349
SAVING: £35
SILICA PRICE: £314

24 PIN PRINTER

GOLD AWARD
Best Budget Printer 1990

144 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen 1240 - 24 pin - 80 col
- 144cps Draft, 48cps LD
- 8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Res: 360x360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- **FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit**

RP: STARTER KIT: £29.38
TOTAL AMP: £274
SAVING: £35
SILICA PRICE: £239

£169

ACCESSORIES STARTER KIT

FREE!

WORTH: £25 + VAT-£30.18

To get you up and running with your new printer from Silica:

• 24 pin - Amiga & ST Drivers

• 24 pin - Drivers for Windows 2

• 24 pin - Parallel Printer Cable

• 24 pin - Epson & IBM Emulation

• 1 Continuous Address Labels

• 1 Continuous Envelopes

If you already have a printer, and would like to buy a lot, you may prefer our set:

• 11 Labels, 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

• 100 Labels, 100 Envelopes, 100 Envelopes

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements have one supplier
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.00pm
LONDON SHOP:
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
Tel: 071-586 4000
Fax: 071-586 4001
SHIPPING:
Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.00pm
Saturdays 9.00am-4.00pm
Tel: 071-629 1234
Fax: 071-629 1235
BIDCUP SHOP:
1-4 The Mews, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
Tel: 081-309 1111
Fax: 081-309 1112

© Silica Systems, Dept AMCOM-350-550, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A CITIZEN COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Ms/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Company Name (if applicable):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

NAME: Addressed prices and quantities may vary from those shown

Amiga Computing
March 1992



Multimedia multi-prize madness!

Take part in the latest Amiga software explosion
by winning some of the best multimedia
packages worth hundreds of £££'s!

You've seen it reviewed, praised, exalted, and generally set on a pedestal – now you can win it in the best multimedia competition this side of a free A3000!

Digital Vision's E264 Scala is one of the smoothest, most professional multimedia packages available on the Amiga, capable of radically improving presentations, video titling, and just about anything else requiring super slick graphics and fantastic fonts.

There's a huge selection of backgrounds and fonts to choose from, an unlimited number of pages for your needs, and you can even design active "hot spots" for interactive information screens. You'll run out of requirements long before Scala runs out of features to satisfy them!

Don't worry if you have a standard A500, because we've got two copies of the £100 Scala 500 to give away as well. This cut-down version of the Scala

package has been optimised specially to work on machines with limited memory without having to offer limited features.

Please specify what sort of machine you have when answering our question so we can send you the right Scala for your machine.

Now all Amiga owners can have the chance to become expert sellers and presenters of ideas. For the businessman, Scala is the perfect solution to those jaded end-of-year reports and tired-looking OHP slides. For the home user, Scala offers the best possible slideshow and graphics presentation package.

If you've never used an Amiga presentation package before, Scala will astound you with its ease of use and user-friendliness!

To get one of these mouth-watering prizes, simply answer the questions below and fill in the coupon.



In conjunction with



The questions!

1. CDTV is Commodore's multimedia machine, but what does CDTV mean?
 - a. Compact Digital TeleVision
 - b. Commodore Dynamic TeleVision
 - c. Cars Don't Try Volleyball
2. Which leading multimedia title is now being bundled with the Commodore A3000?
 - a. Fly Fishing by J R Hartley
 - b. Scala
 - c. The Importance of Being Expensive
3. How much can you fit on a CDTV disc?
 - a. About so much
 - b. No more than ten gallons at a pinch
 - c. 650Mb

Name

Address

Daytime telephone

Answers 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐

Post this form to:

Multimedia Madness, Amiga Computing, Europa House
Adlington Park, MACCLESFIELD SK10 4NP

**17
BIT
SOFTWARE**
Est.
1988

EXPLOSIVE

AMIGA.....PD

**£1
DISK**

Watch out for Ken, he's Curfy and out for justice.

**Demo of the month...HARDWIRED, ON 2 DISKS
CRIONICS + SILENTS TOGETHER BRING YOU
ONE OF THE BEST MEGA DEMO'S EVER!!!!!!
AND YOU CAN TAKE THAT TO THE BANK!!!!!!
ONLY £2.00. MISS THIS AT YOUR PERIL. 1562A+B**

LATEST PD...

- 1563-ANARCHY MEGA DEMO
- 1562A-HARDWIRED GREAT
- 1562B-2 DISK DEMO.....
- 1561-NEMESIS MUSIC DISK
- 1560-LIMELIGHT, MUSIC
- 1559-21 GAMES (+COMPAT)
- 1558-REVERSI + MOUSE
- 1557-MUSIC DISK
- 1556-D HOMPRAY MUSIC
- 1555-SHAMEN REMIX
- 1554-SKID ROW DEMO
- 1553-HYPNOTIC HAMMER
- 1552-WICCATZ INTRO'S
- 1551-AS ABOVE
- 1550-AS ABOVE
- 1549-THE HIDDEN DEMO
- 1548-SKATE TRIBE (GAME)
- 1547-MARBLE SLIDES
- 1546-BUSINESS CARD MAKER
- 1545-HARD DRIVE UTILS
- 1544-JEOPARD (GAME, RISK)
- 1543-PRINT STUDIO (GREAT)
- 1542-WATERMINE (GAME)
- 1541-BUSINESS LETTERS
- 1540-SPECTRUM EMULATOR
WITH SOUND (NEW VERSION)
- 1539-INFINITE DREAMS
- 1538-CARD SHARP (GAMES)
- 1537-CULT TV DATA BASE
- 1536-GULF CONFLICT (2 MEG)
- 1535-ATF AGILITY (1 MEG)
- 1534-VTOLANIM (2 MEG)
- 1533-VIETNAM COMBAT (1 MEG)
- 1532-AMIGA + UTILS
- 1531-SHADOW MUSIC
- 1530-TEXT WRITER
- 1529-DIGITAL DISCO
- 1528-RADIO SONG (MONTY PYTH)
- 1527-TEXT ED - COLOR DATA
- 1522-POOLS FORECASTER!!!

AMOS DISKS.

- A1-TREASURE SEARCH
- A21-WORD SQUARE
- A31-SCREEN DESIGNER
- A52-FORMS UNLIMITED
- A54-AMOS PROGRAMS
- A59-QUIZ GAME
- A62-ARCADIA (BREAKOUT)
- A83-AMOS PAINT V3.7
- A85-SNAKES + LADDER
- A96-PAIR IT (CARDS)
- A97-DYNAMITE DICK
- A102-CHAINSAW DEATH
- A110-CROSS FIRE (GAME)
- A115-BALOOONACY (GAME)
- A132-FAMILY HISTORY
- A133-MANDELBRROT GEN
- A135-SIMON SAYS (GAME)
- A137-TILE TRIAL (GAME)
- A141-AMOS GAMES 1
- A144-ZEN SOUND BOX
- A146-FRUIT MACHINE
- A147-SPINVADERS (GAME)
- A205-R-DRAW
- A221-AMOS BINGO
- A230-ASTEROIDS

**DISK MAG
24 OUT NOW**

**CRAMMED FULL OF
ALL THE LATEST PD
AND NEWS...£1.50
OR SUBSCRIBE TO
5 ISSUES FOR
ONLY £4.95**

DISKS YOU SHOULD'NT BE WITHOUT

- 1353-The latest version of MED, probably the best music sequencer around.
- 1498-Text Engine v 3.0, superb word processor with spell checker (amazing)
- 1462-Uniscopy, great copier disk, fast and reliable, with nibble option
- 1468-Printer Utils, everything you need to get most from your printer.
- 1469-Opti Utils 2 over 20 awesome utilities, file handlers, bootbook utils ETC
- 1275-Cyrl Comms, the very comms disk available.
- 1417-Graphics Construction disk, everything you need to create your own pics.
- 1046-Shapes, a game by Mike Archer, in the style of Tetris with a few twists.
- 1240-A superb arcade perfect Asteroids, get hooked and play it forever.
- 1120-The latest Games comp from Gary Henderson, top PD games (about 10)
- 1419-Pixelated Pleasure, stunning demo that will amaze no end.
- 1477-A superb platforms game of very high standard, addictive beyond belief.

If you want a PD disk not shown, we probably have it anyway, if not we will obtain it for you in a few days...

PLEASE HELP US TO HELP YOU, PLEASE QUOTE YOUR MEMBER NUMBER (IF YOU HAVE ONE)...

LISTED BELOW IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR VAST LIBRARY. WE ALSO STOCK FRED FISH, AMOS, DEJA VU, T-BAG AND SCHEME 17.

OUR AIM IS SIMPLE
TO BRING YOU THE PUBLIC THE VERY BEST IN PD AT WHAT WE FEEL IS THE BEST PRICE. MAYBE YOU CAN BUY CHEAPER, BUT CAN YOU BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM OTHER LIBRARIES. **WE ARE HERE TILL THE END OF TIME** YOUR ORDER IS GUARANTEED A SAFE 24 TO 48 HOUR TURNAROUND. OUR FRIENDLY TELEPHONE STAFF WILL GLADLY POINT YOU IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION IF YOU ARE NOT SURE WHICH KIND OF PD WILL MOST SUIT YOUR NEEDS. **GIVE US A CALL 0924 366982**

WARNING IF YOU HAVE JUST GOT A NEW AMIGA 506+ BE WARNED SOME PD DISKS WILL BE TESTED FROM NOW ON. TEL FOR DETAILS.

DEJA VU (3.50)

- LPD56-L TEXT
- LPD55-SPRITEX
- LPD54-CLIPART
- LPD53-CLIPART
- LPD52-LC 200 FONT
- LPD51-MAGIC ART
- LPD50-CLIPART
- LPD49-MARVIN
- LPD48-FILLERS
- LPD47-DIRTY CASH
- LPD46-CLIPART
- LPD45-MUSIC BOX
- LPD44-FORMULA 1
- LPD43-LAZERZONE
- LPD42-X-STITCH
- LPD41-RESCUE
- LPD40-SPRITES

Alcatraz Odyssey
a five disk demo that
puts Alcatraz at the top of the
tree... (not + compatible)
Only £4.00 for this
Astounding 1 Meg only
journey of a life time....
Not to be missed.

we also stock T-BAG TO 59
And FISH TO 580.....

**HAVING TROUBLE WITH
THE RSI DEMO
MAKER???**

Then look no further, a disk
crammed with
fonts, boxes, graphics, and full
instructions all compiled and
written by our resident
expert and technical wizard
Chris Trickett... Only £1.50
RSI pack is still available.
Only £4.95 (5 disks)

**AM/FM
THE RADICAL NEW
DISK MAG BY
BJORN LYNN IS
NOW ON DISK 3.**

PRICED AT ONLY £2.50 A DISK
OR £5.00 WITH 2 SPECIAL
SAMPLES DISKS. IF YOU'RE
INTO AMIGA MUSIC THEN THIS
IS THE DISK FOR YOU!!!

ISSUE 1+2 IS STILL AVAILABLE
AT THE SAME PRICE.

ORDERING DISKS
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ARE
TAKEN. OPENING TIMES ARE
MON - THURS 9am - 5pm
FRI - SAT 9am - 5.30pm
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES AND
POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO
17-BIT SOFTWARE
OUR ADDRESS IS
PO BOX 97, WAKEFIELD WF1 1XX.
(Dept AMIGA STRAZEN!)
TELEPHONE : (0924) 366982
IF NOBODY IS THERE OUR
ANSWERPHONE WILL GLADLY
TAKE YOUR ORDER.
We welcome foreign orders (Add 20%)

NEWSFLASH 22 (3 DISKS)

**AVAILABLE NOW
ONLY £6.95, EUROPE'S
LEADING DISK MAGAZINE
IS BRISTLING WITH THE
LATEST HOT UTIL'S
AND DEMO'S.
NORMAL ISSUES ARE
£4.95 FOR 2 DISKS**

**17 BIT PD - £1.00
SCHEME 17 - £1.50
DEJA VU - £3.50**

A truly original idea is a rare thing on the Amiga. Every possible base appears to be covered with countless applications all offering their own special answers to every conceivable computing question.

Having said that, Fairbrother Inc in the US have apparently achieved the impossible by releasing a package that stands alone in the market, offering the answer to a question that's hitherto been ignored.

As you may have guessed, this mystery skill is the mastering of a foreign language. If you happen to be in the market for some tuition, Audio Gallery could be the perfect solution, or at least part of it.

The software is designed to provide a complete library of everyday words in a whole range of languages. At present German, Spanish, Japanese and Chinese are on offer with Portuguese, Korean, French, Russian and Italian to follow shortly.

The program starts by offering you a selection of 20 categories, covering all manner of potential environments and situations. Once you've selected your particular area of interest - via the mouse - the opening screen is replaced with a suitable graphic depicting an everyday scene related to your choice complete with the relevant numbered objects.

Phonetic

To examine a particular item simply click on its number. A phonetic English pronunciation appears plus its equivalent in the chosen tongue. There's also the option to see the word in standard written English, but perhaps most important is the program's audio features.

As each object is selected, a sample recorded by a native speaker plays to accompany the text. This alone will be enough to secure success. After all, as I'm sure you'll agree, pronunciation is by far the most important aspect of mastering any language.

If you want a second hearing the selected phrase can be repeated as often as you like, or if you'd prefer old style tuition the program can automatically cycle through its entire repertoire displaying the text and playing the samples in turn as it trundles through the available words. The word rate and delay between each can be defined to fit your particular taste and talent and there's a separate

Paul Austin bins his unfriendly phrase book and moves on to Audio Gallery, the Amiga's very own language tutor

Speaking in tongues

option to repeat any words you're having particular trouble with. To fine tune your newly acquired skills, another option lurks on the menu bar, namely Audio Gallery's very own version of Trivial Pursuit.

This particular version of the coffee-table classic takes the form of a simple multiple choice question that offers four potential answers to the question posed.

The questions and answers section can use any combination of the three available display formats. For example, in Japanese you could be given the question written in the brush strokes and symbols of classical Japanese literature while the answers appear in Hepburn or phonetic English. Just about any combination of questions and answers is possible and of course the samples still play their part in the action.

A fuel gauge displays a running total of your performance and at the end of the quiz your percentage appears to add the final insult to your already damaged pride.

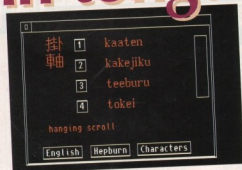
The third and final option is to consult the built-in dictionary for the definitive list of available words. Like all other screens, the dictionary provides the English, Hepburn (or phonetic), and of course the

ethnic equivalent. With the picture and quiz sections it may seem that a dictionary is a rather pointless addition, but I'm sure most users will find it particularly handy, primarily because it's the only area of the program that allows you to linger on a particular word. This is particularly useful if you're trying to remember languages that appear as pictograms such as Chinese, Japanese, Korean and so on.

Like all the available



Simply select a particular point of interest and sit back as the Amiga unravels the mysteries of a foreign language



Not particularly inspiring graphics but as a learning tool it's excellent. Trivial pursuits for the potentially bilingual!

screens the dictionary has its very own section of pull-downs, almost entirely dedicated to navigating around the listed words via straightforward page and half page jumps, or alternatively you can move directly to the area of interest by selecting words within a certain range, for example W through Z.

Although Audio Gallery does appear to be the perfect solution to the problem of learning another language, there is one fundamental flaw that can't be explained away no matter how impressive the program's pronunciation and friendly point and click interface.

Grammar is its Achilles' heel, and the program's only real fault - if you don't mind the less-than-impressive graphics. For example, such everyday conversations as "Your aardvark has eaten my banana, so you'll find your dinner in the dog, chummy..." would become "Aardvark banana dinner dog food" or something equally as silly.

Obviously Audio Gallery has some very strong points but real world conversation certainly isn't one of them. In conjunction with some other form of tutorial it's bound to be an invaluable aid. As a standalone tuition system there are a few problems.

All in all it's a good package and ideal for the teaching children or perhaps conveying the basic essentials to the would-be world traveller. If later versions of the program can address the grammar problem it could become the perfect learning tool for all ages.

Unfortunately the program doesn't yet have a UK supplier, so if you're interested I'm afraid you'll have to deal direct with the US supplier.



For more details contact:
Fairbrothers
5054 S. 22nd Street
Arlington VA 22206
Tel (703) 820-1954
Fax (703) 820-2798

ENGLISH - JAPANESE	DICTIONARY	ROMAJI
baan	room	baan
baan	hall	baan
baan	bedroom	baan
baan	carpet	baan
baan	clock	baan
baan	curtain	baan
baan	door	baan
baan	elder brother	baan
baan	flowers	baan
baan	folding screen	baan
baan	hanging scroll	baan
baan	pillow	baan

The program's complete vocabulary ready and waiting. When the going gets tough, the intelligent cheat...

SELECTED PERIPHERALS & SOFTWARE FOR THE AMIGA FROM SILICA SYSTEMS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & FREE DELIVERY

AMIGA

AtoNce+ PC EMULATOR

AtoNce Plus is a PC-AT compatible emulator for the Amiga 500. With AtoNce Plus fitted, the Amiga can be used as a PC-AT compatible computer. The emulator works with all standard Amiga hard disk drives and provides compatibility with most printers. A professional fitting service is available for £34. If you own an Amiga 500 and require PC compatibility, you will not do better than AtoNce Plus.

- FULL 80286 PC-AT EMULATION
- MDA, CGA, EGA & VGA GRAPHIC MODES
- MULTI-TASKS ALONGSIDE NORMAL AMIGA PROGRAMS
- COMPATIBLE WITH AMIGA HARD DRIVES
- CAN ADDRESS ALL AMIGA RAM - UP TO 9MB
- RUNS EXTENDED & EXPANDED 80286 MODE
- LEAVES EXPANSION PORT FREE FOR MEMORY UPGRADES



vortex

RRP: £249
£189

Order Ref: EM2 Z286

2 GENLOCK DEVICES



ROCGEN GENLOCK

Vital for creating video titles and other special effects, a Genlock will also give you hours of fun mixing your Amiga created pictures and text with home videos.

- Overlaying of Amiga graphics in a video stream
- Built in hardware fading and overlay
- Overlay, fade and Amiga modes
- Fade and Overlay transparency control
- Works with all Amiga
- Compatible video output
- Reduces meter usage

RRP £179.95
£99



ROCGEN+ GENLOCK

A more powerful version of the best selling Roggen. The plus version features better facilities, better image quality and improved editing. The best value Genlock available. Includes a range of Amiga graphics in a video stream. Full and video pass through. Hardware fade for overlay and fade. Overlay effect - replace any colour with any Amiga image. Optional channel key.

RRP £199.95
£149

3 VIDEO TITLING



SCALA

Scala allows you to create professional quality video titles and create with its complete range of backgrounds and words. Scala requires a hard drive & 1MB chip RAM. 40 quality backgrounds, 40 example words. 32 different words and 32 font line styles. Multiple text support - 12 lines available. Ideal for use with Roggen or Roggen+.

RRP £249.95
£199

4 3 1/2" FLOPPY



SLIMLINE 1MB 3 1/2" FDD

The new Slimline drive from Silica will not only make the Amiga seem faster, but also easier to use, with less swapping of disks. This drive is becoming the market leader.

RRP £79.95
£59

5 5 1/4" FLOPPY



5 1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE

If you use AtoNce Plus or any other PC emulator, then this 5 1/4" floppy disk drive will provide you with full compatibility with any PC 5 1/4" 360K or 720K PC disks.

RRP £299.95
£179

6 ANIMATION



SHOW MAKER

Show Maker allows the creation of complex presentations. Sequence of slides, text, sound effects, animation, stills, stills, music, sound effects and video. Search track & full clip bank.

- Storyboarding
- Sequential animation in slide
- MIDI sound effect control - including SMYTC
- Background music looping
- Intelligent sequencing of animation & graphics

RRP £179.95
£179

7 DTP PACKAGE



PROFESSIONAL PAGE 2

A fully featured page layout program allowing you to create professional quality documents. It includes everything you need to get started with page layout.

- Professional quality output
- Advanced typesetting control
- Full text and graphics rotation
- Built in word processor and spelling checker
- Extensive range of fonts available

RRP £299.95
£179

8 B/W SCANNER



DAATScan PROFESSIONAL

DAATScan is the scanner into the Amiga world. Used in graphic packages or CTP programs. An ideal all-in-one solution for your black and white scanning requirements.

- Professional scanning software supplied
- Inbuilt automatic 100-400dpi
- High-speed scanning up to 1000 lines
- Inbuilt automatic colour
- Fully compatible with
- DTP & graphic packages
- 34 line output

RRP £299.95
£169

9 WORD PROCESSOR



PRO WRITE 3

A sophisticated word processor, aimed at serious users. Features full graphics support, 100,000 word spelling checker, macros, menu forms and more.

- Very easy to use fully featured word processor
- 100,000 word spelling checker
- 30,000 word thesaurus
- Full graphics support with full mapping
- Multiple fonts and sizes

RRP £299.95
£89

10 ART/DRAWING



DESIGN WORKS

Unleash the artist within you. Design Works is a fast, easy-to-use, high quality structured drawing program that enables you to achieve professional results.

- Macro
- Very wide range of drawing tools
- Instant/rapid P/P process
- Full Postscript quality printing on dot matrix printers
- Multiple lines

RRP £299.95
£59

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Learn of Amiga technical support at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a 'same product - same price' basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SHOWROOM:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and special offers details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide where to buy your new peripherals and software, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchases, when you may require help and advice. Will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with the exception of which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Fax: 081-309 1111
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-540 4000
Fax: 071-540 4000
BUDGET SHOP: 14 The Mews, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Fax: 081-309 1111

To: Silica Systems, Dept AMCU01-382-07, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

SEND ME AMIGA PERIPHERALS/SOFTWARE INFORMATION

I am interested in: ☐ GENLOCK ☐ VIDEO TITLING ☐ 3 1/2" FLOPPY ☐ 5 1/4" FLOPPY ☐ ANIMATION ☐ DTP PACKAGE ☐ B/W SCANNER ☐ WORD PROCESSOR ☐ ART/DRAWING

Mr/Ms/Mx: _____ Initials: _____ Surname: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel (Home): _____ Tel (Work): _____

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? _____

NOTE: Advertised prices and specifications may change. Please refer to the coupon for the latest information.

We do it in real-time ... and in COLOUR.

NEW! ColourPic AniMate
SuperPic AniMate

With our VIDEO DIGITISERS you can...
step into the real-world of real-time AND colour:

- No need for a perfect freeze frame VCR!
- No need for a colour splitter!
- No need for a colour wheel!

Perfect pictures from a moving colour source at just the touch of a button.



With **SuperPic** and **ColourPic** frame grabbers you can...

- ★ GRAB a frame from a moving picture in 64,000 vibrant colours.
- ★ SAVE and display pictures in 64,000 colours.
- ★ ENHANCE your DTP skills with a wide range of built in monochrome tools.
- ★ INTERFACE directly with the PD AIM image processing software to use its wide range of powerful image processing tools.
- ★ CREATE a picture which can be loaded into your favourite image data base or art package... Superbase, DeLuxe Paint, Photon Paint, Digipaint... and print to your colour or monochrome printer.
- ★ SEE your SCULPT images as you have never seen them before! Use **ColourPic** or **SuperPic** as the perfect SCULPT display device!
- ★ DIGITISE images in HAM, EHB, 32, 16, 8, & 4 colour, monochrome, threshold, interlace and overscan modes.
- ★ ANIMATE from a real life colour source: The **AniMate** option extends the **SuperPic** or **ColourPic** framestore memory RAM to 512K and includes hardware and software for short sequence, real life colour animation from VCR or video camera. Captures and replays in single field or sequence modes. Outputs IFF files for use with DeLuxe Paint, Photon Paint and other animation systems.
- ★ MODIFY existing pictures using **Cabaret**, our new exciting software package for **SuperPic** and **ColourPic**. **Cabaret** combines image import facilities and colour processing functions with many powerful new features to give some interesting effects!

NEW!

NEW!

ColourPic - The real-time colour video digitiser for the A500, A2000 and A3000. RRP £399 inc VAT.

ColourPic AniMate - RRP £549 inc VAT.

SuperPic - The real-time colour video digitiser and superb genlock for the A500 and A2000 for the discerning Amiga user. RRP £499 inc VAT.

SuperPic AniMate - RRP £649 inc VAT.

Cabaret - New software for all our Amiga digitisers £5 inc VAT available direct from JCL.

AniMate - Upgrade service for most existing models - please call.

ColourPic and **SuperPic** can be obtained from selected Amiga dealers or direct from JCL.

For your free show disk of pictures contact Carolyn on 0892 518181

JCL

JCL BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED

71 St. John's Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN4 9TT, England

Tel: 0892 518181 (INT) +44 892 518181. Fax: 0892 511772 (INT) +44 892 511772



Radio station

My Amiga 500 is beginning to look a bit ugly with all the bolt-on bits hanging off it, so I intend to build it into a new case of my own design. I should then have bags of room to put all the goodies in, which leads to my question.

I have an AS90 hard disk with 2Mb of memory and I believe I can attach another drive to this. What sort should I use and how do I go about connecting it?

Secondly, I'm going to be using my Amiga for amateur radio purposes, so I'll need to have it switched on continuously. Is it OK to do this? Would it shorten the hard drive's life span or damage the PSU?

Finally, I've seen Flight Simulator 4 running on a 50MHz 486 PC and it is excellent, far better than on a bog standard AS00. Can the Amiga, with accelerators, perform as well as this?

Dave Walker, East Grinstead

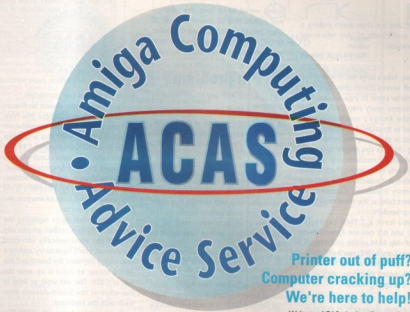
For an answer to your first question, I refer you to last month's ACAS column and my reply to the first letter.

There are a few things you'll have to bear in mind for your second project. If you re-case the Amiga and intend to force more peripherals into close proximity with each other, you'll have to ensure you buy a new power supply and fit some sort of internal cooling fan.

You may be thinking of putting the Amiga into a PC-style tower case, in which case you should be able to purchase one with a 200W PSU and cooling fan already fitted. All you'll have to do then is check that the PSU is of the correct rating and rig up a connection to your AS00 power socket.

In a situation where the machine is expected to remain switched on for hours on end, a surge protector and uninterruptible power supply would be a good idea, but other than the risk from erratic electricity, there should be no penalty for long-term heavy usage. The AS90 should be fine in continuous operation, as should the AS00.

Your last question leads me to believe



**Printer out of puff?
Computer cracking up?
We're here to help!**

Write to ACAS, Amiga Computing,
Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP

Save your saes please - we can't reply personally

you didn't read our reviews of the 68040 boards a couple of months ago. This new type of accelerator board will enable the Amiga to outperform even the 80486-based PCs. I don't know about F54, but MI Tank Platoon plays like a racing car game on an O40!

Basic mistake

I have recently upgraded from a 1.2 AS00 to the new AS00 Plus. Why have Commodore not really supported a language on the AS00 Plus? It no longer comes supplied with AmigaBASIC, even though the Plus will happily run AmigaBASIC.

Commodore have put ARexx in ROM with the rexxsupport.library in LIBS, the rexxc directory with nine ARexx pro-

grams, and RexxMast in the system directory yet nothing is given in the manual about ARexx! I've never even seen an ARexx program let alone written one, so where's the support?

I feel very strongly about this and feel Commodore have let us down.

Douglas Griffiths, Lincoln

You're not the only one to have spotted the dearth of decent ARexx support from Commodore. The A3000, which was the first machine supplied with both Workbench 2 and ARexx, has a manual you could prop open a fire door with, containing a fairly informative section on ARexx. The AS00 Plus, however, has nothing.

The idea, presumably, is that you go out and buy an official Commodore

ARexx manual, but more likely is the fact that ARexx on the AS00 Plus is more of a consequence of Workbench 2.04 than Commodore's attitude to the machine as a serious tool.

Don't despair! Now that ARexx is finally becoming recognised for what it is, there'll be a great deal more support from third-party publishers. You could do worse than check out the new ARexx beginners' column starting in this month's Almanac section!

Very silly person

I'm the kind of person who enjoys ripping my Amiga apart and adding bits to it. Recently I took the four RAM chips (0.5Mb) from my 1.5Mb expansion board and soldered them into the four spaces available on my Amiga's motherboard. I now have a few problems (Do tell! - Ed).

First, when the 1.5Mb board's Gary adaptor is plugged in, the computer thinks it has 2Mb of chip RAM instead of 1Mb, and promptly tries to put data into non-existent memory, leading to crashes and Gurus. Would this be solved if I bought another 1Mb of RAM for the expansion board?

Even when the Gary adaptor is unplugged and the Amiga configures to the right amount of memory it still crashes. Would this be caused by the fact that I didn't put any solder on the top of

Dodgy chips

I have a Kickstart 1.3 AS00 with a Power Computing PCS02 1.5Mb RAM board and a GVP Impact Series II AS00HD+ hard drive. My problem is that I am trying to install 4 x 1Mb SIMM modules to the hard drive. I have the correct jumper settings, but all I get on power up is a grey screen and flashing power light on the Amiga.

The SIMMs are a nine chip Japanese make (MB85235-80). Is this the problem? Please help, as I need some sleep.

M I Alden

You've probably put your finger on the problem already. The SIMMs you describe are certainly different from the

eight chip Texas Instruments chips supplied with every GVP hard drive and expansion board in our office, so they may be failing to configure, which is where the grey screen comes in.

Try contacting a GVP supplier such as Silica Systems (081-309 1111), where you should be able to purchase the correct SIMM modules.

The problem definitely doesn't lie with the GVP/Power Computing expansion board combination, as I've tried my own GVP AS00HD+ with 2Mb of RAM in conjunction with a Power Computing 1.5Mb card and they worked perfectly together.

the PCB and the chips aren't making a proper contact with it? Any help would be appreciated.

Barry Alcock, Ipswich

Step one: take a large wet fish and slap yourself several times about the face until you've come to your senses! Step two: reverse every step you've taken until the Amiga's motherboard is restored to its original condition.

There is absolutely no point in soldering chips to the empty spaces on the revision 6.2 motherboards as you'll succeed only in rendering the trapdoor expansion slot useless for the purposes of memory expansion. Commodore's engineers faint at the mere mention of such a procedure.

If you have a 1.5Mb expansion board, and it's not the type offering 1Mb of chip RAM on the soldering of a link from Gary to JP2, you'll either have to stick with 0.5Mb of chip RAM or buy a 1.5Mb board that does, such as the Power Computing board.

More keyboards

Locked keyboards on AS500s must be fairly common, if January's ACAS is anything to go by. I too experienced the problem with the flashing caps lock a year ago, but luckily my machine was still inside its warranty period.

The puzzling thing was that when FMG fully inspected it they found no faults with it at all, and when it was returned, the trouble had gone completely. This led me to believe that there was a temporary fault in a chip and somehow the power in the chip was not drained off.

The second conclusion was that the keyboard wires were slightly loose, which is more probable. My advice would be to leave it untouched for a week in a dust-free environment before forking out £50 for a repair.

Y H Au, Stratford

For those still inside their warranty period, the best advice is to send a sick Amiga to be repaired the minute anything goes wrong. If purchased from a local computer shop, you might even be able to swap it for a new Amiga, so don't leave injured Amigas in broom cupboards just in case they get better again.

On the other hand, it's true that there are far too many Amigas experiencing the caps lock/frozen keyboard problem, and the keyboard connector might well be to blame. It's a none too tight little connector, and could quite easily become loose in transit when the Amiga is initially shipped.

For those with Amigas outside the warranty period, the best course of

action would be to open the machine and ensure that all connectors are in place before resorting to an expensive repair. You never know, it might save you money.

Pin problem

Can you help with any of the following problems?

- Where can I get hold of the 100-way edge connectors as used for A2000 peripherals? I've tried RadioSpares, CPC, Maplin, and Cirkil without success. The best I can do is a 98-pin connector from Maplin.
- Will the CSA Mega-Midget Racer accelerator work with an AS500 Plus or are there some modifications necessary? The supplier of my accelerator went out of business recently so your help would be appreciated.
- Is the AS500 Plus's expansion bus pin-for-pin compatible with the old AS500's?
- Why has nobody ever written about Steve Koren's excellent PD shell "sksh" on Fish disk 381? It is required software for anybody who uses the Amiga for development and an absolute godsend for people from a Unix background. I've used it for a couple of years now and apart from a few minor problems, its power, consistency and flexibility knock CU into a cocked hat. My only grouse is that I've been unable to contact Steve in the US to get an update and sort out some snags.

Bob Balderson, Uckfield

I don't know of a supplier of 100-way edge connectors, I'm afraid. The PC-style 98-way boards are about as close as you'll get, and should be perfectly adequate to expect for the occasional need to take a soldering iron out and



botch job the last two connectors.

The Midget Racer should be fine in an electronic sense. Where you may find problems is with the capacitor we pinpointed in our AS500 Plus article the other month. Component C307 is 4.5mm taller than before, and will prevent some boards from properly seating themselves in the 68000 socket. The Microbotics VXL-30 suffers from this problem, and I would imagine the Midget Racer does too.

Unless you feel up to replacing the capacitor with another physically smaller but electronically identical component, you'll have to try adding a chip socket between the board and the 68000 socket to build it up over the top of C307. This will work as long as the edge of the board doesn't then clash with the keyboard.

The expansion bus on the AS500 Plus is identical to the old AS500, so any peripherals such as hard drives and RAM expansion boxes will continue to function on the new machine.

As for nobody having mentioned Steve Koren's excellent program, you just did. If you can't contact him at the address supplied in his own documents, try PeopleLink, BIX, or CompuServe. Many US and Canadian developers can be contacted on one of these popular BBSs.

Omega Amiga?

My problem is a simple one, I hope. I am currently attending an electrical installa-

tion course and wish to write all my notes on the Amiga. I am using ProWrite 3.1 and wish to have a font (Topaz 8 or 9) which has all the Greek letters in accordance, such as omega, rho, micro, and so on.

Where, please, can I find such a font? I've tried the Fed font editor, but it's a real pain designing all the letters individually.

Silvio Abela, Malta

The font you need is Symbol, and it is available on many PD disks. Most libraries will have a selection of fonts disks, and if you check with them there will be one containing Symbol. Try Softville PD on (+44) 705 266509.

Wrong voltage

I have an Amiga 1000 and I would like to link my computer to my Yamaha portable keyboard. Recently, I purchased a Midi interface called the Midi Connector from The Disc Company. Their local marketing agent is HB Marketing in Slough. This Midi interface is intended for the AS500, but I was hoping to be able to use it for the A1000.

The problem I am having involves the serial port connection. The Midi connector plugs in to the A1000's 25-pin serial socket and uses the following five pins:

- 2 TXD Transmitted data (Midi OUT)
- 3 RXD Received data (Midi IN)
- 7 GND Signal ground
- 9 +12V +12V power
- 10 -12V -12V power

The output from the A1000 end of the serial port is correct for pins two, three, and seven, but pins nine and ten aren't used. There is a +12V supply at pin 23, but the -12V supply is missing as far as I can see.

Therefore, except for the -12V supply at pin ten, I should be able to make a connector fairly easily. The A1000 serial port supplies +5V via pin 21 and -5V via pin 14. Can I connect pin 21 to pin 9, and pin 14 to pin 10? In other words, use 5V instead of 12V. Will this work?

/ Gan

We didn't have room to print all of your letter, but I can tell you that to resort to voltage boosters and inverters would make the whole project more expensive than buying an A1000-specific Midi interface.

I don't see why the suggested connections between pins 21-9 and 14-10 shouldn't work - as long as your Midi interface will operate on 5V, which is something you'll only know if you try. The A1000's serial port is annoyingly non-standard, unlike the AS500's RS232 port, and bolting extra hardware to it in order to make it act like one is asking for trouble.

Canon again...

I am hoping to obtain a printer soon, and as I will be using it for business correspondence, I have considered the Canon BJ-10e (I can't afford a laser printer). This, apparently, emulates the IBM X24 and Canon BJ-130e.

The extras disk and manual say that the BJ-10e is supported with "Control Capsule 48/XL". Does this mean I would have to obtain this whatever-it is in order to use the printer, or is it included in the printer itself?

Adrian Smith, Cowley

The printer world has advanced somewhat since the extras disk was first put together. The BJ-10e is becoming one of the most popular of the not-quite-wallet-annihilating printers and users now have a couple of options open to them. There's a shareware printer driver available from any PD library which supports Fred Fish disks, and some programs now support the printer directly.

I'd recommend you go for the shareware driver unless you are also considering a new wordprocessor, in which case you should buy Wordworth 1.1 from Digita. This excellent program has its own BJ-10e printer driver and enables the selection of any of the printer's built-in fonts through the wordprocessor without having to mess about with printer codes.

Pasteiner

TECHNOLOGIES LTD.

AMIGA PACKS

SCREEN GEMS PACK, inc: Shadow/Beast II, Back/Future II, Nightbreed, Days of Thunder, Dyrmit II	£359.00
AMIGA A500, mouse, modulator, power supply, Workbench 1.3, Basic Tutorial and manuals	£309.00
CARTOON CLASSICS inc: 1Mb Ram, Lemmings, Simpsons, Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint 3	£369.00
CLASS OF THE 90'S FIRST STEPS inc: Extra 512k, ProWrite, Info File, DPaint + DPrint II etc	£616.00
CLASS OF THE 90'S inc: Extra 512k, Publishers Choice, MaxiPaint, BBC Emulator, Midi Int, etc	£515.00
AMIGA CREATIVITY PACK, with Word Processor, Music & paint packages, 3 Tutorial Video	£419.00

All Amiga A500's supplied with mouse, modulator, manuals, workbench, Basic + Tutorial

AT ONCE AMIGA

PC 286 ATEMULATOR
FOR THE A500

ONLY £169.00

PHILIPS 8833 MK II STEREO MONITOR

Including Free Lead

ONLY £229.00

Golden Image Mouse	POA
Golden Image Mouse	£14.95
Alfa Data Mouse	£19.95
Golden Image Optical	£29.95
Golden Image Scanner	£149.95
Battle Mouse	£24.95
Track Ball (click and hold)	£39.95
Track Ball	£24.95
Internal Power Supply for ST	£39.00
External 1 Meg Disk Drives	£55.00
10 x Sony Disks	£9.95
ST Clock	£19.95

CDTV

Commodore
Dynamic Total Vision
What is CDTV?

CDTV Combines a professional audio system, advanced Amiga technology and remote control, thus creating a system with superior sound and graphics. We have a large selection of software available at discount prices.

only £499.00

AMIGA A1500/2000 PACKS

Amiga 1500 Base Pack

The Amiga 1500 is an Amiga 2000 with 2 floppy drives instead of the usual one. The big advantage of the 1500/2000 over the A500 is its ability to take expansion internally with ease. The Base Pack comes complete with 2 floppy drives, Workbench 1.3, mouse, manuals, and a separate keyboard.

only £579.99

Amiga 1500 Business and Classic Software Pack

Same as the base pack but with Deluxe Paint 3. Platinum Works (the best integrated pack available for the Amiga), Their Finest Hour, Sim City + Terrain Editor, Populous + Promised Lands. Battle Chess and Amiga Format Tip Book.

only £679.99

Amiga 1500 Base Pack with Commodore 1084SD

Same as the base pack but with the Commodore 1084SD Monitor.

only £819.99

Amiga 1500 Business and Classic Software Pack with Commodore 1084SD

Same as the 1500 base pack but with Commodore 1084SD and the utility and entertainment pack.

only £869.99

VIDI AMIGA

VIDI COLOUR SOLUTION

Vid Colour package - including Vid Digitiser, Vidchrome and Photen Paint

PRICE £95.00

RGB SPLITTER - for use with Vidchrome or Digitview, (includes PSU)

PRICE £59.95

COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION

Package includes Vidi-Amiga, Vidchrome and the RGB Splitter for a complete colour digitising outfit. NOTE: For best colour pictures you require a video camera or perfect still frame VCR

PRICE £139.95

UPGRADE YOUR AMIGA TO 1 MEG

1/2 Meg Upgrade - £24.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade + clock - £26.99

PRINTERS

STAR LC-10 MONO PRINTER inc. Lead	£159.00
STAR LC-200 COLOUR PRINTER inc. Lead	£209.00
STAR LC 24200 MONO PRINTER inc. Lead	£249.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 MONO inc. Lead	£297.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR inc. Lead	£279.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR inc. Lead	£275.00
CITIZEN 124D 24 Pin Mono inc. Lead	£195.00
CITIZEN 120D Plus 9 Pin Mono inc. Lead	£139.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR inc. Lead	£179.00
CANON B710E bubble jet inc. Lead	£269.00

HARDWARE

COMMODORE A500 20 mb HARD DISK UNPOPULATED	£285.00
COMMODORE A500 20 mb HARD DISK + 2mb RAM	£379.00
FRAME GRABBER PAL	£449.00
RENDLE 8002 Genlock, A500/2000	£185.00
AUDIO ENGINEER Sampling hardware/software	£109.00
SOPHUS S3 Professional Stereo Sampler	£89.00
RCS POWERBOARD, PC Emulation (A500) with MS DOS	£215.00
AMIGA compatible external disk drive, switch plus three port	£57.50
GVF 52MB SCSI Hard Drive & RM RAM Board for A500	£399.00
GVF 52 MEG SCSI Drive plus 8 Meg Ramboard for 1500/2000	£379.00
GOLDEN IMAGE HAND SCANNER with software plus Photen Paint	£169.00
NAKASHA CLONE MOUSE	£19.95

SOFTWARE AND DISKS

3D PROFESSIONAL	£209.00	PXL3 3D	£49.00
AMOS + EXTRAS DISK	£32.00	PRO VIDEO POST	£159.00
BROADCAST TITLER II	£169.00	PRO-WRITE V3.1	£85.00
VIDEO EASE	£35.00	EXCELLENCE V2	£89.00
DIGIVIEW GOLD V4	£95.00	TITLE PAGE	£109.00
LA/TICE CV-5.1	£149.00	PRO PAGE V2	£109.00
PAGESSETTER V2, DTP	£447.00	VIDEO EFFECTS 3D	£109.00
PAGESTREAM New Version 2.1	£129.00	X-CAD DESIGNER (1 Meg)	£69.00
PAGESTREAM POINTS	£49.00	X-CAD PROFESSIONAL	£129.00
ITV TEXT PROFESSIONAL	£79.00	WORDWORTH	£85.00
CROSS-DOS, Multi-format file transfer	£23.00		
HITACHI 720 VIDEO CAMERA, Ideal for DigView	£199.00		
OPEN PAL, Excellent Word Processor (1 Meg)	£59.00		
IMAGINE 3D Animation & Rendering software	£169.00		
ART DEPARTMENT PROFESSIONAL	£119.00		
FALL IN ONE, Art package, Word Pro + Music package	£119.00		
ITV SHOW, Video wipes, titling package	£25.00		
PHOTON PAINT II, HAM Art + Animation	£23.00		
AMOS COMPILER	£62.00		
THE WORKS PLATINUM, Integrated package	£39.00		
AMIGA VISION, Authoring software	£33.00		
TCOS 2 DOS Multi-format file transfer	£69.00		
WALT DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO (1 Meg)	£55.00		
SPECTRA COLOUR	£34.00		
IN UTILITIES			

VISA

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. DELIVERY EXTRA

All prices include VAT. Delivery (mainland UK) is free. Orders over £100 add £10 next day courier delivery. All prices available on Mail Order. Shop prices may differ.

Access



It seemed like Christmas all over again when Amiga Computing asked me to try out HiSoft Devpac v3.01. This complete package for assembly language programmers contains an editor, assembler, monitor, linker and a book of clear instructions on how to use these goodies.

Source code is created and tweaked with the editor, Devpac, and turned into machine code by the assembler, GenAm. The linker BLink connects your object files to each other, and to the outside world. The monitor, MonAm, can take a lot of the time-consuming guesswork out of debugging assembly language programs.

For £69.95 you get a four disks in a plastic wallet, a user's manual, a 68000 pocket reference guide, a sturdy cardboard box, and thirty days of free technical support. HiSoft have produced separate versions of Devpac for the 1.3 and 2.0 Amiga operating systems enabling A3000 or A500P owners to take full advantage of the capabilities of their computers.

What you get

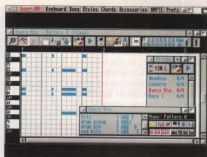
Each version has a cut-down, bootable Workbench disk, or program disk, and an include disk containing operating system include files and libraries. The 1.3 program disk contains the Devpac, GenAm and MonAm tools in the Devpac drawer. Icons which run the assembler and debugger from Workbench via iconX are also provided.

The 1.3 includes disk contains the ARP library documentation and standard Commodore startup code (for Workbench 1.3 or 2.0). The tools directory contains BLink, Fd2Lvo (to convert fd files into include files) and SRsplit for EPROM programmers.

The 2.0 program disk is similar to the 1.3 program disk except that BLink



Edit two programs at once, and take advantage of cut and paste



Some of Devpac 3's many environment options



Running the assembler from inside the editor saves a lot of time

appears in the Devpac drawer. The file selector from the standard as.library is used rather than the ap.library. The 2.0 includes disk has all Workbench 2 assembly include files, FD files and linkable

libraries. The editor Devpac is also the control module, and it allows you to develop programs interactively. Editing can take place in the same environment as running and debugging the program.

The Intuition-based editor allows you to access its features using windows, menus and mice or fast keyboard shortcuts. I appreciated the multiple file editing, with cutting and pasting between different source files. The file requester facility is very useful, as is the option to define and use Macros.

GenAm is a 68000/68040/68881 assembler available from within the editor or as a standalone program. It can convert the current source code into either a file for immediate execution or for linking with other files. Linkable code can be used with other similar modules or

with output from a high level compiled language.

Alternatively, Motorola S-records can be produced for downloading to an EPROM programmer. The Control item on the settings menu is used to set the type of object file required, the Options item allows you to choose the processor and some source checking options, and the optimisation requester allows you to choose the level of optimisation.

Symbolic

MomAm is a powerful symbolic debugger and disassembler which lets you examine programs and memory, execute programs and instruction at a time and trap program errors. The display consists of a number of windows through which you can view the registers, a disassembly of the program, the program's source code or a portion of memory.

The current window has its title highlighted – you can choose what you want to display in this window, or easily choose another window to be active. Executable programs can be loaded, breakpoints set or changed, addresses set, and a program can single step, trace

Editor and assembler features

The file selector from the as.library was very helpful, especially if you could not quite remember which source code files were on a particular disk. It is possible to read through the list of available files without leaving the Devpac environment.

If a programmer is desperate for disk space, and the assembler falls victim, the requester is replaced by a simpler file requester. This default file requester gives you everything except the list of files available, and has editing facilities. The multiple file editing facility is very useful, as it allows a programmer to copy chunks of source code from one program to another with the cut and paste facility.

The search/replace requester is excellent. It is particularly helpful with source code errors. The package returns from an unsuccessful assembly at the first incorrect line of source code. When this has been corrected, the search/replace facility can be used to skip to the next offending line (I had to deliberately put a few errors in my code to test this).

There was an Execute option in the program menu which I found very useful. If I put BLink in the C: directory of the system disk, I could enter the

linker instructions on this line for multi-module assembly. Not only was it unnecessary to leave the Devpac environment, but the linker command stayed in the buffer for the next run.

The assembler has more than one type of binary file output – executable files, linkable files and S-records. Executable files provide a reduced development time, and are ideal for programs where the source code is contained in one module. Linkable files are ideal for multi-module development, or for linking to high level language modules. Motorola S-records produce absolute code directly. They are intended for EPROMS and cannot run on the Amiga as they stand.

It is possible to set the amount of source code error checking that the assembler is required to do, and warnings can be suppressed. Any errors found are well highlighted, and details are passed to the editor's Find Error facility. Code can be optimised as much or as little as required – programs that are not time critical can be left well alone, while those that need to run quickly can have all the stops pulled out.

Programmer's paradise

HiSoft's world-beating Devpac assembler is now better than ever. Margaret Stanger took it through its paces

instruction, skip instruction or return to the program until the next breakpoint is reached.

The 270-page user manual has a preface with instructions on how to use the manual and a tutorial to give the user an overview of many of the features of the package. There are separate chapters for the editor, assembler, debugger, and linker, each with an introduction, full details and quick reference summaries.

There is documentation on the other include tools, and a list of AmigaDOS error codes and GenAm error messages. Other appendices include system calls, use of the CLI, and the floating point co-processor.

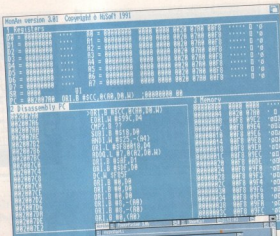
HiSoft include an assembly language pocket programming guide in their package. While it is an excellent idea to include this item, it only contains 68000 and 68010 instructions. The print is very small and difficult to read - especially in artificial light in the early hours of the morning when many programmers are active.

New features

The package has had many new features added since the previous version was released. All icons, requesters and gadgets have a Workbench 2.0 look and feel, even under 1.3. A separate 2.0 version is supplied to take advantage of the new operating system, in addition to the 1.3 version.

The monitor and assembler fully support all the 68000 to 68040 and 68332 processors, the 68881/2 maths co-processor and the 68851 MMU. The editor now has multi-line editing with bookmarks, clipboard cut and paste, pop-up option menu and the fastest search and replace I have ever seen.

Unlimited windows can now be opened on the same source, and a macro

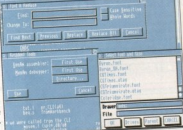


The MonAm debugger in all its glory

recording facility is now available. The range of assembly options has been extended and further optimisation facilities are provided. The assembler can generate and process pre-assembled include files, making assembly of programs with operating system include files much faster.

The front panel window display of the debugger is now more versatile, and new features have been added to allow for debugging multi-module programs. A new improved commercial version of BLINK is supplied - it is faster with more options, and fully supports the new features of the AmigaDOS file format.

I found the package to be excellent



There really are more options than you can shake a stick at

value for money. The editor is fast, efficient, very easy to use, and has all the features of an advanced editor. The assembler is very fast, and it is easy to set the options, optimisation and have control over the type of output file.

It is an advantage to be able to use the assembler and debugger without leaving the editor environment. The debugger is very versatile and easy to use, and I could see at a glance what was happening to my program. The 270-page user manual has good, clear, unambiguous instructions - beginners are catered for as well as serious techies. Programmers get 30 days of free technical support when they register their copy, and there is an option to buy further technical support after the 30 days has elapsed.

There have been many enhancements to the editor, assembler and debugger. They are all faster and easier to use than the 2.14 and 2.15 versions, and the assembler and monitor now fully support all the 68000 processor family instructions.



Devpac 3 - £69.95 (or £34.95 if you trade in your Devpac 2 disks)
Available from HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, BEDFORD MK45 5DE
Tel: 0525 718181

The errors are intentional!

The user manual preface contains a quick tutorial to demonstrate some of the features of the package. One of the source code files from the examples has two deliberate errors and demonstrates the error checking facilities of the assembler and the debugger, and their interaction with the editor.

Once the source code is loaded in some of the editing features can be demonstrated. By selecting Check from the program menu, the assembler is invoked. The source code has two errors, one to be detected by the assembler, and one to be detected by the debugger.

When an error is reported by the assembler, pressing any key returns control to the editor, placing the cursor on the offending line, and displaying the error message. When the error is corrected, and the program assembled correctly, the debugger can be used to monitor the program's progress.

If the program is allowed to run in the debugger environment, an address error will be reported, as the program attempts to access an odd address with a move.l instruction.

The manual also has a useful appendix giving full instructions on converting source code from other assemblers to run with Devpac. ArgAsm only needs to have a supplied macro file included. Some of the Assempro directives are not supported directly, and the syntax for the macro parameters is slightly different - equivalent directives are given.

K-Seka directives and labels may need some alteration. Slight changes are required to Metacomco source files, mainly the external references to the library routines.

Generally, the user manual is well laid out with creative use of white space and different type styles and fonts. Everything is described clearly, with good use of illustrations.

The quick reference sections at the end of the main chapters were very helpful. I could see the available options at a glance, and their keyboard short-cut alternatives to the menu items.

There is a useful appendix to give an overview of the 68881/68882 maths co-processor's registers and formats, and a chapter with details of how to create an S-record for an EPROM, and split it if necessary.

Reach the top
with ...

LCL

**NATIONAL
CURRICULUM**

Self-Tuition Courses

World leaders • Hons graduate/teacher authors • In educational software charts • Excellent reviews – £5 off total for 2, £10 off for 3

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE

24 programs course with a book and a manual. Only £24 for:

- Counting
- Addition using units
- Subtraction using units
- Tens and units
- Hundreds tens and units
- Addition using tens and units
- Units
- Addition using
- Subtraction using
- Hundreds tens and units
- Subtraction using tens and units
- Units
- 2-7 times tables (taught separately)
- Multiplication problems
- Division
- Short Multiplication
- Long Multiplication
- Fractions and Decimals
- Addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of fractions

NATIONAL CURRICULUM Ages 3-12yrs

READING WRITING COURSE

National Curriculum (A.T. 1-5) 24 program course with a book and a manual and voice tape £24 for:

- Recognition of lower-case letters
- Letter sounds
- How to write each letter
- Capital letters
- Word recognition tests and composing sentences
- (taught separately)
 - Three-letter words
 - Words with "ar", "ai" and "ia"
 - Words with two vowels together
- Words with long vowel sounds
- Writing your own poem
- Reading a story book
- Simple spelling

Ages 3-8yrs

MICRO MATHS

24 program course (or equivalent) with a book and a manual. Only £24 for:

- Perimeters and fractions
- Averages and histograms
- Ratio and proportion
- Polygon properties
- Simple algebra
- Squares
- Simplification in algebra
- Indices
- Solutions of triangles using sine and cosine formulae
- Profit and loss
- Similar triangles
- Geometry of the circle and its chords
- Advanced statistics
- Applications of Pythagoras theorem
- Similarity
- Factorisation of algebraic equations
- Lengths
- Simultaneous equations
- Indices in algebra
- Indices in arithmetic
- Vectors
- Matrices
- Number
- Mensuration
- Probability

AGE 11-12yrs

NEW SERIES

MICRO ENGLISH

24 program course with a book, a manual and a voice tape. Only £24 for:

- Punctuation
- Dictionary spelling
- Advanced spelling (like an advanced "Spoken and Spelt" machine)
- Vocabulary tests/meanings of words
- English grammar
- From phrases to words
- Words commonly confused in a effort and affect
- Tricky words
- 12 comprehension tests, each passage having 10 questions
- 4 programs on making notes (summarising)

Ages 8 – GCSE

MICRO FRENCH

A 24 program course of SPOKEN and written French with a book and a manual and a voice tape. Only £24 for:

- Pronunciation
- Colours
- Numbers
- 10 verbs
- Interchange in French
- Learning by pictures
- 10 verbs
- Signs found in France
- 10 verbs
- Time
- Simple adventure game
- Oral exam
- Commands
- Adjectives
- Future tense
- Dictations
- Inflected tense
- Imperfect tense
- Conjugation tests
- Direct object pronouns

Ages 8 – GCSE

NEW SERIES

MEGA MATHS

A-level course of 24 programs, a book and a manual. Far too many topics to list. Includes everything on Calculus and much more. Only £24

A-level Course

* LCL courses are compatible with the N.C. in so far as it has been finalised LCL Courses are available for most Computers. "New Series" courses have games style graphics and music. Send coupon and cheques/PO's (+ 9p P&P) or phone orders or requests for free colour product catalogue to LCL (DEPT AMC), THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

Phone now for immediate despatch



or ring 0491 579345 (24 hrs)



HOW TO GET MORE OUT OF AMIGA COMPUTERS



Eureka RAM Cards for A500:

512KB, 2MB, 4MB

Omni boot Selector for A500 & A2000:

Easy booting from DF0, DF1, DF2/3

Bus Mouse:

Opto-mechanical, 300dpi, 1100mm per second

MIDI Interfaces for A500 & A2000:

Opto-isolated, one MIDI "In", two MIDI "Out" & "Through"

LCD Game:

Sophisticated sound effects

We look forward to inquiries from OEMs

and Importers!



OMNI-EUREKA ELECTRONICS CORP.
6F-2 No.5 Wu-Chuan-1 Rd., Hsin-Chuang
City, Taiwan R.O.C.
TEL/886-2-2995724-886-2-2995825
FAX/886-2-2995723



City Beat Ltd, PO Box 575,
Kempston, Bedford MK42 7YZ
FAX : 0234 841331

City Beat 0234 85 7777

DATA

SCAN Pro GS



DESIGNED AND
DEVELOPED
IN THE UK

**NOTHING
OUTSCANS A
DAATASCAN -
DON'T SETTLE
FOR ANYTHING
LESS!**

**CAPTURE HIGH
QUALITY TRUE
GREY SCALE
IMAGES FOR DTP
AND PAINT
APPLICATIONS**

ONLY £124.95

Daatascan Pro GS v2.02

A complete grey scale image capture package. Outstanding quality and excellent value for money.

FEATURES:

- 100-400 dpi scanning resolutions
- 3 photo modes - 64 halftone levels
- Text mode for line art
- FREE scanning ruler

Plus:

NEW GreyScale software

- Saves TRUE 16 greyscale IFF files.
- Flip, rotate, invert, clear.
- Image resizing and print scaling.
- Zoom with pixel editing.
- Real-time scanning display.
- Powerful editing Clipboard.
- DPaint changes greys to colours.

UPGRADE AVAILABLE - PHONE



A true grey scale image captured by Daatascan Pro GS

TECHNO

SOUND Turbo

The complete stereo sound sampling and mixing system for the Amiga.

Create and mix sounds, add realistic effects to games or produce your own demos.

- State of the art true stereo cartridge
- Over 100 interactive functions
- Simple to use tutorial and user guide
- Stunning real time effects
- Extensive editing facilities
- Song and MIDI sequencers
- 57 pre-recorded samples

Why buy an ordinary sound sampler - when you can buy a recording studio?

ONLY £34.95



DATA

MOUSE



FREE!
MOUSE PAD

High quality, high resolution microswitched mouse.

- Bi-compatible with Atari & Amiga
- Ergonomically designed
- Amazing unmatched 360dpi
- Uses 70% less desk space

ONLY £19.95

FLOPPY DRIVES

Simline 3.5" external floppy drives.



ROCLITE £59.95
DATADRIVE £54.95

HARD DRIVES

High quality Protar SCSI drives.



20 Mb £279.00
40 Mb £349.00
50 Mb £369.00
Phone for prices on RAM option.

VIDEO

Video Image Capture by Rombo.



ROMBO Cal Sol £149.95

Top quality genlock for Amiga.

ROCGEN Plus £139.95

MONITORS

High quality stereo monitors.



VISTO A14 CM £219.95
PHILIPS CM8833 £249.95
inc FREE F-19 Stealth Fighter.

PRINTERS

Reliable, high quality printers.

CITIZEN 120D+ £134.95
CITIZEN 124D £184.95

AMC MAR92

City Beat AMIGA FAST MAIL ORDER please send me TOTAL COST £.....
() CHEQUE payable to City Beat Ltd () VISA/ACCESS complete card details below

METHOD OF PAYMENT please specify
Card No Exp Signed

NAME ADDRESS TEL NO
POST CODE

Animation is in vogue at the moment, as a trip to any show or a glimpse at the average google box will tell you. Everywhere you look objects are hopping around their virtual worlds while computer-generated mannikins sell everything from Smarties to insurance.

If, however, you're more interested in creativity than broadcast clarity, Animation Station could be ideal. The program accepts IFF anim files and standard IFFs in any resolution or size, including Ham, either with or without overscan and interlace. Once imported, each frame is displayed in an optional storyboard ready for editing.

Any additional anim files can be imported and made to Proceed, Append or Insert anywhere within the original anim. It's even possible to remove individual frames, touch them up in a paint package and replace them in the desired spot.

Basic features

AS's basic features allow you to employ all of the above as well as dissecting and deleting single cells or entire sections. Perhaps most important of all is the program's ability to combine anims.

When loaded you can add special effects, assign timing information and even sound effects. If your creation exceeds available RAM the program will happily load the animation as the animation plays - no more tailoring your creations to suit your system. What bliss...

Colour palettes can be redefined over the anim. As a result it's possible to create smooth colour changes over any number of frames or make blanket changes over original colours.

Perhaps the most important of the aforementioned features is the ability to combine existing animations. The only restriction is that the various players must be in the same resolution and if different palettes are used there must be sufficient unused palette space on the parent to accommodate the colours of its other half. Given suitable palette space, the number of combinations is limitless.

The Fx icon is where the real fun starts, as it's here where all the program's designer effects reside. The first of the six gives you the option of flipping your creation by its X or Y axis, or perhaps a combination of the two. Notice comes the



A stylish example of just what Animation Station can help anyone to achieve

Artistic acumen

If you're seriously into animation, Progressive Peripherals may have the program you've been waiting for. Paul Austin takes a look

option to scroll the animation on to the screen from above, below or either side. If you apply the option twice it's possible to create diagonal wipes - very impressive.

Thirdly comes the size control, varying from 1/4 to 1. The new rescaled anim can then be placed at any position within the screen. A perfect application is to combine this feature with the Merge Anim option. With a little patience it's easy to create multiple anims all apparently running on the same screen at once.

The mosaic effect is next, allowing you to create focusing effects over a predefined number of frames. Simply select the amount of pixelisation in the first and

final frames and the software works out the tween frames producing a smooth transition.

Blur control comes fifth and as the name suggests it softens the transition between frames. Unfortunately this one can only be applied to Ham images. Nevertheless, it's a useful addition that can produce impressive effects with a little experimentation.

Offset

The final option is to offset the anim, again via the X and Y co-ordinates. It's not a thing that you'll need very often, but it's there if you want it. As with all of AS's features, there's nothing to stop you combining effects or repeating the same trick twice.

Apart from loading and compiling pre-prepared anims, AS allows you to create anims within anims, due to its ability to grab brushes from any frame and apply them as key frame images within the anim.

Once captured, the brush can then be pasted into a movement path over a selected frame. Again this is an automated process assisted by AS's brush

movement requester.

Simply place the brush in the starting frame at the desired point and assign it as a key frame. Move to the desired frame, place the brush and define it as key once more. Now sit back and let AS do the tween frames - it couldn't be simpler.

I doubt you'll need reminding that Animation Station is an impressive product. Nevertheless it's likely that only the more serious Amiga animators will push the program to its limits.

There are a few minor irritations such as the program's apparent dislike of WB2, which by all accounts is to be rectified soon. It will work with the new WB format but it's not a totally happy marriage.

Lastly, if you're interested in getting the best from the package, a hard drive and accelerator combination is strongly recommended, as some of processes can take on almost ray tracing proportions. **AC**

Contact Marcam on
081 941 6117
or
Progressive on
0101 303 325 4144

Sound timekeeping

With the average anim flying by at around 25 frames a second, saving valuable memory is an essential. In this particular department AS excels by allowing you to define to within 1/60th of a second exactly how long each frame appears onscreen.

So if you have an anim which scrolls in a title and pauses on the final frame, huge savings can be made by simply removing all but one of the static images and defining a separate onscreen time for the final image.

It's possible to define an individual time for each frame in the

animation, so now you're not limited to the ease-in and out of Dpoint. With the assistance of the timing requester your creations can accelerate and pause whenever and wherever you want.

An added bonus with the timing requester is the option to assign sounds to any frame in the anim. These can be either background or foreground sounds. The difference is that foreground sounds play once as opposed to background sounds which loop constantly.

Each of the four available samples can be assigned to either the left or right channel with a predefined volume for each.

Tricks of the trade

Second only to AS's compilation skills come the impressive range of special effects and timing talents. The first trick is the mirror option which reverses the entire anim or just selected sections.

This is particularly handy if you're creating a cycling anim. Now you need only render half the frames, load them into AS, add the extra frames, copy the original half and mirror the new section. An instant 50 per cent saving on production time.

Next comes the slightly less impressive greyscale option which automatically transforms selected frames onto - yes, you've guessed it - greyscale.

Ease of use

Implementation

Value for money

Overall



PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO £14.95

Comprehensive step-by-step 60 page guide

Recession? What recession? Make your micro earn

- Whatever the make of your micro, you can use it to make a good income even with only a couple of hours space each week. Ideal for those at home/unemployed.
- **NOT** pin in the sky, make a million before breakfast nonsense but a true report of exactly the sort of steps we took ourselves at intraset.
- Easy, sensible business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any micro. Part or full-time.
- No computer expertise required. Earn £££ from home doing what you enjoy - using your computer.
- Very little capital outlay needed - you probably have everything you need to start earning.
- Learn how to find hundreds of potential customers in your area who will gladly pay for your services.
- Full step-by-step 60 page book.

Send cheque or postal order to INTRASET LTD (DEPT CA) FREEPOST, 10 Woodside Avenue, Clayton-Le-Woods, Chorley, Lancs. PR6 7BR.
Phone or Fax for lightning service. All major credit cards accepted.

TEL 025 72 76800
Main office & 24 hr order line
Fax 025 72 74753
Helpdesk 0490 3284
Weekdays 3-4pm

All major credit cards accepted
All prices include P&P and VAT
Overseas orders add £5.00



Intraset Ltd

CASHMASTER

Home and business accounts £39.95

Cashmaster is the easiest to use, most versatile accounts program yet written for both small business accounts or home finance. We wrote CASHMASTER for our own use, out of sheer frustration with other 'easy to use' packages.

Just look at Cashmaster's main features:

- Easy, natural data entry - just like a handwritten ledger.
- Full vat analysis if needed
- VAT inclusive, exclusive or zero-rated entries
- Unlimited no. of ledgers at one time - limited only by disc space
- Span any time period - no set period or 1 year limit
- 1000 User-definable class and 1000 accounts codes
- Detailed statements by selected Classes and Accounts
- Profit and loss-type statement
- Tagging of entries for selective reports
- Automatic repeat of entries - standing orders etc. (Yearly, Half-Yearly, Quarterly, Monthly, Fortnightly, or Weekly)
- Automatic date-sorting of entries - entries can be inserted anywhere in ledger
- Output reports to screen, printer or disc file
- Reference field for each entry - Invoice or Cheque no.
- Split and merge ledgers at any time
- All functions available from main program screen - Class and Account codes visible at all times
- Pop-up running-total calculator with one key press.

The most user-friendly, powerful and versatile accounts package yet - you won't be disappointed.

CASHMASTER INVOICING & STOCK CONTROL

Companion to Cashmaster or standalone program £39.95

- Full Customer Data file - easy to find account records
- Full Stock Data file, Price Lists, Re-order lists
- Full invoicing with user-defined messages
- Full invoice editing, Invoice to & Deliver to fields
- Settlement, No-Return and Limit discounts

A standalone, or integrates with Cashmaster for a fully featured accounts/invoicing package costing less than a quarter the price of its rivals.

SPECIAL OFFER - both programmes £69.95 Saving £9.95

THE GRAPHOLOGIST

Handwriting analysis program £49.95

'Uncannily accurate' 8000 Plus Magazine
'Recommended highly for the novice and the professional' Micromart

From the beginner to the expert, use The Graphologist to analyse your handwriting, your partner's, friends, business associates, prospective employees.

With a sample of handwriting, answer the on-screen questions and follow the instructions. Anything from a signature analysis to a full 15 page complete character report, including career ambition and health through to sexual preferences and megalomania. Edit the report using your word processor for a professional presentation.

The Graphologist is a valuable business tool as well as entertaining and fun. Comes complete with comprehensive manual of graphology.

AUTHORISED DEALER FOR * AMIGA * STAR *

AMIGA (UK MODELS ONLY)

Amiga 1500 Plus with Kickstart 2/80 & 5/ware	£59.00
Supra 5Mb RAM (board Pop 5mb)	219/399/399
Supra 5Mb RAM (board Pop 400Kb)	349.00
A500 Plus Carlton Classics Pack	149.00
A2088 XT Bridgeboard	349.00
A2088 AT Bridgeboard	349.00

PRINTERS

Citizen 1200+ (GS4 version available)	135.00
Star LC-20	125.00
Star LC-200 Colour	195.00
Star LC24-10	179.00
Star LC24-200	219.00
Star LC24-200 Colour	269.00
Star XB24-200 24 pin Colour	368.33
Star Laser Printer	717.83
Star Laser Printer 4 Postscript	1089.88
Orimate 20 Ribbons/Heads/Paper	PHONE

MONITORS

Commodore 10645 Stereo Colour	249.00
Philips 8853 J + F19 20cm x 3 Di-vide Maintenance	249.00
Goldstar 3Y Monitor for Amiga with Remote Control	189.00

MICROBOTICS 68030 ACCELERATORS

VXL-30 25MHz With Without 25MHz 68882 CPU	269/399
VXL-30 40MHz With Without 25MHz 68882 CPU	399/539

DISK DRIVES

Rootie Super Slim Amiga Ext 3.5"	(p&p £2) 59.95
A2000 Internal 3.5"	(p&p £2) 69.95
A500 Replacement Internal 3.5"	(p&p £2) 59.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Golden Image Cots-Mechanical Mouse	(p&p £1) 19.95
KCS PC board for A2000 INC. MS005C 4.51	(p&p £2) 199.00
Rootie A500 512K RAM/Clock + Double SW & Lead	(FREE p&p) 29.95
A2000 Plus - 1Mb RAM Expansion	(FREE p&p) 49.95
Kickstart V1.3 ROM for A500/2000	(FREE p&p) 29.00
Kickstart ROM Shaver	(FREE p&p) 29.99
1Mb Fast Agnus 8372A	(FREE p&p) 55.00
CIA Chip 8550	(FREE p&p) 16.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 17.5% VAT CARRIAGE IS (EXPRESS £10)
Prices subject to change without notice E & OE

Bargain Buys for Amigas

Supra WordSync 2000 Drives

52Mb Quantum LPS 11mS with 64Kb Cache	£259
105Mb Quantum LPS 11mS with 64Kb Cache	£399

Amiga 500 Hard Drives

GVP Series II HD+ 52Mb (11mS)	£379
SupraDrive 500XP 52Mb (11mS)	£329
(Both drives may be fitted with up to 5Mb RAM)	
ICD Internal 52Mb Quantum LPS	£299
ICD Internal 105Mb Quantum LPS	£459
(Replaces d0. External drive becomes d10)	

Interquid Pictscan Monitor £329

0.28mm Dot Pitch Max Res 1024 x 768
Ideal for New A500 PLUS (No F/Fix Req.)
Commodore A2320 Display Enhancer £219

SupraRAM 500RX RAM for A500/A500+

2Mb	£159	4Mb	£249	8Mb	£429
(Provides Pass-Thru connector)					

Delta Pi Software Ltd

8 Ruswarp Lane, WHITBY, N. Yorks YO21 1ND
TEL/FAX: 0947 600065 (9am - 7pm)



HARD DISK DRIVES

PROTAR A500 HD

- Perfect fitting to the A500 expansion bus
- Colour matched to A500
- Sub 24 millisecond access time
- High speed SCSI controller
- Approx 900KB per second data transfer
- External Game Switch
- 1MB, 2MB, 4MB or 6MB internal ram expansion facility
- 1 year REPLACEMENT warranty
- 2 years on Disk Cache models
- Auto parking & auto booting
- Ultra low power consumption from A500's own PSU
- Supports multi tasking
- Hard disk management software

Protar A500 HD 20Mb Hard Disk Drive	£275.00
Protar A500 HD 40Mb Hard Disk Drive	£345.00
Protar A500 HD 50Mb Hard Disk Drive	£369.00
Protar A500 HD 50Mb with Disk Cache	£325.00
Protar A500 HD 60Mb Hard Disk Drive	£540.00
Protar A500 HD 80Mb Hard Disk Drive	£595.00
Protar A500 HD 100Mb with Disk Cache	£635.00
Protar A500 HD 160Mb with Disk Cache	£995.00

Protar A500 HD 1Mb Ram Expansion*	£58.00
Protar A500 HD 2Mb Ram Expansion*	£115.00
Protar A500 HD 4Mb Ram Expansion*	£240.00
Protar A500 HD 8Mb Ram Expansion*	£480.00

* Requires use of external PSU.
Protar A500 HD Power Supply Unit £34.00

GVP A500 SERIES II

- Fits to the A500 expansion bus
- Colour/Style matched to A500
- 1" high Quantum hard disk drive
- 11 millisecond access time
- Fastest A500 hard drive available
- Approx 1100KB per second data transfer
- Custom VLSI and Faasat Rom Chips
- Autoboot / Game Switch
- 2MB, 4MB or 8MB internal ram expansion facility
- 2 year warranty
- Dedicated PSU supplied
- Built in cooling fan
- Auto parking & auto booting
- External SCSI port means upto 6 SCSI devices can be connected
- "Mini Slot" expansion port built in to allow for future expansion
- Hard disk management software
- 105MB version offers storage equivalent to over 170 Amiga floppies
- Rated 92% by Amiga Format
- "The best hard drive" - Amiga Shopper

GVP Series II 52Mb Hard Disk Drive	£389.00
GVP Series II 105Mb Hard Disk Drive	£589.00
2Mb Ram Expansion for GVP Series II	£89.00
4Mb Ram Expansion for GVP Series II	£159.00
8Mb Ram Expansion for GVP Series II	£319.00

GVP A1500 IMPACT II

- GVP Impact II SCSI hard card
- Internally fits all A1500 & A2000 models
- 1" high Quantum hard disk drive
- 52MB - 11 millisecond access time
- 105MB - 11 millisecond access time
- Approx 1100KB per second data transfer
- 200MB - 18 millisecond access time
- Custom VLSI and Faasat Rom Chips
- 2MB, 4MB or 8MB ram expansion facility on the card
- Ram and hard drive on 1 card saves on internal expansion slots
- Supports upto 6mb fast ram for PC bridgeboard users
- 2 year warranty
- Auto parking & auto booting
- Excellent installation software
- Hard disk management software
- Supplied with all cables etc
- 105MB version offers storage equivalent to over 170 Amiga floppies
- Factory tested hard disk drives

GVP Impact II 52Mb Hard Disk Card	£289.00
GVP Impact II 105Mb Hard Disk Card	£489.00
GVP Impact II 200Mb Hard Disk Card	£749.00
2Mb Ram Expansion for GVP Impact II	£89.00
4Mb Ram Expansion for GVP Impact II	£159.00
8Mb Ram Expansion for GVP Impact II	£319.00

AMIGA PRINTERS

Accessories

52K ram expansion - clock	£29.99
1Mb ram expansion (A500 Plus)	£49.99
Compatible external disk drive	£85.00
Phoenix Ram Switcher	£49.99
incl V13 Roms	£34.99
Squid replacement mouse	£9.99
Amiga A500 dust cover	£3.50
Mouse Mat	£8.99
Cruiser Joystick	£9.99
Zustick Joystick	£12.99
Amiga stereo arc lead	£12.99

COLOR MONITORS

PROTAR VISTO C14M

- Colour monitor
- 14" screen
- Stereo speakers
- 800 x 285 pixel resolution
- RGB / Composite inputs
- Headphone socket
- Green screen switch
- Free with Amiga lead
- Improved version of 8833 II
- 1 year REPLACEMENT warranty

only £ 239.99

ATTENTION ALL CITIZEN PRINTER BUYERS !

We are offering to all buyers of Citizen printers some very special offers:

1. CITIZEN PRINTER STARTER PACK The pack comprises of : 3.5" disk full of printer drivers for the ST Amiga & PC; 200 sheets of fanfold tractor feed paper; 200 fanfold tractor feed address labels; 5 tractor feed envelopes all for only £12.99.

2. CITIZEN COLOUR PRINTING KIT This kit enables you to upgrade either the Swift 9 or Swift 24E to 24 to a full colour printer. The kit comes with a colour ribbon. Normally retailing at around £400.00, we are offering, while stocks last, the chance to buy this colour kit for only £19.99.

Citizen 100D - 10-pin, 144 cps draft, 30 cps NLO	£139.00
Citizen Swift 9 10-pin, 182 cps draft, 48 cps NLO	£199.00
Citizen 124D 124-pin, 144 cps draft, 48 cps NLO	£229.00
Citizen Swift 224 124-pin, 182 cps draft, 64 cps LQI NEW	£299.00
Citizen Swift 24E 124-pin, 218 cps draft, 72 cps LQI NEW	£399.00
Citizen Swift 24X 124-pin, 65" carriage	£599.00
Star LC20 Mono 10-pin, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLO	£220.00
Star LC20A 200 Mono 124-pin, 200 cps draft, 67 cps LQI	£250.00
Star LC24 200 Mono 124-pin, 200 cps draft, 67 cps LQI	£295.00
Star LC24-200 Colour 124-pin, 200 cps draft, 67 cps LQI	£289.00

Canon BUBBLE Jet (ink jet, portable and compact)	£399.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 (ink jet, 3 pages per minute)	£399.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 Colour (NEW / full colour inkjet)	CALL
Hewlett Packard PaintJet (colour inkjet, 180 DPI printing)	CALL

SOFTWARE SPECIAL OFFERS

LEMMINGS CPT PLANET

£7.99

£7.99

D PAINT 3

SIMPSONS

£29.99

£7.99

Accessories

SOLVE THOSE INCOMPATIBILITY PROBLEMS !

WITH THE NEW KICKSTART ROM SHARER

Some older Games and Business software will not run on the new Amiga A500 Plus with Kickstart V2.04 Rom but they do run on the older A500 with Kickstart V1.3 Roms, however, we can now offer you a solution !

We a now stocking the Phoenix Rom Sharer which means, once installed, you can switch between Kickstart 1.3 and 2.04 giving you all the benefits of the new Amiga Plus and the ability to switch over and still use some of your favourite software that will not run on the A500 Plus.

The Phoenix Rom Switcher can be easily installed to the A500 Plus and comes supplied with Kickstart V1.3 Roms. Included in the kit is a microswitch which can be mounted virtually anywhere to enable toggling between the two Rom versions.

The Rom Switcher is only **£49.99**

FOR USE WITH THE A500 PLUS ONLY

TELESALES LINES OPEN 8.00AM TILL 8.00PM - 7 DAYS A WEEK - 0903 700714
TELESALES LINES ARE PERSONALLY MANNED - NOT ANSWERPHONES !

ONLY ONE QUESTION BUT MORE THAN ONE ANSWER !!

WHY BUY YOUR COMPUTER GOODS FROM US ??

- ✓ **FREE delivery on orders under £100.**
- ✓ **Next week day delivery only £5.00.**
- ✓ **Open 12 hours a day 7 days a week.**
- ✓ **All prices shown include VAT.**
- ✓ **Genuine UK stock only supplied.**
- ✓ **Stockists of GVP, Protar, Citizen, Star etc.**
- ✓ **Commodore specialists since 1984.**
- ✓ **No minimum order value.**

- ✓ **Full range of A500 and A1500.**
- ✓ **12 Months Warranty on all hardware.**
- ✓ **Mail order and shop facilities.**
- ✓ **Govt & Educational orders welcome.**
- ✓ **Fully computerised order system.**
- ✓ **Payment by Cash, Cheque or Credit Card.**
- ✓ **1000's of satisfied customers.**

AMIGA PACKS

WE ARE NOW OPEN 8AM to 8PM - 7 DAYS A WEEK !!!

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH COMMODORE WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

All A500 packs include the AMIGA A500 PLUS.

AMIGA A500+ 1MB BASE A500 computer supplied with 1MB ram built in, Kickstart V2, expansion to 2MB ram possible via "trap door", mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench V2 software, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software. **£325.00**

AMIGA A500+ 2MB BASE A500 computer supplied with 1MB ram built in and an extra 1MB expansion board (giving a total of 2 megabytes of ram), Kickstart V2, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench V2 software, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software. **£370.00**

AMIGA A500+ 1MB CARTOON CLASSICS Amiga A500 computer, supplied with 1MB ram built in, Kickstart V2, expansion to 2MB ram possible via "trap door", mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench V2 etc disks, plus the following top selling software titles - Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3 **£359.00**

AMIGA A500+ 2MB CARTOON CLASSICS Amiga A500 computer, supplied with 1MB ram built in and an extra 1MB expansion board (giving a total of 2 megabytes of ram), Kickstart V2, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench V2 etc disks, plus the following top selling software titles - Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3 **£405.00**

AMIGA A1500 BASE A1500 computer with 1MB ram, detachable keyboard, 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, mouse and all manuals. The Amiga A1500 accepts A2000 peripherals. The A1500 base pack is supplied with no software. Please note that the A1500 does NOT have a modulator. **£549.00**

AMIGA A1500 PACK A consists of A1500 base pack and the following software - Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint Version 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour (Battle of Britain) and 2 books **£599.00**

AMIGA A1500 PACK B consists of A1500 base pack and the following software - Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint Version 3, Home Accounts, Elf, Pazznic, Toki and Getting the Most Out Of Your Amiga book **£599.00**

If you are buying one of our Commodore A500 packs then why not add our **AMIGA STARTER KIT?**

Giving you all those little "extras".

- 10 Blank d/sided disks with labels
- Tailored dust cover to fit the A500
- High quality neoprene Mouse Mat
- and a Joystick for the games

only
£16.99

MAKE YOUR AMIGA 2MB

If you want to expand you Amiga A500 Plus to a total of 2MB then why not fit the new 1MB Ram Board ? This extra ram will unleash the full graphics capabilities of the A500 Plus and is ideal for many other applications such as sound sampling, data storage etc... It's simple to fit, without any modification, and will not invalidate your computers warranty.

£49.99

FOR USE WITH THE A500 PLUS ONLY

IF YOU WISH TO ORDER WITH US, THEN PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUES, BANKERS DRAFTS, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH ETC TO OUR MAIL ORDER ADDRESS (PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO BEST PRICE-35) OR RING OUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE ANY TIME BETWEEN 10.00AM AND 12 MIDNIGHT, 7 DAYS A WEEK. (OUR LINES ARE PERSONALLY MANNED - THIS IS NOT AN ANSWERPHONE) AND USE YOUR CREDIT CARD. ALL ORDERS OVER £100 SUBJECT TO £5 DELIVERY CHARGE.

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM
CHIPS COMPUTER CENTRE, 53 RUGBY ROAD,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX BN11 5NB.
TEL : (0903) 700804.

OPENING : MON TO THU 10AM TO 6PM, SAT 9.30AM TO 5.30PM
FRANCE / CREDIT FACILITIES (SHOW ONLY)
PART EXCHANGE CONSIDERED (SHOW ONLY)
NEW AND USED ST. AMIGA & PC EQUIPMENT ON DISPLAY
ALL TYPES OF SOFTWARE (BUSINESS / LEISURE / EDUCATIONAL)
REPAIRS UNDER TAKEN, TRAINING, INSTALLATION ON-SITE WARRANTIES



MAIL ORDER ONLY
BEST PRICES (DEPT AC), 53 RUGBY ROAD,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX BN11 5NB.

TEL : (0903) 700714.

OPENING : 7 DAYS A WEEK 8AM TO 8PM
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. ALL ORDERS OVER £100 ADD £5 FOR NEXT WEEKEND COUNTRY DELIVERY. ORDERS UNDER £100 ARE SENT BY POST.
NOTE - CREDIT CARDS ARE SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION BY CARD ISSUERS.
GOODS USUALLY SENT OUT THE SAME DAY WHEN
CLEARED IMMEDIATELY RECEIVED BEFORE 2PM.
PERSONAL CHEQUES REQUIRE 7 DAY CLEARANCE.

All prices include 17.5% VAT. Free delivery ONLY on orders under £100. All prices / specifications / special offers subject to change without notice.

OUR TELESALES LINES (NOT AN ANSWERPHONE !!) ARE NOW OPEN FROM 8.00AM TILL 8.00PM - 7 DAYS A WEEK !!!

AC

amiga almanac



ARexx 140
Interprocess communications and a powerful AmigaDOS script language. Can ARexx be all this at once? [I]



DTV 143
Near-broadcast quality output is well and truly here. Paul Austin is impressed by a powerful and versatile genlock



PROGRAMMING 145
More solid, practical advice from Margaret Stanger on extracting maximum power from your Amiga's sound chip



MUSIC 147
Creating musical notation has never been easier - plus a high-tech addition to the Manchester scene. Paul Austin sounds it out



COMMS 149
The biggest comms secret of the lat is exposed by Stewart C Russell



AMOS 151
If you've ever longed to use AMOS but been put off by your lack of knowhow, EasyAMOS could be for you. Peter Hickman reveals all



DTP 153
Double page layouts give designers a chance to really shine. Ben Poigter on how to create stunning spreads on your Amiga



MULTIMEDIA 155
Alas! Poor Yorick might be dead but he ain't gone yet! Jolyon Ralph on a CDTV title that brings Shakespeare back to life. Plus CDTV news

Getting to

The release of Workbench 2.0 sees the advent of ARexx as a language for everyone. At last - a utility language for a multitasking computer! Don't be put off by its strange name, its technical origins, or its relative uniqueness. The language is easy, powerful, and geared to the 90s.

The software companies are giving it massive support - they can see its very real advantages. All the applications running on a machine can communicate with each other! After all, that's the promise of a multitasking computer, and that's what ARexx really is - a multitasking computer's "workhorse" language. It therefore has many special features, not widely seen before.

In this series we will take a guided tour through the many capabilities of ARexx, and will gradually become acquainted with the basic features of the language. After only a short time you will be able to produce extremely useful and impressive programs, that will amaze you, and everyone else too!

We will take advantage of the extreme convenience that ARexx can provide for us, including full access to screens, windows, requesters etc, and we will also study some of its more advanced capabilities. In the main part of each of these articles we will examine the language itself and its support utilities, while in the boxed section we will get acquainted with the interprocess communication abilities.

Good interpretation

First of all let us say that ARexx is an interpreted language just like Basic. That means its instructions are read and executed line-by-line. However, unlike other interpreted languages, you don't have to load up an interpreter and be limited to its environment every time you want to run a program - a torture form familiar to users of AmigaBASIC!

The ARexx interpreter - called the resident process - need only be launched once, using the RexxMast command (the Workbench 2.0 startup-sequence does this automatically for you). It then sits in the background taking up little space, and waiting to spring in to action.

Another very powerful feature is that the language is implemented as an Amiga shared library. As a result you can launch as many ARexx programs (aka macros or scripts) as you like without loading up an interpreter for each one! ARexx also has excellent tracing and debugging facilities, useful both to the beginner and to the developer.

There are three main uses for ARexx. Firstly, it can be used as a replacement script language for AmigaDOS. AmigaDOS is notoriously difficult and awkward in its constructions, and some jobs are best not attempted at all with it.

ARexx, on the other hand, is not only good with loops and IF statements, but more importantly, with text. Complex commands can easily be composed and sent off to the Shell using the built-in communication abilities. We include an example of this further

on. Secondly, it can serve as a first class utility language. With the many support libraries now becoming available, ARexx becomes infinitely extendible. Of course, these extensions are not really a part of the language, but they are very practical and easy to use. In fact, if speed is not a critical factor, you can create professional-looking applications, with minimum effort, and without a single line of C or assembler code! We will see some examples of this later in the series.

But interprocess communication is the feature that ultimately makes ARexx. The fact that programs running concurrently may freely interchange data opens the door to a whole new era of personal computing. Ultimately it will lead to a sort of modular approach where separate programs with ARexx interfaces will all work together, co-ordinated by simple scripts.

Imagine your modem updating your database automatically, while at the same time passing the information to some presentation program that gives you a visual picture of what is going on. All processes switch themselves on and off automatically, and you have full control of everything without even having to leave your wordprocessor. This is not the future - with ARexx it is easily possible right now.

ARexx scripts are written using a text editor, just like AmigaDOS scripts. They are usually saved with a special suffix, most often .rex. To run a script, you use the rx command from the Shell:

```
> rx script.rexx
```

There are two points to note here. You can launch single line ARexx commands from the Shell if you precede the ARexx command with a quote, eg:

```
> rx 'say 2+5'
```

You can create a directory called rexx, and assign the logical name rexx: to it, for storing your ARexx scripts. It will always get searched. Further, if a file called from rexx: has a .rex suffix, you do not need to specify it. In other words the following two command lines are equivalent:

```
> rx rexxdir\script.rexx  
> rx script
```

The resident process can be shut down at any stage



know ARexx

with the `rxc` command – you need only do this if memory is really tight. Now let's look a bit at the language. ARexx is totally typeless. Unlike many other languages you do not have to initialise integers, floating points, arrays etc. This is because internally everything is handled as strings of characters. ARexx is particularly good at this.

Even numbers are handled as strings, and then converted internally for calculation processes. The floating point precision is also under full user control. On the other hand, high-speed maths is not ARexx's strong point.

Easy to use

ARexx is a small language and its basics are quickly mastered. The building block units are called Tokens, and they combine to make Clauses, which are the minimum executable statements.

There are five types of tokens – Comments, Operators, Symbols, Strings and Special Symbols.

Comments begin with `"/*"` and end with `"*/"` – everything in-between is ignored by the interpreter. All ARexx scripts must start with a comment. If your script doesn't work, check this.

Operators are things like `+`, `=`, `/`, etc, which perform operations.

Symbols are mainly used for variables and numbers, eg `abc`, `ProgOne`, `456.789`, `HALF`, `1.34` and `month/date` are all symbols. Symbols can take on values that you give them. Dotted symbols can take on more than one value, and are used for representing arrays. A symbol that is not given a value has itself as its value (in uppercase).

Strings are characters inside quotes. Quotes can



The release of Workbench 2.0 has led to an avalanche of interest in ARexx

be either single (`'`) or double (`"`) but must be consistent. There are two special cases – strings followed by an `x` or `b`, indicating a hex string or binary string respectively.

Finally, Special Symbols are things like parentheses, colons, semicolons etc, used to indicate functions, groupings and line ends. Clauses work much the same way as "lines" in Basic. They are used for the usual sort of things like assigning values, evaluating expressions and issuing instructions.

There is a very important point to note here. In most languages, if the interpreter encounters a line that is meaningless, it returns a syntax error. In ARexx, however, a clause cannot be meaningless

Alex Gian begins his in-depth look at the language that finally made the big time

and anything that is not recognised as an instruction or assignment, is automatically assumed to be a command, which ARexx will then send to an external program.

This is discussed more in the boxed text, but first let's look at a trivial script that will illustrate some of what we have already discussed.

```
/* Strings and symbols */
say seasons greetings "Please enter your name:"
pull name
let.1 = 'j'; let.3 = 'e' /* allows 2 clauses on 1 line */
let.2 = 't's' /* ASCII hex for a */
month = "" /* The empty string */
do i = 1 to 3 /* i loop */
  month = month||let.i /* || is the joining-up operator */
end
a = "Happy New Year"
say a name "-" month 1 1900-92
```

The output is: Happy New Year YOURNAME - jan 1 1992

The above example should illustrate the extreme ease with which strings are handled. But we are still only scratching the surface – we will return to this subject later, when we examine "parsing" (i.e. meaningful reading) of strings by ARexx.

● Next month we'll be looking at the many aspects of using ARexx functions. Ed. free

Interprocess communication

Welcome to the really exciting part, the data communication between programs running at the same time. ARexx makes use of the so-called "port" structures provided by the Exec multitasking kernel of the Amiga.

You do not really have to concern yourself with these, unless you plan to design ARexx interfaces for your own programs. Simply put, ports are pieces of code in memory that can receive data "messages" from programs, without getting in the way too much.

They are generalised structures, which are customised by the programmer. For instance, the Intuition Graphic environment uses special (IDCMP) ports to communicate mouse-clicks and so on. These ports are, of course, different to ARexx ports.

ARexx ports each have their own individual name. The only thing that the general user needs to know is the name of an ARexx port. Messages (Commands) can then be sent directly to that port by specifying its name, or "host address", as it is also known. This is done using the ADDRESS instruction, as ARexx always has two such host addresses internally available, one currently active, and one "in reserve".

Normally, the default one is called REXX, and is ARexx's own host address. The "reserve" or "previous" one is normally called COMMAND, and is the only special case in host addresses. It is not really an ARexx port at all, but a reference to the Shell/CLI that launched the script – sending a command to the host address COMMAND is exactly the same as issuing it at the CLI.

There are three main ways to use the ADDRESS instruction. Issued as a clause on its own, it has the effect of toggling between the "current" and "previous" host addresses. Issued followed by a parameter, the value of that parameter becomes the new "current" host address, and the one

before it becomes "previous", eg: ADDRESS QED1 – the ARexx port of the shareware editor "QED" (called QED1) becomes host address.

Finally, the instruction may also be issued followed by two parameters. In this case the first one is taken to be the host address, the second is understood to be the command itself. If the ADDRESS instruction is used in this way, then the current and previous host addresses are not altered, eg:

```
ADDRESS COMMAND 'dir opt a'
```

The above clause acts just as if `dir opt a` had been typed in at the AmigaDOS CLI prompt.

The following example program uses the AmigaDOS command SORT to sort a file, and then prints the first `n` elements you specify. It is a very simple script and there is no checking to see if `n` is too large. Not all the functions used have been fully explained in the text above, but they should be fairly obvious.

```
/* sort and say */
say "Enter the name of the file to sort"
pull filename
say "Enter the number of elements to display"
pull n
doCommand = "sort "||filename||" | to:sort"
ADDRESS COMMAND doCommand
open(file, "t:sort", read) /* open the file for reading */
do i = 1 to n
  line = readln(file) /* read the file line by line */
  say "Element number " || i || " = "
end
close(file) /* not necessary, but good practice */ bl = say "Bye ..."
```



SCHOOL SOFTWARE LTD.



THE THREE BEARS (5-10) IBM, ST, CPC, AMIGA.

Superbly reviewed educational adventure. Develops reading and imagination.

MAGIC MATHS (4-8) IBM, PCW, ST, AMIGA.

Highly rated primary maths programs. Selection of games. Add and Subtract.

MATHS MANIA (8-12) IBM, PCW, ST, AMIGA.

"The best primary programs I have yet seen." Multiply, Divide, Maths Skills.

BETTER SPELLING (8-18) IBM, ST, PCW, AMIGA, CPC, BBC, CBM(D).

Highly acclaimed tutor. Received excellent reviews. Challenging.

BETTER MATHS (12-16 GCSE) IBM, PCW, ST, AMIGA, CPC, CBM(D).

Very comprehensive coverage of all the major aspects of maths for this age group. Excellent.

JUNIOR TYPIST (4-10) IBM, ST, AMIGA.

Keyboard trainer which helps spelling.

THE BEST IN EDUCATION

HOW TO ORDER

1. Post your order.
2. Fax your order.
3. Ring credit card number.
4. Ring for advice.
5. Ask your dealer to order.

Prices:

IBM 514 or 31/2, ST & STE, AMIGA.....£22.95
CPC, PCW, CBM (disks).....£16.95
FREE CATALOGUE

ORDER DIRECT TO:

School Software Ltd., Tait Business Centre,
Dominic Street, Limerick, Ireland.

Tel: (U.K.) 010 353-61-415399.

Fax Orders: 010 353-61-419755.

Credit Card Hotline (U.K.): 010 353-61-415399.

Others Tel: 010 353-61-415399.

Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Bardcard/Visa No.

Expiry Date.....Cheque PO

My machine.....

Titles.....

Name.....

Address.....

Telephone:
(0543 473131)

GLOBAL

Telephone:
(0543) 473131

MEMORY UPGRADES A500

512K no clock	16 chip	£19.99
	4 chip	£23.95
512K with clock	16 chip	£24.99
	4 chip	£27.95
1Mb thru board.....		£59.95
(To use with 512K upgrade to give 1.5Mb upgrade)		
1.5Mb mat		£69.95

MEMORY UPGRADES A500 PLUS

1Mb (Populated to 1Mb)	£39.99
1Mb (Fully populated)	£59.95

ROM SHARER 244

Easily installed.....£29.99
Enables A500 Plus owners to run A500 compatible software.

Will need 1.3 Kickstart.....£39.00

DISKS

3.5" DS DD	100+.....	Only £0.33
	50+.....	Only £0.36
	1+.....	Only £0.39

ACCESSORIES

Mouse ST/Amiga Replacement	£14.99
20 cap. disk box 3.5"	£2.99
40 cap. lockable disk box 3.5"	£3.99
80 cap. lockable disk box 3.5"	£5.50
100 cap. lockable disk box 3.5"	£6.99
Dust Cover Am/ST	£3.99
Dust Cover Printer/Monitor	from £5.99
Mouse mat 6mm	£2.50
Mouse mat 8mm	£3.50
Scarf lead	£3.99
Null Modem lead	£4.99

Leads and Ribbons - Most requirements can be supplied - please telephone for quote

SERVICES

Fitting and Repair.....from £53.00

SIMMS

Amazing pricing on the following

256K x 8/9 (1/4 Mb)	Only £10.00
512K x 8/9 (1Mb)	Only £30.00
4Mb x 9 (4Mb)	Only £120.00

CHIPS & BITS

256K x 1 DRAM	£0.90
256K x 4 DRAM	£3.95
1Mb x 1 DRAM	£25
1Mb x 4 DRAM	£25
4Mb x 1 DRAM	£25
8372A Father Agnus	£POA
1-3 Kickstart	£39

SUPRA 500 RX INTERNAL

500 RX	1Mb.....	Only £145.00
	2Mb.....	Only £185.00
	4Mb.....	Only £289.00
	8Mb.....	Only £419.00

Only 1" wide. Plugs directly onto the side of your Amiga - only takes a few moments to fit.

Phone now for best deal around.

FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" DS DD External Drive	£49.99
3.5" DS DD Internal replacement	£44.00
Quiet, Slim, High Quality Mechanisms	

HARD DRIVES

As we supply nearly all makes please state the make and model on your enquiry/order and we will supply at "The Market Price". Please call for confirmation of price and delivery.

SUPRA MODEMS

Get to those software bill boards; or anything you want down the phone - ready to go on line.

Supra 2400.....£119.00

Supra 2400+.....£174.00

2400+ has error correction and data compression. Both include:

- ★ RS232C interface
- ★ Internal diagnostics
- ★ Programmable number storage
- ★ Tone pulse autodial/answer
- ★ 100% Hayes compatible

QUALITY GUARANTEE

All products are made using leading edge technology to the highest standards and are fully guaranteed.



GLOBAL COMPUTING

Yoxall, Burton upon Trent, Staffs DE13 8NR

Telephone: (0543) 473131



Viable visuals

As you're no doubt well aware the Amiga certainly isn't short of genlocking hardware. Unfortunately, if you're after anything more than the basics it invariably means spending a serious amount of money on high-end S-VHS kit, complete with multiple wipes, fades and a £600 plus price tag.

As a result, enthusiastic amateurs have been rather restricted as far as video graphic whistles and bells are concerned – primarily because anything below the £200 barrier suffers badly in the flexibility department.

The good news is that Power Computing has broken the financial ice by announcing an all-new Italian import, namely Microgen from Newtronic. Admittedly it can't match S-VHS spec or the complex effects available with systems such as Rendale's A8802 S-VHS, but it does go a long way towards bridging the gap between the haves and the have-nots in the DTV world.

Using the genlock is simplicity itself – you just plug in the supplied connections to the video source, the Amiga and output VCR sockets. Like all budget genlocks, Microgen is strictly a composite system employing standard phono lines to make the necessary connections to your play and record machines.

One of the few disappointments is the lack of security screws to retain the Amiga and monitor cables on the rear of the unit. Admittedly this may sound a bit picky, but if you've ever had the misfortune of fiddling with the Amiga's RGB-to-monitor connection you'll know all about its less than co-operative nature.

The unit itself comprises a plain black box about the size of the average hardback. As with all Newtronic products the layout is simple and direct. The front of the unit consists of two flick switches, a central power light and a solitary black knob to control fades.

The first of the two flick switches alternates between the video and mix options, with the second defining whether the Amiga signal should be keyfed or inverted.

The rear of the unit is slightly more inspiring thanks to the inclusion of an RGB through port – an option which many budget genlocks sadly lack.

Alongside the RGB output sit both the video in and out phono sockets, plus the 23-pin RGB input

Paul Austin takes a closer look at Power's latest venture in videoland



Should Kevin save his arrows and invest in a Microgen? Course he should, course he should...

which receives the Amiga's signal direct from the video port. Another input awaits the power supply, but it isn't actually used as the genlock takes its power direct from the Video port. I can only assume that the power socket is forgotten relic of an earlier incarnation.

Aside from the technical merits of the unit, by far the most important aspect of any video graphic system has to be pure image quality. In this particular department Microgen can hold its own with any system in the composite market.

Top quality

The output is excellent in all configurations and unlike some cheaper genlocks there's little, or no, colour bleeding between overlaid graphics and video sources. Transitions between fades are smooth and even flicking between display states doesn't cause any video nasties...

The Unit has four basic states, the first of which is the basic video through format which passes the Amiga output to the monitor as normal, while routing the clean video signal direct to the record VCR. This is ideal for preparing or loading images and anims during the production – once all's well you can flick to the setup you need and

apply the effect, then return to prepare the next.

The second state is a basic mix, which is applied with the assistance of the fader, transforming the display from solid video to Amiga graphic. The fader produces excellent transitions, but to be honest a traditional slider would be a little more manageable.

Next comes the most famous of all genlocking tricks, namely the keying of incoming video over colour zero in the Amiga's register. Again the fader is employed to apply the desired mix.

Lastly comes the Invert option, which as the name suggests allows you to swap the roles of the Amiga and video signal concerning the overlaid display. In other words all colours except the zero colour become transparent.

At first glance this would appear to be about as much use as a chocolate teaspoon. In fact this couldn't be further from the truth, as it allows you to animate the display even further. For example with the assistance of DPaint, areas of clear video windows can glide over partially or completely obscured background video. Again the fader can be applied to add the desired amount of mix between the Amiga and video output.

Overall it's hard to find fault with a unit that comes in at £199 and still boasts such an impressive array of abilities, while retaining near broadcast-quality output.

For further details contact Power Computing on: 0234 843388.

The alternatives

If you're a sensible soul, it's a good idea to shop around. Take a look at Rendale's A8802. This is an old favourite on the Amiga and has been around a fair while. Nevertheless, it's the only real opponent for Microgen.

As standard it can't compete with Microgen for flexibility, but if you're willing to have a bash with a soldering iron it can be adapted to produce the three basic modes. Its strength is its expandability – it can be transformed into its bigger brother, namely the A8802 S-VHS. The upgrade will set you back around £400 for the additional circuitry and external control box.

To be honest, if you've no plans of moving into S-VHS, the Microgen is almost certainly the best bet.



OMEGA PROJECTS (EUROPE) LTD

14 DERWENT CLOSE,
CULCHETH,
WARRINGTON,
CHESHIRE WA3 5DY

0925-763946
FOR ORDERS & TECHNICAL QUERIES
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL CHEQUES P.O. ETC
SHOULD BE MADE
PAYABLE TO OMEGA
PROJECTS LTD.
WE ALSO TAKE ACCESS
VISA, MASTERCARD &
EUROCARD.

SOUND ENHANCER

HARDWARE 34.95 100% COMPATIBLE WITH ALL SOFTWARE

IF YOU THOUGHT THAT THE AMIGA SOUND WAS GOOD THEN YOU ARE IN FOR A REAL SHOCK, AS YOU CAN ENHANCE THE SOUND TO NEW HEIGHTS WITH THE BRAND NEW RELEASE FROM OMEGA PROJECTS: LOOK OUT FOR THE REVIEWS

AMI-BACK

The WORLD'S fastest, most reliable hard disk back-up utility available for the AMIGA. Backs up to 4 floppy drives (not 2 like the competitors) or to TAPE STREAMER without the need for additional software, has a built-in SCHEDULER, Selective Back-up, or Disk Image. Guaranteed, better than any other on the market!

49.95

AMIGA DOS 2.0
COMPATIBLE

150/250 Meg SCSI TAPE STREAMER

The ULTIMATE back-up device
+ FREE copy of AMI-BACK

INTERNAL 499.95
EXTERNAL 599.95

AMIGA DOS 2.0
COMPATIBLE

AMIGA 1500 + SOFTWARE

599.95
NO SOFTWARE
549.95

BARE SCSI (UPGRADE) DRIVES

Quantum 50 Meg	199.95
Quantum 105 Meg	349.95
Quantum 210 Meg	639.95
Syquest 28 Meg	399.95
Syquest 88 Meg	499.95
Seagate 49 Meg	175.00
Seagate 380 Meg	599.95
SCSI Case and PSU	109.95

A5000 Scan 256K 800x 4 Meg	599.95
A5000 Scan 1024K 800x 4 Meg	929.95
A5000 Replacement Im. Drive	89.95
A-1000/2000 Internal Drive	69.95
A5000 CMOS Scan Chips 0.500	619.95
80000 18 Pin Stereo 0.5 Meg	679.95
2047 Stereo 100u	62.95
13 Bits	62.95
1 Meg x 8 Stereo 0.5 Meg 800x	629.95
4 Meg x 8 Stereo 0.5 Meg 800x	929.95
Sound Trap 3 Sampler	52.95
Video Mod Interface	619.95
4 Channel Audio Mixer & Amp	634.95
Sound Trap 3 + Mini Mod	647.95
Sound Trap 3 + AudioMaster 2	684.95
Sound Trap 3 + AudioMaster 3	694.95
Mini Mod + Music Kit	699.95
AudioMaster 2	699.95
AudioMaster 3	699.95
3.5" 5.25" Drive (Customised)	699.95
20-way Connector no hood	51.95
20-way Connector + hood	61.95
40 Cops. Disk Boxes	60.95
80 Cops. Disk Boxes	64.95
AMIG Soft Covers	62.95
Amiga Mod. (Screen magnifier)	51.95

SUPER CARD-AMI II

The ultimate & genuine disk duplicator. Full UK support & UK user group setup.

A500 **34.95** A1500/2000

ST-506 HARD DISK INTERFACE FOR
A500. FITS IN TRAPDOOR COMPLETE
512K RAM + CLOCK
49.95

SUPRA RAM 500 RX
External memory expansion for Amiga
500 & 500 Plus. Adds up to 8 Meg.
1 Meg 149.95 4 Meg 259.95
2 Meg 179.95 8 Meg 379.95

SUPRA HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS
500XP 52 Meg 349.95
500XP+ 105 Meg 499.95
PLUS UP TO 8 MEG RAM

CSA MEGA-MIDGET RACER

The UK biggest selling ACCELERATOR card. For the A500/2000. Offering a modular design allowing you to buy what you can afford then expand later. Up to 38MHz CPU + 30MHz Co-Pro + 8 Meg 32 bit ram + 512k Shadow (STATIC) ram.

PRICES START AS LOW AS **375.00**
As OFFICIAL CSA DISTRIBUTORS for the AMIG, we offer a 60% buy back policy. This means that if you upgrade, you won't be stuck with anything.

MICROBOTICS VXL-30
A500/1500/2000 ACCELERATOR CARD
68030 25MHz **289.95** 68030 40MHz **389.95**

GVP SERIES 2 (A1500/2000) SCSI + UPTO 8 Meg of Ram
52 Meg 299.95 Add 70.00 per 2 Meg
105 Meg 499.95 If ordered at same time
NEXUS (A1500/2000) SCSI + UPTO 8 Meg of Ram
52 Meg 399.95 Add 70.00 per 2 Meg
105 Meg 599.95 If ordered at same time

C.D.I.V. 499.95

GVP IMPACT 500 HARD DRIVE
Expandable to 8 Meg Ram
52 Meg 399.95 Add 70.00 per 2 Meg if
105 Meg 549.95 ordered at same time as drive

200 WATT PSU
COMPLETE WITH A500 POWER CABLE &
OPTIONAL HARD DRIVE POWER LEAD
READY TO PLUG IN AND GO **79.95** FAN COOLED

GVP SERIES II 68030 COMBO CARD

This affordable ACCELERATOR CARD for the A1500/2000 gives you Amiga a new outlook on processing. Complete with CO-PRO, 32 Bit RAM, and SCSI HARD DISK controller. Allowing transfers in excess of 1.2meg/sec

22MHz + 1Meg 32 bit RAM **599.95**
33MHz + 4Meg 32 bit RAM **999.95**
50MHz + 4Meg 32 bit RAM **1499.95**

GVP IV24

24 bit professional Video Adapter. Features 16 million colours on screen at once, built in Genlock, FIFOs, Frame buffer, Frame grabber and Digital Keyer. Comes with Caligari 3D, Scala IV24, & Macro Paint

1799.00

A500 PLUS 1 MEG UPGRADE
TAKES YOUR A500 PLUS
TO 2 MEGABYTES OF CHIP RAM
54.95

Sound on cue

Margaret Stanger continues her series on getting the best sound from your Amiga

This Programming column is the third in a mini series on sound. The first part of the series showed how to produce a sound by writing to the Amiga custom chips directly with a pointer to the chosen sound samples.

The second part demonstrated how to vary the pitch of the sound and produce a few musical notes. This month's page shows how to use the Amiga system software to control the start and finish of each note, leaving your program to do more important things.

First, a quick recap. When the end of the sound data is reached, one sound cycle has been performed, and an interrupt will occur. The sound starts and ends smoothly only when the sound is at the beginning or end of a sound cycle, and the current sample is zero.

The system software can detect the generated interrupt, and can be used to turn the sound channel off when the correct number of sound cycles has been completed. The system can inform us when this has happened, and when there is no more sound queuing up for the channel.

The software routines for controlling the sound are not in any of the usual libraries, but in an Audio device which is a collection of software routines like an library. When a device is opened, there is an associated IO parameter block. This structure contains all the structures a device may need to handle incoming and outgoing messages.

There is also a Message structure which includes a node for keeping its place in a linked list, a message port for replies and the length of the message in bytes. The message port in turn has its node and flags, its own signal bit, its task

The C source code

The C source code can be compiled, and the object code linked to the assembler object code to produce a second program. The Audio device can be opened and the sound structures set up using the CreatePort and CreateStdIO routines from the Exec Support Library – available for C programmers.

I prefer to write the interrupt and other sound routines in assembler, but these routines can be easily linked to a C main program. I assembled the assembler source code without the underscore option, and took care to declare the routines to be used externally.

The C source code can be compiled, and linked to the assembler source module using the command - blink with sound3link where sound3link is included on the support disk, along with both object modules, sound3.o and sound3.s. The C program opens a window, and calls init_sound() from the assembler module to open the Audio device and initialise the sound structures.

The main polling loop for the window continues until the user asks to quit, either by closing the window or pressing key 3. Each time key 1 is pressed, the program calls the bell() routine from the assembler module; key 2 is pressed for the 'sploit' sound in a similar way.

When the quit signal is received, the program calls the clear_sound() routine from the assembler module before the window closes and the program ends.

and a pointer to the header of the task list. The IO request structure, and how it passes commands and data, was described in the October issue of *Amiga Computing*. The IOAudio parameter block is extended for audio requests:

```
STRUCTURE  ioaudio,io_size
WORD       io_allocKey
APTR       io_data
ULONG      io_length
WORD       io_period
WORD       io_volume
WORD       io_cycles
WORD       io_playing,AM_SIZE
STRUCT     LABEL io_sizeoff
```

An allocation port is set up to allocate the sound channels, and an allocation IO structure for its commands. This port and parameter block are associated with the opening of the audio device.

A message port is opened for each sound channel – it usually serves as a collecting point for messages to a task, but this time a software interrupt is generated each time a message is received.

An interrupt structure is initialised and linked to a sound port, and the list header initialised. I have included a code fragment:

```
lea interrupt0,a0
lea newbuffer,a0
move.l a0,i0,COPI(a0)
lea soundPort,a0
move.b #PI,MP_FLAGS(a0)
move.b #4,LA_TYPE(a0)
lea interrupt0,a0
move.l a0,MP_INTERRUPT(a0)
lea newList,a0
move.l #0,MP_LIST(a0)
```

The interrupt is linked to the code to be executed when the sound in the channel is finished. In the code the message is received and the flag cleared. Interrupt code must preserve all the registers, and reset them afterwards:

```
newbuffer;
move.l d0-d7/a0-a6,-(sp)
move.l _absExecBase,a0
lea soundPort,a0
jrr LISRthg(a0)
clr.w d0flag
move.l (sp)+,d0-d7/a0-a6
rts
```

When all this has been set up, sound commands can be executed. The parameters are put in the IOAudio structure, the command is CMD_WRITE, the flag is ADIOF_PERVOL, and BEGINIO is used (rather than SendIO or DoIO) to start the sound going. The sound will finish after the chosen number of cycles has been completed.

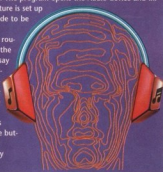
The final part of this mini series next month will demonstrate background noise and simple music.

The assembler source code

The assembler source code (sound3.a) is a standalone program. The program starts by opening the DOS library, allocating chip memory for the sound samples and reading the data into memory from short sound sample files on disk. The program opens the Audio device and initialises the sound structures. An interrupt structure is set up for each channel being used, together with code to be executed when the interrupt occurs.

The program calls our old faithful joystick routine. When horizontal movement is detected the program will sound a bell, and set a flag to say that the sound is being made. When the interrupt occurs, this flag is cleared, letting the program know that the channel is clear for the next bell sound. If the bell is selected when the channel is busy, there will be no effect.

A vertical movement of the joystick controls the other sound in a similar way. When the Fire button is pressed the program closes the Audio device, frees any memory, closes the DOS library and exits.



WeServe of Hampshire Best for service

Visit our showrooms. See before you buy. High quality products. Full technical support

NEW 24 pin Colour* Citizen 224

Enhanced 24pin printer, *optional colour
with easy to use control panel
2 year warranty. Price with cable & paper

£225 inc VAT

Optional Colour Kit £26.00 with printer
Amiga printer driver £5.00

All Citizen printers have 2
year warranty

Swift 24E

Enhanced 24pin. Colour printer
with cable & paper

£275 inc VAT

Citizen Swift 9

with cable & paper

£175 inc VAT

Citizen 120D+

with cable & paper

£119 inc VAT

Philips CM8833 MK1

REFURBISHED Colour Monitor

£169 inc VAT

Panasonic KXP1123

Probably the best 24pin mono
printer available.

Price with cable & paper

£179 inc VAT

Panasonic/Epson

IXP1170 9pin	£134
IXP11241 24pin	£227
IXP4420 Laser	£761
Epson LX400 9pin	£135
Epson LX450 24pin	£239
Epson LX570 24pin	£281
Epson 4100 Laser	£839

Prices include VAT, cable & paper

Naksha Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga
with house & mat

£21.50 inc VAT

Squik Mouse

£13.90 inc VAT

Printer Drivers

Citizen Swift Colour	£5.00
Canon BJ-10e	£4.95
Deskjet 500 Colour	£9.95
Deskjet 500 Mono	£4.95

Printer Dust Covers

Most types in stock
from **£4.70** inc VAT

Canon BJ-10ex

360dpi Inkjet printer
with cable & paper

£229 inc VAT

Star SJ-48

360dpi Inkjet printer
with cable & paper

£229 inc VAT

Brother HJ-100

360dpi Inkjet printer
with cable & paper

£219 inc VAT

Star

LC200 Mono 9pin	£135
LC200 Colour 9pin	£189
LC2410 Mono 24pin	£182
LC2420 Mono 24pin	£219
LC2420 Colour 24pin	£275

Prices include VAT, cable & paper

Deskjet 500

H.P. 300dpi Inkjet printer
Laser quality at dot matrix price
3 year warranty

£359 inc VAT

Amiga Printer Driver £5.00

New HP Deskjet 500 Colour

300dpi colour inkjet printer
Colour laser quality at 1/3 of the cost
3 year warranty. Price with cable & paper

£579 inc VAT

Replacement Cartridges £29.00
Amiga printer driver £9.95 (free with printer)

Naksha Scanner

200 to 400dpi. 105mm width with
express-IT software

£109 inc VAT

True Mouse

for Atari ST or Amiga

£15.90 inc VAT

Philips CM8833 MK2

Colour monitor with cable

£219 inc VAT

1/2 Meg Ram + Clock

£24.95 inc VAT

Cumana CAX354

External 1M Drive

£54.95 inc VAT

GVP Series 2 52M

for A500

£379 inc VAT

Supra 500XP 52M Hd

£349 inc VAT

Accessories

Joystick/Mouse twin extension	£4.70
3M Joystick/Mouse lead	£3.75
A500 Printer cable	£7.95
Modulator/Disk Extension	£10.95
23way Plug or socket	£4.70
A500 Dust Cover	£29.00
A501 3M Memory + Clock	£4.95
Mouse Mat (thick soft type)	£2.95
Mouse House	£57.50
1M internal 3.5" drive	£39.00
A500 replacement PSU	£23.90
1/2 Meg Ram NO Clock	£23.90
GVP Series 2 52M (A1500)	£269.00

Phone for our 56 page catalogue

EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty.

Prices are subject to variation without prior notification.

Established 6 years, 3 minutes from M27 Junction 11.

Free parking. Open 9 to 5.30 Monday to Friday, 9 to 5 on Saturday.

Postage 94p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.46 (£5.50 + VAT)

WeServe



Larger items delivered
by Securicor



Amiga/Comp Dept
40-42 West Street
Portchester Hants.
PO16 9UW
Tel: 0705 325354

Amiga 1500

with Full software pack

£549 inc VAT

CBM 1084SD

Colour monitor with cable

£229 inc VAT

1M Cartoon Classics +

£349 inc VAT

Class of the 90's

£439 inc VAT

SONY

DISKETTES

SONY branded

(Lifetime warranty)

(100% Certified error free)	
10 x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	£7.50
50 x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	£32.30
100 x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	£59.93
250 x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	£141.00
1k x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	£540.50

DISKETTES

SONY bulk

(Lifetime warranty)

(100% certified error free)	
10 x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	£5.95
50 x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	£19.80
100 x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	£37.95
250 x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	£88.42
1k x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	£339.58
50 x 3.5" Disk box with lock	£5.99
100 x 3.5" Disk box with lock	£7.50

You know the score

After a relatively lean period during the summer the Amiga sequencing scene has exploded in the last few months, with a seemingly endless stream of power packages pouring in from the States.

Not to be outdone, the old school has made a stand. The new saviour of musical notation is entitled *Overture*. Although *Overture* claims to be a fully-fledged professional package, in truth it's a much more dedicated program aimed directly at a relatively unexplored niche in the market.

Its primary mission is to transcribe the digital wafflings of the average Midi instrument into the stylised scrawl of crochets, quavers and staves.

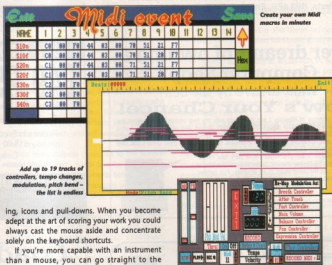
The main idea is that you can type written music directly into the program and then listen to your sequence or sound module play it back in the voice of your choice.

Alternatively you can play your own creations live and Overture will transcribe your ivory-tickling into formal notation complete with bass and treble clefs, ties, rests triplets – in fact anything and everything that a classically trained muso will know and love.

Like all Midi packages, Overture takes advantage of the full 16 available Midi channels, and as a result a joint bass and treble staff clef is given to each track. To create a full multi-timbral composition it's simply a matter of assigning the appropriate Midi channel to the relevant track and either typing or playing your music into it.

On start-up, Overture defaults to the staff screen, which as the name suggests displays the twin bass and treble staves within each track. Importing the notation is all rodent controlled with a combination of mouse position-

Paul Austin discovers a new saviour of musical notation and an updated sequencer package



Add up to 19 tracks of controllers, tempo changes, modulation, pitch bend – the list is endless

ing, icons and pull-downs. When you become adept at the art of scoring your work you could always cast the mouse aside and concentrate solely on the keyboard shortcuts.

If you're more capable with an instrument than a mouse, you can go straight to the Record screen where tracks are laid down live and transcribed into notation back in the staff screen. Muting, modulation, pitch bend and much more can be defined prior to your performance. In general, live recording is equally as well executed as Overture's mouse driven alternative. A separate continuous controllers

Keeping music live with the aid of the plain and simple record screen

window allows you to draw control changes via a graph. Simply dragging the rodent across the track defines everything from tempo to pitch bend.

A fourth screen entitled the Midi Event Editor gives access to non-standard Overture options such as System Exclusive operations as well as Omni and Poly control. In other words, it's possible to produce Midi macros that can be loaded, saved and dropped in to your creations as required.

Unfortunately there are a few unpleasant points. For example, Overture's file format isn't standard Midi and at present there's no conversion utility provided. As a result it's left itself on something of a musical island. Until it provides portable Midi information it won't be taken seriously in the professional market.

Secondly, *Overture* doesn't have a print option. This is a huge omission as the majority of people interested in notation want it on paper sooner or later. Both these faults are being put right in *Overture 2* which should hit the streets in the spring. Expect a full review when it does.

Even as it stands *Overture* is an ideal beginner's package, especially if you need to master the intricacies of sheet music or perhaps employ it as a teaching tool for others.

Overture retails at a very reasonable £79.95 incl VAT, plus p&p. For more details contact Desert Software on 051-430 7400.

More Gadgets from Manchester

It's been over a year since the Mancunian musos at Gadgets first promised their long-awaited upgrade to Sequencer One. At last, they've come good and announced Sequencer One Plus. Not perhaps the most inspired title, but it's the contents that count and on that score it seems that Gadgets have certainly done their homework.

As you might expect, the new software has all the features of the old and still pitches heavily in the direction of new musos. Full support for the Amiga's internal sounds are still available plus all the necessary elements of a serious Midi sequencer.

The major additions include Gadji's new Diamond editing system, which dramatically speeds up editing by employing the rodent to transpose, stretch, shrink, move and delete notes with a minimum of hassle.

Perhaps the biggest improvement as far as performers are concerned is the new "Juke Box" mode, which allows you to daisy-chain songs together. As one song plays, the next is loaded—ideal for stage work or presentations.

The nuts and bolts of the system have also been expanded with the inclusion of tempo maps, auto count-ins, system exclusive management, track solos and enhanced quantise control.

Fortunately Gadjits haven't fallen into the technological trap and as a result this is still one of the easiest sequencers to use and a good choice for any beginner. Having said that if you can afford the extra, Bars and Pipes Professional is probably even better, as it's equally as simple to use while boasting many power features and almost infinite expandability.

If you like what you read and fancy a bit of musical spring cleaning, the all-new Sequencer One Plus will set you back £129.95. If you already have the original package an upgrade is available for just £49.95, but don't drag your feet, as this is strictly for a limited period.

For more details contact GadJits Music Software on 061-236 2515

ASTROLOGY

TEACH YOURSELF with our **STARTER PACK** Comprises a simple program to calculate a horoscope, an introductory booklet & 2 self-teaching programs (how to interpret the horoscope).

Only £12.50 - No previous knowledge required
Payment by Access/Visa, Cheque, etc.

Or send for free catalogue of our wide range of programs for **PROFESSIONAL ASTROLOGERS** isae (36p - about 9" x 7").
Progression, transits, harmonics, midpoints, etc.
Superb graphics, 5000 year ephemeris, etc (from £25).
Also **GRAPHOLOGY, NUMEROLOGY**, etc

ASTROCALC

(DEPT AMC), 67 Peacross Road, Hemel Hempstead,
Herts, HP3 8ER, England. Tel/Fax: 0442 251809

Ever dreamt of owning a Computer Shop? Want to Live by the Sea? Now's Your Chance!

Due to a change of lifestyle I am forced to sell my two computer shops in the Ramsgate and Margate areas of Kent. Both shops are aimed at the home computer market and cater for most makes of Computers, stocking both hardware and software. The whole business currently turns over circa £350,000 @ approximately 25% GP with room for improvement and expansion. Both premises have very low rents. Each shop may be purchased separately or the whole business can be purchased in its entirety. For further details please contact:

Bob Matthews
Tel: 0843-953341
during normal shop opening hours
(0843-292693 out of hours)



OF COURSE



IMPROVE YOUR AMIGA SKILLS

Unlock the potential of your Amiga!

THE AMIGA TRAINING PACKAGE

This complete training package includes the following:

- 1) A FULL 3 HOUR TUTOR VIDEO**
Learn from the experts - All your questions answered.
- 2) AMIGA JARGON DICTIONARY**
Hundreds of technical Amiga phrases explained in full.
- 3) GET AN AMIGA FOR XMAS?**
This package utilises the latest in training methods to teach you quickly and efficiently.

NOW INCLUDES FREE UTILITY DISCS!!!

Follow expert examples step by step.
Create your own bootable discs!
Lots of useful utilities absolutely free!

Achieve dramatic results in hours, not weeks!!!

PLUS A UNIQUE HELP SERVICE

Individual problems answered.
Replies to every letter. Beat that for service!
All this and more can be yours for the price of a game,
so place your order now!

ONLY £24.99 INC P&P FULLY GUARANTEED.

Send S.A.E. for FREE Brochure

**MAKE CHEQUES/PO's PAYABLE TO:
NEW IMAGE VIDEOS,
10 GANGE AVENUE, SCARBOROUGH,
NORTH YORKSHIRE, YO12 4AA
Don't delay. Order today!**

TOMSOFT P.D.

RSI Demo maker package (6 disks) only £6
Disks for 90p (+ 50p P&P)

New RSI Fonts New RSI Vector Editor

All great titles including...CHUBBY BROWN, JAZZ
BENCH, LUMBERJACK SONG (2 Disks), MASTER
VIRUS KILLER V21

For further information send for free catalogue disk to...

TOMSOFT P.D.

Dept AC, 31 Trevelyan Court, Caerphilly, S. Wales CF8 1RQ
or call 0222 862890
(Cheques & Postal Orders made payable to: G. Callaghan)

A500's ★ FIXED PRICE REPAIRS ★ ST's

£49.95

Includes Parts, Labour, Full Service &
Next Day Courier Delivery.
24 Hour Turnaround, 6 Month Warranty
Free Software (Limited Offer)

Should Disc Drive or Keyboard Require Replacing, Extra Amount Payable

ST Power Supply Repair/Exchange £25.00

Repairs to Printers, Monitors & Most Home Computers

£15.00 per Hour Plus Parts & Carriage

Collection Service £15.00 Extra

All Repairs Accepted Subject to Our Terms of Trade

GJS COMPUTER SERVICES

37 Bamford Street, Clayton, Manchester, M11 4FE

(Callers welcome by appointment only)

Tel: 061 231 6608 Fax: 061 223 7531

Load Crest PD

1-5 Disks £1.50 per disk, 6-10 Disks £1.25 per disk

11+ Disks £1.00 per disk

Prices include p&p in UK. We have over 2000 titles available for the AMIGA. SAE for printed list or 70p for Catalogue disk.

LC1	Linux Capes (MSD platform game. License-ware) A5	D1557	Anti Lemmings (2nd) 2 Disks
G1843	Operation Lemmings. Fed up with saving them. They say this software game is A5	D1559	Puzzle in Space
	Mysticism of Stone	D1601	Rev's Emulator Disk
S8872	Mud Trials	S1661	WWF Wrestling
L1304	Phenomena Music Demon II	G862	Megaball
M1726	RSI Demon Disk	D2062	Space Mail
L1799	RSI Demon Disk	D2752	Academy Metal Millions
L1944	Woodchuck	D3445	Virtual World
C1254	AMIG-Plus V3.5	M2360	Amiga Music Disk
D1900	PWC: Aids Cheque	S1861	Amiga's Anthology 20 21 Disks

Official distributor for Delta Via Licenseware



Load Crest (Dept. AC), 38 Eastbank Street, Bolton BL1 8LT. Tel: (0204) 33567

A selection of disks also available at

Sandwiches, Oldham, Bolton Computer Centre, Bolton, The Software Shop.

Howick, Yalden, Ashton-Lynde and Stockport, Ramsall, Rochdale.

Is your Amiga working for you?

Have you found it difficult or impossible to get simple help in plain English, with your Amiga computer and its software? Do your children have an Amiga which you wish to introduce into your school, but are afraid of jargon, a little technobabble, and unable to really digest huge software manuals?

Have you had to make endless telephone calls, while getting your computer, trying to resolve problems which eventually turn out to have been embarrassingly simple?

Could you do with a handy, patient tutor, in using software you already can't get to work?

Could you use a saving scheme to format, partition, virus proof, regularly back up, and optimise the performance of the Hard Disk you use with your Amiga, especially if you run a business using it, or intend to?

Do you suspect that you could expand your computer to do many entirely profitable creative objectives, or enter a new market, yet have no idea which additional software or hardware is 'A1', well off the job, or where to obtain it economically, with absolute technical support?

If the answer to any of these questions is "YES", then you may have already discovered, that although Independent Consultants offering such answers, tutors and services have been widely available for years to PC business users, 'Yes, and Amiga users on the Continent, they have hitherto been almost impossible to find for the Amiga in the UK.

But Londoners need look no further, because now there is Argonaut Systems of East Dulwich, a new Consultancy specialising in the Amiga, who will consistently provide the widest range of services listed below, by appointment, between the hours of 10am and 6pm, Mon-Fri, at between £25 and £35 per hour, anywhere in London.

They cost less than the diagnostic software they use, and as little as an hour a month could keep your system sweet!

Argonaut Systems Consultancy

Dept AC, 81 Choumert Road, East Dulwich, London SE15 4AP

Tel: 071-358 9547

SERVICES - Personal Software and System Tutor, Concept Engineering, Data Recovery, Virus Proofing, Technical Support, System Efficiency Analysis & Optimisation, Independent Hardware & Software Recommendation, and one-off or regular Hard Disk Back Up, No reorganisation & Turbo-Charging. No hardware repair, games rented, or programming services.

Usenet

Where would you go to get programming questions answered by Commodore's technical staff? Where can multimedia problems be solved by the AmigaVision people? Where are the latest Fish Disks to be found? Where is the liveliest Amiga debate?

I bet you're thinking that I'm about to plug a very expensive commercial service. You could not be further from the truth - this one can be free if you go to the right place.

I'm talking about Usenet, the international news/mail network. It used to be the exclusive preserve of the university community, but now it can be had in your own home.

A warning - Usenet is big. Not merely does it span the globe, but a full newswire from it currently stands at over 200Mb per day. Sure, that would get you over 1,000 different newsgroups ranging from cookery through Monty Python to current affairs. For a subset of the Amiga news, it's still around 150 to 200k a day, so a fast modem is a good idea.

Huge choice

Usenet is split into several sections, two of which spring to mind immediately - "rec" (recreation) and "comp" (computers). These sections are further subdivided, so a full newsgroup might be "rec.models.rc" (for all RC models) or "comp.sys.amiga.reviews", which is the online Amiga review column.

Traditionally, Usenet has been the spiritual home of the Amiga. The original engineers were frequent Usenetters in the early days, and the tradition stays on - you'll find important names on the net.

Because of this, there is a large Amiga crowd on Usenet. There are sections for everyone - programmers, audio people, hardware types, plain users, beginners, buyers and sellers, - all human life is there. There's even the Amiga Advocacy newsgroup, where the truly argumentative

This page of messages represents less than a tenth of the day's Amiga news feed. And this news is anything over eight days old is deleted

```

[com.revil.1.Buiss 17/12/94]
17/12 - 7 for help:
From: nargem@net.ork on (Mrs Gordon)
Subject: PC Week Multimedia Shootout
List: 95
PC week has finally released its "official" results
highlighting Sutter. At many at one time Commodore
three product competitors. However, this "last" of
the whole story.
PC Week is a weekly magazine that covers industry or
charge to subscribers. There is an online PC week
that has only mentioned the video league a few
times that the faster they PC week will only
overseas awards. PC week will only show you
the article "winning" developer and 13
is an opinion of who these people PC week
about it. The fact is, PC week is a PC-MC propaganda machine.

```

There are 4 large pages of text and pictures relating to this contest. I will not enter the whole thing here. However, I will "fill in the holes" of the PC week article.

In a nutshell, Participants were asked to create a presentation for Greenpeace. Here were the judging criteria:

Speed of developing the presentation. Conformity with the presentation. Accuracy and suitability of the presentation. Complexity and

Stewart C Russell explains the best kept comms secret of the lot

ive can't explain just exactly why the Amiga does it better. If all that is not enough, programs come across the net in the comp.binary.amiga and comp.sources.amiga groups. Most of the stuff coming out of these groups is technically oriented, but the occasional game gets through now and again.

The messages themselves vary greatly in usefulness, from completely pointless to highly useful insights into the Amiga scene. Whatever the quality, it seems that every contributor knows about the right to free speech, and will exercise that right at every opportunity.

This open attitude gives rise to the famous Usenet "flame wars", which take the form of long (and often pointless) arguments between several parties. Although Usenet messages are withdrawn from circulation after eight days, these wars can go on for weeks on end.

For example, a particularly long flame war about HST modems has just died down. It seems to have been driven by one wildly anti-HST contributor, who was giving the new v32bis modems a rather glossy image. It took no less than Jack Radigan (of JR-Comm fame) to cool this flamer down, but only after three weeks of insane bickering.

Flame wars are a minor distraction, though. You can make new friends throughout the world on Usenet, and keeping up with them is relatively inexpensive. International mail is charged at around 7p per 1,000 characters in this country, so a short note costs less than airmail, and can arrive in min-

utes. OK, so where do I get news? If you happen to be at a college or university, there's a fair chance that the central computing service will carry a newswire. It's always best to ask before starting to read Usenet - it is, after all, not the most relevant of higher education subjects. As a way to spend a wet lunch hour, however, it's unrivalled.

A few commercial services offer Usenet facilities. The Direct Connection offers full Usenet access for £10 a month. CIX (081-390 8446 voice, 081-390 1244 modem) also has Usenet access built in, but it's a curious read-only affair. It is possible to post messages from CIX, but it is rather complex and certainly won't be logical to a beginner. This month's screenshots were taken from the offline news-reader I use for CIX.

If you felt really adventurous, you could set up your own UUCP node using Matt Dillon's UUCP software, and receive a newswire from a local site. This will not be cheap - the standard connection charge in the UK is around £200 per year, and that doesn't include any usage charges.

Free access

There is, however, a free way of accessing Usenet open to anyone. A few of the larger bulletin boards offer selected parts of the Usenet feed as normal message areas. Nick Lello of Amiga Information (0444-441308, HST 24 hours) runs such a service, and very well it works too.

Public access Usenet puts a lot of strain on the BBS due to the high volume of messages. You may be expected to pay for Usenet access, but it won't be anything major - £10 to £20 a year. That's easily made up by not buying that other Amiga magazine for a couple of months.

Usenet is definitely worth investigating. In fact, you get the news before it hits the press -

Announce newsgroup has press releases, shareware news, and new Fish disk listings first.

Once you've got into Usenet, you may be a month or so ahead of even the best Amiga magazines - electronic messages don't have to be printed, after all. But after reading all the news on Usenet, you wouldn't desert the magazine that told you about it in the first place, would you?

```

[com.revil.1.Buiss 17/12/94]
17/12 - 7 for help:
From: nargem@net.ork on (Mrs Gordon)
Subject: PC Week Multimedia Shootout
List: 95
PC week has finally released its "official" results
highlighting Sutter. At many at one time Commodore
three product competitors. However, this "last" of
the whole story.
PC Week is a weekly magazine that covers industry or
charge to subscribers. There is an online PC week
that has only mentioned the video league a few
times that the faster they PC week will only
overseas awards. PC week will only show you
the article "winning" developer and 13
is an opinion of who these people PC week
about it. The fact is, PC week is a PC-MC propaganda machine.

```

The real truth about the Multimedia shootout comes out. Was it fair, or was it tainted by market forces? You would have found out on Usenet.

Stewart C Russell can be contacted on CIX as scruss (that's scruss@cix.compulink.co.uk), or is available at FidoNet 2:259/2:4 (off Alba Maximus, Glasgow).



DIGITISING SERVICE AND NEW IMAGE PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY

DIGITISING SERVICE

The Amiga is renowned for its graphics and is supported by some excellent paint packages - few of us are able to use them fully. NOW you too can now produce stunning graphics, using digitised pictures as your starting point.

The pictures are supplied as .IFF files and are easily loaded into your paint package, ready for all the normal brush and drawing commands to be carried out, just as if you had drawn them yourself.

To order simply send us five photographs, drawings, etc. with a note to let us know how many colours to use for the images and also how much of the screen you wish the final picture to occupy.

e.g. 1/4, 1/2 or whole screen.

The price for this service is £3.00 per five pictures - if you include a blank disk - or £5.50 if you wish us to supply the disk.

Please add 50p to help towards the cost of postage and packing.

PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE LIBRARY (Indicates 1 meg memory required)

Games	Demos	Utilities
0100 Zaxxon	0200 Miami Vice Remix	0001 Diskmaster
0102 G102	0201 East Music Disk 1	0002 Quick Bench
0109 Drip	0202 Phenomena Music Demo	0003 C Light
0110 Drip	0203 Madonna Vogue	0005 Moxey S&D 2
0104 Chess 2.0	0204 Madonna Spooky	0007 G-Cal
0105 Wheel of Fortune	0205 3 Way Music 2	0008 Amibase
0109 Computer Conflict	0206 Mr. Potato Head	0009 APP v 1.3
0207 Pat II	0207 Plasmatrix VI	0010 Arc Bench
0108 Flirt Machine Sim.	0208 Visual World -	0011 Open Intro Maker
0109 Ballroom	0209 Amy vs Val	0012 Fitchase
0111 Downhill Challenge	0210 Phenomena Frigida	0013 Gopherizer
0112 Master of the Tower	0211 Simpsons (Demo)	0014 Music Rippers
0113 Seven Tiles	0213 Batman the Movie	0015 Soling and Friends
0116 Mega Ball	0216 Teenage Mr Turbos	0016 TV Font Disk
0117 Super Tetris	0217 Locomotion	0017 TV Graphics
0118 Colour II	0218 Newsdays Headlines	0020 Backfyrer Unit
0120 Flasher	0219 Crusades/Conquest	0021 Wandboard & Apple
0121 Biscard	0220 Bullseye 3	0023 Tying Tutor
0122 Mouse Command	0221 Filler the Fish	0024 O'Jays
0123 Grid Actions	0222 Lighted Cold Fridge	

We charge £1.00 per disk for our P.D. titles and an extra 50p if you want a printout of the instructions for the utility disks. There are no minimum order quantities but please add 50p per order towards postage and packing.

FREE DEMO/CATALOGUE DISK if you would like to know more before ordering then just send us a stamped addressed envelope and we will send you a copy of our demo disk containing our public domain list, full details of our digitising service and several digitised pictures.

STOP PRESS: We are now operating a business, being designed to answer all of those queries which can baffle the newcomer to the AMIGA. So if you are struggling, give us a call between 6.00 and 8.00 on weekend evenings. The number is 0707 269720

Please make cheques & P.O.s payable to:
NEW IMAGE
106, Shrewsbury Road,
Hatfield, Herts. AL10 0HW.
Tel: 0707 269720

Why buy an ordinary sound sampler - when you can buy a recording studio?

TECHNOSOUND Turbo SOUND SAMPLING SYSTEM FOR THE AMIGA + AUDIO LEADS



- * Song sequencer
- * Midi sequencer
- * Variable digital delay
- * Variable cut buffer
- * Full multi tasking
- * 57 recorded samples
- * Sample Library Brochure

- * State of the art true stereo cartridge
- * Over 100 interactive functions
- * Simple to use tutorial and user guide
- * Stunning real time effects include: Echo, Reverb, Hall, Voice Synthesis, Phaser and Vibrato
- * Extensive editing and looping facilities

Software upgrade available to existing users for only
£6.00 + £1.00 p&p



NEW
DIMENSIONS

BROOKLANDS HOUSE
BRYNGWYN
RAGLAN
Gwent NP23 2AA
0291-690933/690901

£39.95
+ £1.50 POST AND PACKING

NOW HAS THE 1991/2 FOOTBALL LEAGUE/NFL PLAYER DATA



SOCCER
SEASON '92



HEADCOACH
V3

"Beats the pants off all other Soccer Games"

G. Wilson, Cardiff

"This must be the best game ever put onto a computer"

S. Peters, Newcastle

THE GAME. Everyone has his own ideas on what makes a soccer team "tick". Here is the opportunity to put those ideas to the test. Operating from the English 1st Division you must build a squad to challenge for the league title, the FA and League Cups and the 3 European trophies. And as players age, rebuild the team while holding off relegation.

SQUAD/TRANSFER MARKET. In a 3 squad system (1st team squad, reserve squad and youth squad), use the continuous intake of youth players and training program to create a squad whose skills reflect your ideas. Supplement these skills with carefully selected transfer market acquisitions. As they age, veterans fade and youngsters develop, keep a sharp eye on the changing skills of your team.

SKILLS. All players have a balance of 5 skills (no "skill levels") which you must discover by experimenting with your team. Even more important will be your judgement about the effect of the particular team balance or skill combination on the outcome of a match, and subsequently a season of football. Suitable training can develop/enhance skills or sustain the stamina of ageing/injured players.

MATCHSTATS. Your judgement will be put to the test in this unique 4 minute match stats simulation against accurately simulated opposition. This is the measure of your team and your most reliable source of information. There are displays of: match flow, two teams, player-with-the-ball, injuries, discipline, substitutions, in-match tactics, goalkeepers, possession breakdown and performance assessment.

WHAT IS DIFFERENT ABOUT THIS GAME?

Sophisticated "AI" techniques replace "skill levels". Judgement replaces mental arithmetic. Intelligence replaces luck. Division One 92 is a simulation of the world of the soccer manager. Its fascination comes from its closeness to the real thing. Its addictive quality is that of soccer itself.

THE GAME. HeadCoach is the complete American Football simulation. You take charge of the latest recruit to the NFL, and through skillful design of gameplans and the use of the college draft, build up a 45 man squad to keep your fans happy and win the SuperBowl. Unlimited seasons and ageing players produce a realistic game of fluctuating fortunes.

THE MATCH. The match is a game in itself taking about 40 minutes to complete. With 26 offensive plays and 21 defensive plays, there is ample scope to match your gameplan to the skills of your squad, and exploit the weaknesses of the opposition. It's here where the strengths and weaknesses of your players are highlighted.

TRAINING CAMP. An opportunity to assess your players before they take the field. The appropriate coach will give you his view of the current form of any of the players and how they are performing in training. A 40 yard timed run will reveal their sharpness. Wide receivers, running backs, linebackers, cornerbacks and safeties need to shine here.

COLLEGE DRAFT. During the 16th match season, plus whatever playoff matches you achieve, you will find yourself praying for a second classy running back or wide receiver, or need to beef up your offensive line (too many sacks). The college draft should be used to find those stars of the future and make sure they're playing for you.

STATISTICS. The statistics centre will encapsulate your team's and your player's season. Total yards, rushing yards, passing yards, kick-off returns, punt returns (and averages for all these), interceptions, sacks... all these are kept for each match, the whole season, for the team and for each player. American Football is a game of stats and we retain that.

The Midnight Oil

Tel Sales

0438 721936

FOR
NEXT DAY
DELIVERY

POSTAL SALES

The Midnight Oil,
Dept AMC3,
18 Hazelmere Road,
Stevenage SG2 8RX

Postage: (Airmail)

UK Post paid
Europe: add £1.00
World: add £2.00

Amiga 500 Plus
Amiga 500
Amiga 1 Meg
Amiga 2

ALL GAMES £19.95

Power up!

Wow, I am rushed off my feet! Easy AMOS is almost ready for release, so testing every nook and cranny is the order of the day. For those of you who don't yet know about Easy AMOS, let me fill you in.

It is basically a version of AMOS which has been designed for people who don't know much about computer programming but want to learn, as well as people who know a little but find AMOS just a little too daunting.

To describe it as a cut down version of AMOS is a little unfair – there are a few commands and facilities which are missing (like menus) but it makes up for them with some really great new ones (like commands to load and play Soundtracker music without conversion).

Easy AMOS really is looking splendid. The manual – written by computer veteran Mel Croucher – is humorous and informative and incorporates lots of cartoons. There are loads of example programs on the accompanying disk which are documented and discussed in the manual, so there is only a little typing for those keyboard-shy beginners!

Friendliness

The whole appearance of the user interface has changed since its parent (AMOS) was written. Everything is made up from the grey relief type boxes which we are so used to seeing in Workbench 2, and the editor now uses an eight colour screen to improve the rather bland look associated with four colour examples.

Everything about Easy AMOS oozes friendliness. You can customise the actual language and the accompanying names with your own name! It really is aimed at the absolute beginner.

One of the more advanced features of

As Easy AMOS nears completion, Peter Hickman, who has been involved in its production, begins to drool...



this new AMOS is the Tutor. It is, in fact, a full source code debugger which will allow you to single step through your program in order to test it. You can set up break points and even set your own screens, bobs, text and graphics up in a shrunk down window.

This is really amazing and has to be seen to be believed. I understand that Europress Software will be taking this feature and adding it to an improved "full" version of AMOS currently dubbed "AMOS II". Roll on that day!!!

HERE's a fabo tip for all of you programming Fun School 4 owners. On the Under 5s and 5 to 7s package a

new experimental sound extension has been used! This is compatible with the StarTrekker program (a SoundTracker clone) and will allow you not only to play SoundTracker modules without using that dodgy converter but also supports the synthetic Instrument/Sound FX option in StarTrekker!

The file is called "MUSIC.LIB" and is a direct replacement for the "MUSIC.LIB" file contained inside your "AMOS_SYSTEM" directory, so all you have to do is copy it across. Unfortunately I do not have any details of the playing commands so you will have to route around the F54 programs for more information about that.

Program pointers

Program time!! We are taking a break from our game writing for an issue but I do have some interesting little programs for you.

The first is called NEO_CONV and can be used in conjunction with CrossDos or Msdos to read picture files from the Atari ST painting package Neochrome straight into AMOS.

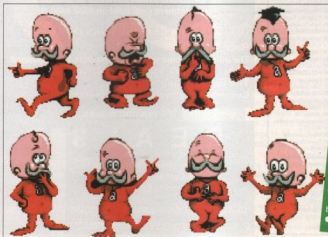
The second program is called HAND_RAIN and is an example written by Francois Lionet – the creator of AMOS – to demonstrate how to write a small copier list.

Program three is again written by Francois Lionet and shows how you can customise, move and find out about the screens which AMOS allows you to create.

Finally, program four has been written by me to bring a little smile into some sad programmers' lives! Basically it allows you to produce outlines on text which is displayed using the TEXT command, simple but it uses a lot less memory than drawing letters as complex BOBs.

OK, that's it for this time. In the next issue it's back to Pacman with added AMAL!

● These programs appear on this month's CoverDisk



Spread the word

When you're laying out pages for a publication that is going to be read intermittently – like a magazine, a newspaper, or a “coffee table” book with a lot of illustrations – you can live up to designs enormously by thinking in spreads instead of left-hand and right-hand pages.

Spreads are two facing pages, and every single square inch is yours to do with as you like, including the “gutter”, the fold in the middle of the spread where the pages of the publication are bound together.

But we have a problem, because none of the Amiga DTP packages allow you to have both the left-hand and right-hand page onscreen, and let you work on both at the same time. The ability to view facing pages is all fine and dandy, but lining things up so they are at the same height on both pages is a fiddly and time consuming business when you have to keep flipping from one page to the other, waiting for each to render.

The answer is to work on a page that is two pages wide, and when it is finished break it into a left-hand and a right-hand page. The technique is simple to explain. Let's say we're publishing an A4 size magazine. So we create a spread that is two A4 pages wide, which is 49.4 picas, remembering that the gutter is at 49.7 picas. Draw a bold black line down the spread at that point if it helps, but remember to remove it after the spread is finished.

Now we design our spread, completely ignoring the gutter, as if we are producing an A3 landscape single page. When the spread is finished we make a copy of it. In Pro Page you can do this by making the spread the Even or Odd Template (Shift-Y or Shift-Z) and then Creating a new page from that Template (Ctrl-T).

So now we have two identical spreads. To create the left-hand page we simply Alter the size of the first page to 49.7 picas wide (Alt-C).

Creating the right-hand page is a bit more complicated. We have to group together all the boxes on the page, pick up the group and shift it across to the left so that the right-hand part

Ben Pointer takes you step by step through creating stunning double-page layouts



A spread from a teenage fashion magazine perhaps? Young people respond well to bold use of colour and are usually in too much of a rush to read lots of words. So use a picture to get the message across more quickly and with greater impact.

of the spread is now on the left-hand side of the page.

Sounds fiddly, but if after grouping the entire contents of the spread you then drag out a temporary ten by ten pica box whose top is at 0 picas and whose right edge is at 99.4 picas, and then include that in the group (Shift-click on it), you can use this box as a guide to positioning everything correctly.

To pick up the group you would hold down Shift and then hold down the left mouse button on the “guide” box. The left and top edge position co-ordinates of this box then appear in the title bar. Drag the group until x=39.7 and y=0.0 (the box is ten picas wide so the right edge is on 49.7). Then Alter this page to be 49.7 picas wide. Finished.

You'll find that most of the boxes that were on the left-hand side of the spread have now fallen off the page on to the art board. You don't need them any longer and can delete them to save on memory and file size.



A more traditional and straightforward layout, but that doesn't mean you can't express yourself. Here I have run the text over the light blue sky part of the picture. I've used a darker blue for the copy text to contrast with the sky colour, and a bold colour for the heading so that it doesn't get lost in the detail of the picture underneath.



Using the three other illustrations I laid out this very article in a style reflecting the message of the words. Remember not to run small point sizes across the gutter as some of it will get lost in the fold.

Design considerations

Don't be frightened to express yourself when designing spreads. Anyone can produce a boring old layout with columns of text and neatly placed pictures, and while there's a lot to be said for “boring” layouts, they say nothing about you.

Have a think about what the spread is about. Does the article make a bold statement? So be bold with your layout – use a bold typeface and bold, contrasting colours. Is the article light hearted, funny or witty? So have some fun with the design – use a light typeface and publish something sideways or upside-down.

I used Pro Page to prepare a few example spreads to illustrate this article and maybe give you a few ideas. Remember there are absolutely no rules – if someone “experienced” in page layout sniggers at your design, it usually means they wish they had thought of your ideas first.



AMIGA REPAIRS AND SPARES

SPARES	1.3 K/S ROM.....	£29.00
2.04 K/S ROM.....	Fatter Agnus.....	£62.00
Internal Power Supply.....	Internal Disk Drives.....	£66.00
CIA IC's.....	A500 Keyboards.....	£66.00

REPAIRS

- Free Estimates • A500 Repairs from £12.50 • 48 hour turnaround •
- 3 Month Warranty • Delivery & Collection available • Technical Helpline •

Call for further details

HAWKWELL ELECTRONIC SERVICES

2 Wymans Cottages, Mount Bovers Lane, Hawkwell, Essex SS5 4JB
Telephone 0702-207593 (9am-9pm)
Technical 0702 207274 (9am-6pm Weekdays)

MAKE YOUR AMIGA EARN!

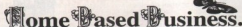
Yes making money with your AMIGA becomes incidental when you know how! Your AMIGA is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort NOW by starting your own HOME BASED BUSINESS

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's 'ditch'.

Anytime in the country, including NOW, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time.

FOR FREE DETAILS SEND S.A.E. To:



31, Pilton Place (AMC34), King & Queen Street,
Walworth, London SE17 1DR

OPEN ALL HOURS (WELL, NEARLY!)

9am-10pm Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Sun No Answerphones!

3.5" Disks with labels

KAO Disks	
1-100.....	38p
100+.....	36p
500+.....	34p
1000+.....	32p
SONY Disks	
1-100.....	45p
100+.....	42p
500+.....	39p
1000+.....	37p
RAINBOW Disks	
1-100.....	44p
100+.....	41p
500+.....	38p
1000+.....	36p

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS!

500 Labels plus FREE software to print your own professional labels!

*** ONLY £9.95 ***

DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES
0782 642497 9am-5.30pm Week
0782 311471 Evening/Weekend
0630 653193 Evening/Weekend

DISK STORAGE BOXES

10 Cap.....	95p
Red, Yellow, Green, Blue, Black, Grey - Your Choice	
50 Cap.....	£4.00
100 Cap.....	£4.50

Stackable Disk drawers

Possio (150 Cap).....	£15.95
250 Cap.....	£18.99

MISCELLANEOUS

512K Ram (No Clock).....	£24.99
512K Ram (+ Clock).....	£27.99
Zydec Ext Disk Drive.....	£54.95
Amiga Dust Covers.....	£3.50

*** SPECIAL OFFER ***

1.5 Meg A500 Ram Expansion with Clock
Only £79.95!!!

Mousehouse.....	£1.60
Mousemat.....	£2.49
Diskdrive Cleaner.....	£1.79
Comp. Pro Autofire.....	£12.95

54 Spring Road,
Longton,
Stoke-On-Trent,
Staffs, ST3 2PX.

Prices inc VAT. Postage please add £3.30
We accept cheques/P.O.'s/Visa/Access

Cottage Industries

HOME BASED BUSINESS

EXPLOIT YOUR COMPUTER

The ART of making your computer earn.
For your FREE details send 1st class stamp to:-

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

4A Oddfellow Court
Oddfellow Street
Ystradgynlais
Swansea SA9 1LH



ANALOGIC ANALOGIC ANALOGIC
152 Latchmere Road,
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 8TU

COMPUTERS

Amiga A500 Plus Carlson Classics Pack (1Mb).....£369.00

MONITORS

Proter Visto Colour Monitor + Cable + one year replacement warranty.....	£220.00
Philips 18" Colour TV/Monitor with remote control + Scott Cable.....	£229.00
Philips 15" Colour TV/Monitor as above + Teletext.....	£269.00

ACCESSORIES

512K RAM expansion for A500 Plus.....	£34.95
1 Meg RAM expansion for A500 Plus.....	£34.95
512K RAM expansion with clock for A500.....	£29.95
Dust Cover.....	£4.95
Mouse Mat.....	£4.95
Super Pro Zip Stick.....	£14.95
A500 Power Supply.....	£44.50

AMIGA A500 REPAIRS
without diagnostic fees
* Fixed Charges * Fast Turnaround **£49.95**

- * We provide pickup service for repairs for only £5.00 + VAT
- * All prices include VAT and HIRE TAXI DELIVERY subject to availability
- * Fixed charge for repairs does not include Disk Drive Replacement & Keyboard
- * All prices subject to change without notice



Amiga 512Kb MEMORY

GURU-FREE ULTRA LOW NOISE DESIGN

With 2 Years Warranty

Our Incredible TOTAL price includes the clock/dial chip & 5 year easily replaceable battery.

£27.99

! TOTAL PRICE INCLUDING POSTAGE AND VAT !

A refreshing change from the dozens of amateur designed boards on the market - some even fit second hand advanced chips. Ours is simply the best. A professional design from makers of professional RAM expansions for more than 12 years. The AMIGA1512s take four, fast, high quality, brand new NEEL, 512K RAM chips, and has a super accurate Clock. It's smaller, and has higher supply margins than any other product - to make those unsatisfied fidgeting Seed Guru issues a thing of the past. What's more it's DESIGNED to accept a further 1Mb low cost USER UPGRADE module. With this package, at this price, and a two year guarantee, who would consider any other?

- CDTV NOW ON DEMO IN OUR TV SHOWROOM -

Brand New, very latest UK version machines, with FREE Modulator

Amiga Price Breakthrough **£299.99** our A500 price only

Yes, this does include 115V UK, full range modulator and full 2 year guarantee and on/return postage paid.

Amiga 3.5" Drives

With all the extra features you need:-

Thru' Port Memory Saver Switch Extra long lead

£51.75 INCLUDING POSTAGE & VAT 9am - 5.30pm Mon - Sat

Inpholink Ltd. We take VISA, ACCESS, CONNECT & STYLE Cards.
Front St, West, BEDLINGTON,
Northumberland NE22 5UB - Order Line (0670) 827480

Pocket Shakespeare

More CDTV titles keep falling through my letterbox. The latest to arrive are from Animated Pixels, who publish the Illustrated Holy Bible and the Illustrated Works of Shakespeare. Both are basically the same program with different text and pictures. They're actually dual-format discs, which will work on either the CDTV or on a PC with a CD-ROM.

The illustrated Shakespeare has the full text of all of Shakespeare's plays and sonnets. The text is accessed through an easy-to-use system written in a combination of AMOS and assembler. You can browse through the text, skip to a particular position in any of the books you want to view, or search one or all of the books for a particular word or words.

So, if you can't quite remember which play "Alas, poor Yorick" is from, you can search for the words ALAS, POOR and YORICK, and it will tell you that it is in Act 5, Scene 1 of *Hamlet*. It takes only five seconds to scan through each book, so you won't be left waiting long. There are plenty of pictures to go along with each play, but they look like they've been scanned in from very old texts, and are not that good.

The Illustrated Holy Bible works in exactly the same way, except it has the full text of the Old and New Testaments on the disc and some rather poor pictures.

I can see both discs will be very popular in the education market, although I'm not too sure about the general home appeal of either – they're certainly not the sort of thing I'd rush home to play on my CDTV. If you've got a

Jolyon Ralph finds poor Yorick preserved forever on compact disc!



Choose which part to read in Illustrated Holy Bible

CDTV and an Amiga, or an Amiga with a CD-ROM, then you will be interested in the latest CD from Hypermedia Concepts in the States.

Their Fred Fish Collection on CD-ROM contains every Fish disk from number 1 to 530. With an Amiga CD-ROM you can access any file directly, as if it was a 600Mb hard disk.

With the CDTV, external drive and a keyboard you can have your own public domain library. Choose the disk you want from the library, put a blank disk in the floppy drive and within 30 seconds you get a perfect, virus free Fish disk from your CDTV.

You may remember my review of the less than brilliant product CD-Remix from Microdeal. They have just announced that they will be launching an improved version, called CD-Remix II. After a little play with the product I can say that it is vastly superior to the previous version, and all the major prob-

lems – like stopping the CD audio when you play an Amiga sample – have now been sorted out. If you own CD-Remix then contact Microdeal for upgrade information. A full review of CD-Remix II will follow very soon.



Each play in The Illustrated Works of Shakespeare comes with several pictures like this

CDTV revolution gathers speed

CDTV sales have improved dramatically in the run-up to Christmas. CDTV is now on sale in Dixons, Comet, some electricity showrooms, Alders as well as all the better independent computer shops.

Commodore have relaxed their regulations on how the machine is to be marketed. Previously storeholders had to keep the CDTV away from computers and games consoles and were not permitted to refer to it as a computer.

Now these restrictions have been dropped. Commodore UK have decided that "Amiga" is a strong brand name, so has renamed CDTV "Amiga CDTV". Commodore are confident that they will have 30,000 units installed in the UK before the end of January.

The Commodore internal genlock is now available for the CDTV. This replaces the modulator card – so you cannot use it at the same time as the Advanced Video Mode card mentioned last month.

It has some clever features. Firstly, unlike cheap Amiga genlocks, the genlock mode is software-switchable. This means you can switch between video, CDTV or video and CDTV with buttons on the infra red remote controller, so you can watch *Neighbours*, play *Lemmings*, or watch *Neighbours* while you play *Lemmings* ("Oh no!").

The other neat trick is that the genlock output is passed through the RGB port as well. This means you do not have to have a separate video input to view the output from the genlock. Another neat trick.

The genlock is available now from all good CDTV dealers at £149.99. More news next month when I get my hands on one to use with a karaoke system!



OFFER A

3 FREE GAMES

Not just one, but three classic games from Infogrames when you subscribe to *Amiga Computing* – The Light Corridor, Murders in Space and Mystical



WORTH
£60

OFFER B

GRAVIS JOYSTICK

This "Rolls-Royce" of joysticks is available in black. It features an 8-position tension control, foam padded grip, six-foot connector cable and microswitched fire buttons



ONLY £14.99
SAVE
£25

OFFER C

MERCENARY III

Experience the ultimate in space crusading with the block busting Mercenary III from Novogen. This month's *Amiga Gamer* describes the sure-fire hit as "Captivating, intriguing and easy to get into". It normally costs £29.99 but you can get it free by subscribing today! Take a look at the full review on page 20 of this month's *Amiga Gamer*



FREE

SUBSCRIBE TO

AMIGA
COMPUTING



Every month of the year *Amiga Computing* brings you the best news, reviews, features and games coverage.

As an *Amiga Computing* subscriber you could have this complete editorial package delivered direct to your door every month for no extra charge.

Whether you take your computing seriously or prefer to play the best games, there has never been a better time to subscribe!

Take a look at the six unbelievable offers above.

Subscribe TODAY and take your pick!... the choice is yours, and remember – these offers are ONLY available to subscribers.

OFFER D

AMOS The Creator

AMOS is the definitive language for the Amiga. Creating graphics, text, sound and much more is simplicity itself. Over 40,000 users already know the benefits of using AMOS and you can join them at an incredibly low price when you subscribe to *Amiga Computing*.



OFFER E

AMOS 3D

Generate outstanding 3D effects as seen in many software classics like *Elite* and *Starglider II*. You can create complex objects using building blocks which you can stretch, rotate, resize and glue together. You'll soon be creating your very own 3D world.



OFFER F

2 FREE ISSUES & BINDER

Subscribe to *Amiga Computing* for six months and we'll send you a high quality binder completely free. Subscribe for a year and you will receive not only a binder but also *Amiga Computing* for an extra two months.

That's 14 fact-packed issues in all!



FOR UNDER £20!

**PLUS
SELECT AN OFFER
WORTH UP TO
£60!**

IT MAKES SENSE TO SIGN UP!

- **EVERY** issue delivered to your home at no extra charge
- **FREE** Coverdisks packed with quality software
- **GREAT** money-saving reader offers
- **FREE** ST Gamer supplement with the hottest games
- **FACT-PACKED** pages covering every aspect of the **AMIGA**

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM (including FREE monthly disk)

Please tick the appropriate box

6 months' subscription - UK only (including monthly cover disk)

UK only £19.95 ☐ New ☐ Renewal

12 months' subscription (including monthly cover disk)

UK	£34.95	<input type="checkbox"/> New	<input type="checkbox"/> Renewal
Europe/Eire	£39.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 9505	<input type="checkbox"/> 9506
Canada	\$85.00	<input type="checkbox"/> 9508	<input type="checkbox"/> 9509
USA	\$80.00	<input type="checkbox"/> 9510	<input type="checkbox"/> 9511
Rest of World	\$24.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 9512	<input type="checkbox"/> 9513

MY CHOICE OF SPECIAL OFFER (UK subscribers ONLY)

OFFER A	Free	<input type="checkbox"/> 9520	OFFER D	£16.99	<input type="checkbox"/> 9517
OFFER B	£14.99	<input type="checkbox"/> 9521	OFFER E	£8.99	<input type="checkbox"/> 9518
OFFER C	Free	<input type="checkbox"/> 9522	OFFER F	Free	<input type="checkbox"/> 9523

Name Signed

Address

Postcode

Daytime telephone number in case of queries

Subscription orders received before March 17 will commence with the April issue

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Europress Publications Ltd

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Send to: Europress Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB (No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Canada and USA subscribers only, send to:
Europress (North America), Unit 14, 225 Syham Park Drive, Woodstock, Ontario N4T 1P1, Canada. Tel: 519 539 0200. Fax: 519 539 9725

**Order at any
time of the
day or night**

Don't forget to give your name,
address and credit card number

By phone: 051-357 1275

By fax: 051-357 2813

General queries: 051-357 2961

HURRY! LIMITED
OFFERS

To order see
form on
Page 161

AMIGA
COMPUTING

SUPER

SIM CITY/POPULOUS



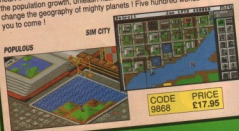
Two of the best selling
pieces of software are
now available in one
package.

With Sim City you take the destiny of the world's greatest cities or the city of your dreams. In hand. Build factories, houses, airports... Fight crime and pollution... Everything is animated and managed in real time; every decision affects your citizens' life; will you prove to be a good Mayor?

Populous lets you create the World in one week and destroy it in a heart-beat! Govern the faithful, provide them with lands appropriate for the population growth, unleash natural disasters over your enemies and change the geography of mighty planets! Five hundred worlds wait for you to come!

POPULOUS

SIM CITY



CODE 9868 PRICE £17.95

PLAY IT AGAIN WITH STEREO MASTER!

AMIGA
stereo MASTER



Stereo Master is the latest full feature STEREO sound sampler for the Amiga. This completely new hardware cartridge contains DUAL analogue to digital converters, ensuring the ultimate in 8-bit sample quality.

The system can record in high quality stereo from its twin phono input sockets, sampling anything from a portable CD player to live radio!

Stereo Master comes complete with powerful editing and special effects software which allows samples to be loaded in 8, 12 or even 16-bit resolutions.



CODE 9814 PRICE £34.95

Attention All Designers! Trojan Lightpen

The Trojan Amiga compatible lightpen can be used as a complete replacement for the mouse in many applications. Particularly useful in drawing and design, the two button pen provides the user with a very direct method of control.

This package also includes KWIKDRAW - a lightpen compatible drawing program, plus a lightpen driver that allows the pen to be used with most programs that run from Amiga Workbench. The lightpen is also compatible with: DPaint III and IV, Photon Paint, Workbench 1.2/1.3, Battletchess, Professional Page, Music-X and Audiomaster V2.

Easy to use, the Trojan lightpen will have you producing designs and drawings that are far superior to those produced using a mouse.

CODE 9870 PRICE £34.95



Amiga Made Easy

by Petrick Hall

Make the most of your Amiga and use it to its full potential. Amiga Made Easy is essential reading for all Amiga owners who are struggling to do more than scrape the surface of this machine's many capabilities.

This book explains exactly how to use the Amiga effectively - even for newcomers with no previous experience. Existing owners will also benefit as a comprehensive guide to more advanced applications is included. Here a sample of what you can find in Amiga Made Easy:

- Setting up the hardware
- The GEM-like Amiga "Workbench" graphic environment
- Applications software (including the "best" games and Amiga business software)
- Programming the Amiga, complete with joystick and window control
- Amiga graphics and mouse programming
- Artificial intelligence and machine learning



CODE 9871 PRICE £12.95

HUGE PROFESSIONAL

A complete program for producing icons, sprites, brushes and bobs.

UGA Software presents:
FOR THE COMMODORE AMIGA



HUGE PROFESSIONAL

Features:

- Supported formats: Image (C & ASM), Sprite (C & ASM), Brush (ILBM), Bob (Amiga Basic) and icons (Workbench)
- Full conversion ability between all supported formats
- Icon editor built in, enabling full icon properties modification
- Functional & user friendly interface, keyboard shortcuts
- Complete user control over display mode & palette
- Advanced drawing capabilities, including 6 drawing tools, flood fill & basic dithering technique
- Font support, palette control & source code palette IO
- Bitmap editor capabilities, including cut/paste, mirror & rotator and 2 pages for drawing
- Advanced zoom concept, featuring custom magnification trailer zoom & co-ordinates display

Why use several utilities if one program can do it all?

CODE	PRICE
9855	£17.95

POWERPACKER PROFESSIONAL v4.0

You can't pump up a disk, but with **POWERPACKER** you can compress its contents into less than two-thirds of the space otherwise required for storage - on a floppy disc or hard drive.

POWERPACKER uses sophisticated "brute" algorithms to reduce the size of files, allowing an average of 40% more material to be stored on the medium of your choice.

POWERPACKER programs load, "auto-decompress" and run.

POWERPACKER includes several handy distributable utilities which access packed files at the click of an icon, so you can get full and quick use of them without decompacting.

PMORE A fully piggyback screen test reader with options for string search and sending an on-screen image to a graphics card.

PRAMI Plays a punched audio file. Tremendous savings possible for storing and playing your animations.

PPTYPE Formats a punched text file to the printer, including pagination and perforation skips.

Plus **DECRUNCH**, a utility that restores files to original sizes.

POWERPACKER PROFESSIONAL © 1989 By Nico François

Features:

- Make your files 70% smaller!
Crunch compact executable/daemons and make your files to 70% smaller. With the help of the **PMORE** utility, which you can install on your (hard) disk, you now can even crunch libraries and devices.
- Extra **POWERPACKER** utilities
Pmore => Displays packed and files
Pmore => Displays packed BIT pictures
Pmore => Displays packed animations
- Comes with 2 new libraries, **Powerpacker** and a new requester library with even more features and better status.
- Crunchfactor even better than version 3.0b
- Detects Data or Compressed files.
- Full Amiga Support.
- Improved Menus and Colour Table
- Special Kickstart 2.0 version included

CODE	PRICE
9838	£14.95

KILL DA VIRUS

A professional viruskiller that recognises more than 138 viruses.

UGA Software presents:
FOR THE COMMODORE AMIGA



KILL DA VIRUS
PROFESSIONAL

Features:

- Three versions included from a title bar clock version through a custom screen 3D gadget version (KV/5).
- Brainfile which is being updated through PD channels and of course on Newsflash so you will always have an updated version.
- Store your bootblocks on disk so you can restore them when your bootblock is destroyed by a nasty boot virus (Saddam etc etc).
- Checks your memory and will kill any live virus to avoid further spreading on healthy disks. Any unknown bootblock will be analysed with a "learn" option so next time it can be identified.
- Userfriendly menus so easy to work with.
- Full support of Kickstart 2.0 and hard disks.

CODE	PRICE
9863	£14.95

POWERMENU v2.0

Features:

- Userfriendly utility to produce your own (hard) disk menu's
- Ideal for floppy and hard disk users
- Full support of mouse, joystick and keyboard
- Multitasking
- IFF picture (background pictures) and Amiga font support
- Big Agnus support
- Built in virus protector
- Comes with PD menu compiler so you can spread your menu
- Several system functions (chipmem on/off, time) included

CODE	PRICE
9862	£17.95

UGA Software presents:
FOR THE COMMODORE AMIGA



POWERMENU v2.0

FOR COMPLETE MENU DESIGNER FROM DISK OR
HARDWARE DESIGNER
IT'S COMPATIBLE WITH POWERMENU PRO

Amiga Computing Magazine Binder

Using a system of strengthened steel rods, this handsome binder, embossed with the Amiga Computing logo, will hold 12 issues of your favourite magazine securely in place.

£5.95 9659

Amiga Computing Mouse Mats

Our mouse mat with the Amiga Computing logo, is the perfect desktop environment for your mouse, with its specially designed perfect grip surface. It ensures smooth movement, gives super positive control while protecting your tabletop from scratches.

£4.95 9658

Amiga Computing Dust Covers

Made from rugged PVC, bound with strong cotton and sporting the Amiga Computing logo, perfect for protecting your computer.

£4.95 9657

Lockable Disc Boxes

Prevent accidental damage to your discs, while keeping the area around your computer tidy with our high quality lockable disc boxes.

3.5" Disc box (50 disc capacity)
3.5" Disc box (100 disc capacity)

£7.95 9656
£9.95 9657

The Amiga Computing Back Issues

December 1991 + 3.5in disc £3.10 9742
January 1992 + 3.5in disc £3.10 9743
February 1992 + 3.5in disc £3.10 9744
Back issues from other months are available - phone for details
Add £2 Europe/Eire, £3.50 Overseas for postage per issue

Amiga Computing Back Issue Bundle

Sept '91 - Feb '92 + 3.5in disc £18.50 9673
Add £6 Europe/Eire, £12 Overseas towards postage

SPARE DISCS

5 Assorted Amiga Computing cover discs £7.50 9667
25 Assorted Amiga Computing cover discs £20.00 9668

Phazer Gun

Bored with playing too many repetitive joystick based games? The advanced light Phaser Gun from Trojan opens up a whole new phase of computer entertainment, presenting the challenge of skill and accuracy for gameplayers of all ages. Pack includes two free games and other games are available.

£39.95 9652

Phazer Gun Games

Kiss £3.95 9657
Infector £3.95 9658
Freder £3.95 9659

ProFlight

ProFlight, the most realistic flight simulator produced for the Amiga, doesn't forget it's primary role as a simulator and its secondary job of being a 'shoot-em-up'. Achieving accurate simulation by using exact mathematical models of flight equations, you meet the challenges that Tomaso pilots face everyday.

£34.95 9616

Spell!

This unique package makes practising spelling loads of fun. Suitable for children from 5-15, SPELL! allows the user to learn at his or her own pace. It includes five different tests, each making use of more than 5,000 words - so much variety that you'll never get bored.

£8.95 9614

Fun School 3

Designed by a team of educationalists, these exciting programs provide the ideal way of introducing youngsters to the joys of using a computer. The computer monitors the child's progress and adjusts the skill level automatically, so children can enjoy learning at their own pace.

Under 5's £17.95 9659 7-11 yrs £17.95 9611
5-7 yrs £17.95 9610 All 3 age groups £44.95 9612

Amigados A Dabhand Guide

A comprehensive guide to the Amiga's Disc Operating System, this book takes a new approach to understanding and using the Amiga and contains a wealth of practical hands-on advice, hints and tips.

£14.95 9669

Re-Ink Spray

Save up to 90% on ribbon costs and help the environment with this simple cost effective answer to exhausted printer ribbons! Open up your ribbon cartridge, spray with Re-Ink and you have a ribbon which is as good as new, and give a cleaner backer print with no blotches. Works for all 9pin ribbons.

£12.95 9668



ORDER FORM

Offers subject to availability.
Overseas orders despatched by Airmail.
All prices include postage, packing and VAT
Valid to March 31, 1992

Send to: Eurompress Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port,
South Wirral L65 3EB (No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Products are normally despatched within 48 hours of receipt
but delivery of certain items could take up to 28 days

Order at any
time of the
day or night

Don't forget to give your name,
address and credit card number

By phone: 051-357 1275

By fax: 051-357 2813

General Enquiries: 051-357 2961

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PRODUCT REF

PRICE

Please add postage as detailed below

POSTAGE: Add £4 for Eire/Europe, £6 for Overseas unless specified above

TOTAL £

I wish to pay by:

- ☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Eurompress Direct
☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/B Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

Expiry
Date

Name

Signed

Address

Post Code

Daytime telephone number in case of queries

MARCH 1992

Lobster

TRIVIA PAGE OF THE YEAR

NEXT
MONTHLOBSTER INVESTIGATES...
IS COMMS BORING?
OUR 350-PART SERIES COMMENCESAmiga Lifestyle
CAN TALKING TO YOUR AMIGA
REALLY IMPROVE ITS PERFORMANCE?

But seriously...

The next action packed
instalment of Amiga
Computing goes on sale on Thursday March
5 1992. Be there or, erm... don't.AMIGA
computingMYSTERY LYNX
LINK WITH
BIFFA

THOUSANDS of teenage kids (some of them girls) are tonight heart-broken as their idol, Biffa, has been spotted sharing his Lynx with a mystery outsider.

One of the teen-stars fans (who we are calling Linda to preserve her identity) summed up the mood of droves of devastated adolescent followers: "I suppose we will have to make do with Macaulay Culkin now," she wept bitterly.

Biffa's agent, Dan "bla-bla" Whitehead was unavailable for comment as we went to press. It is however understood that Biffa has flown to the States to begin filming on the set of the next John Hughes movie smash. Provisional working titles for the project include "Uncle Biff", "Curley Biff", "Home with Biff" and "Biffa Buellers Day Off". John Candy will co-star.



The picture that broke a thousand hearts, and almost as many mirrors. Biffa (right) with the new woman in his life... and we know it's a Gameboy!

X-WITZ

It's the game everybody's talking about - Lobster has taken the world by storm by turning a crossword on its side. Today pit your wits against our X-witz experts and win ABSOLUTELY NOTHING! - Remember someone MUST win absolutely nothing... it could be you!

Across

1. One of the basic items needed for operations like ring (5-4)

2. With the Amiga, it's possible to get close to the... of leading technology (4)

3. Amiga, one of the best value digitizers on the market (4)

4. Further obvious nationality of Adult Giant, boss of money company Corbier (7)

5. Something you won't be taking if you check every disk with a virus checker (4)

6. The Amiga's headline interface - due (it's not the GLE) (5)

7. Acronym for the usual interface used for music applications (4)

8. The Amiga's headline interface - due (it's not the GLE) (5)

9. When your computer can be described by this word, it's probably time to change it (3)

10. Absolutely what you do with GLE and paint packages (4)

11. Free of public domain time (4)

12. Short name for a database (3)

Down

1. You can alter this in some OTF programs and at least one light-em (4)

2. Turn video images into numbers (3)

3. Click on it if everything's right (3)

4. Being good for graphics, and having a fast CPU, the Amiga is very good at this (3)

5. The mode you're in when you have the facilities to change the text or picture (4)

6. When your computer can be described by this word, it's probably time to change it (3)

7. Absolutely what you do with GLE and paint packages (4)

8. The Amiga's headline interface - due (it's not the GLE) (5)

9. When your computer can be described by this word, it's probably time to change it (3)

10. Absolutely what you do with GLE and paint packages (4)

11. Free of public domain time (4)

12. Short name for a database (3)

COMPLETE
SOLUTION
NEXT MONTH

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

17 Bit.....122	Crystal Distribution.....116, 117	Ladbroke Computing.....60	Siren Software.....64, 65
3 Amigos.....152	Datel.....6, 7	LCL.....133	Softbyte.....152
Alternative Image.....152	Delta PI SW.....136	Load Crest PD.....148	Softmachine.....137
Amiga Mouse PD.....148	Dial a Disk.....123	Manor Court Supplies.....56	Solid State Leisure.....3
AmigaMouse.....104	Direct Computer Supplies.....103	MD Office.....36	Stritely PD.....106
AmigaPlus.....154	Europress Direct.158, 159, 160, 161	Media Direct.....46, 49, 56, 110, 154	Switchsoft.....152
Analogic.....129	Evesham.....18, 19	MJC Supplies.....99	Third Coast.....42
Applied Research Kernel.....129	Ferguson-Smith.....66	Neural Images.....123	Tomsoft PD.....148
Aquarian PD.....103	Fourth Dimension.....11	New Dimensions.....150	Ultimate Computing.....118
Argonaut Systems.....148	Futureworld.....58, 59	New Image Digitising.....150	Voltmace.....103
Ashcom.....27	Gasteiner.....130	New Image Video.....148	We Serve.....146
Astrocal.....148	GJS Computer Services.....148	Omega Projects.....133	
Audition Computers.....12, 13	Global Computing.....142	Omni-Eureka Electronics.....133	
Battleaxe PD.....109	Goldstar.....112	Pathfinder PD.....152	
Best Prices Mail Order.....138, 139	Gordon Harwood.....24, 30-35	PDOM PD.....102	
Bitcon Devices.....IBC	Hawkeell Electronics.....154	Phantastic Games.....100	
Calco Software.....123	Hi-Soft.....IFC	Postal PD.....119	
City Beat.....134	Homebased Business.....154	Power Computing.....8, 23, 25, 41	
Complex Computers.....39	Inpholink.....154	Quissoft.....150	Celebrity Software.....31
Computech Services.....152	Intraset.....136	Rombo.....OBC	Eagle Software.....16
Computer Mates.....111	JCL.....126	Satum Software.....114	Electronic Zoo.....14
Connect International.....120	Kun Ying.....50	School.....142	Infogrammes.....OBC
Cortex.....17		Silica Systems.....63, 119, 125	Mindscape.....7, 19
Cottage Industries.....154			

GAMER

KCS POWER PC BOARD FOR YOUR AMIGA

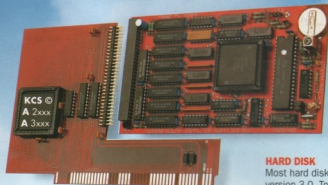
The best of both worlds in the space of one

PC

AMIGA

Now available with or without MS-Dos See below

Adapter + PC Board for the Amiga 1500/2000/2500/3000



For the Amiga 500

A500P version now ready and gives you total 2Mb Chip Ram. When ordering state which one you require.

See us on Stand 58 at the 16-Bit Show February 92 at Wembley

The KCS Power PC Board adds 1Mb memory to your Amiga and a real time clock

Think how much 1Mb memory plus a clock costs
Think how much MS-Dos/GW-Basic/Shell/Dos-Help costs

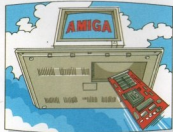
Which leaves the cost of an AMIGA/PC just

For so little outlay the Power PC Board turns your Amiga into an up and running powerful PC, with no hidden costs. The cheapest PC in the world?!

Run heavyweight professional PC software on your Amiga/PC

VGA

Version 3.0 of our software (Nov/91) comes with VGA colour and mono option. EGA/VGA will work on all standard Amigas irrespective of which chip set you have.



EGA

Available (Nov/91) will work from the full EGA colour palette. Both EGA and VGA will work on a standard TV or monitor and in most cases without using interface.

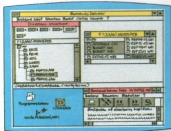
PRICE

Including MS-Dos 4.01/GW Basic/Shell/ DOS-Help and on-board memory.

£219.95 incl. VAT/Carr.
Excluding MS-Dos/GW-Basic/Shell, but including DOS-Help and on-board memory.

£189.95 incl. VAT/Carr.
Adaptor for 1500/2000/3000 – **£74.95** Incl. VAT/Carr.

Available from your local computer shop (if they haven't got it – Ask them why not!). Or direct from Bitcon Devices



Microsoft windows

HARD DISK

Most hard disks are supported with version 3.0. To be sure give us a ring.



Microsoft flight simulator 4.0

Some extra goodies:

- FLICKER FREE FIXER in PC Interface mode. Will work with all Amigas. Software emulated.
- PROCESSOR SPEED can be slowed down from 100% to as low as 16%, so if you have never reached the highest level in a game, now is your chance.
- KCS PC-MOUSE driver will work with your Amiga mouse.
- MOUSE can be activated at any time during a game or program, allowing you to continue at your leisure.

Technical specifications:

- 704Kb memory in MGA/CGA mode
- 640Kb memory in EGA/VGA mode
- 200Kb extra memory in: MS-DOS RAMDISK (reset proof)
- 1/2 Mb extra FAST Ram plus 1/2 Mb Ram Disk for normal Amiga use plus real time clock in all modes
- All future upgrades are software driven
- Processor speed = 11 Mhz
- Video runs faster than most AT/286 computers
- Disk drive
- Fitted in seconds and does not invalidate your guarantee
- Once fitted forget it – Switch on computer, you have Amiga. Reset and load PC disk and in seconds you have a PC. Reset and you have Amiga again.
- Help-Line and excellent Back-up service

BDL

BITCON DEVICES LTD.

88 BEWICK ROAD, GATESHEAD, TYNE & WEAR,
NE8 1RS ENGLAND
TEL: (091) 490 1919, HELPLINE: (091) 490 0202
FAX: (091) 490 1918

VISA



Some of our importers Worldwide:

Australia: HPD (Tel) 08 349 8486. Kacific (Tel) 03 879 7098. Spain: Discover Inf. (Tel) 957 47 89 38. Sweden: Delikatess-Delta (Tel) 31-300580. Canary: Customs Chips (Tel) 928 271064. Denmark: Betafon (Tel) 31 31 02 73. Portugal: Softclub (Tel) 01 3528452. Ireland: Computer City/Dublin 745250. N. Zealand: Pazar (Tel) 054-82949. All trade enquiries welcome. UK and Overseas (PAL only)

Wholly developed and produced in the Netherlands

COMPUTER ANIMATION FROM VIDEO

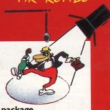
PRICE
£99.95
INC.
VAT

TAKE

2



MR ROMBO



- Take 2 is compatible with any Amiga.
- Supports 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 and Ham colour modes.
- Load and Save IFF Images or D. Paint Anims.
- Uses traditional animators Dope sheet layout.
- Up to 4 levels of animation and 4 channels of sound.
- Playback at 24 or 25 frames per second. (Real Time).
- Further manipulate your image within any popular art package.
- Add "Vidi-Amiga" or The "Complete Colour Solution" to digitise your drawings or images directly from within Take 2. This will allow you to draw with a pencil, its easier than a mouse.

APPLICATIONS

- Traditional animation.
- Storyboards
- Product presentations.
- Home line tester.
- Cartoon Productions, both visual and sound.

Take 2 is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of any age. It will cater for both amateur and professional applications. So get the most out of your computer and open up your imagination to Take 2.

CONTENTS

- Comprehensive and easy to follow manual.
- Disks
- Sample sounds and animations.
- Animators Peg Bar (to hold your paper in position while drawing or digitising). Example line drawn animations for you to get started with.

PAL OR NTSC VERSIONS AVAILABLE

ROMBO PRODUCTIONS
BAIRD ROAD LIVINGSTON SCOTLAND EH54 7AZ

☎ (0506) 466601

FOR COMMODORE - AMIGA - (ALL MODELS)



These Images have been drawn with a pencil, digitised then coloured using D. Paint 3.

